Welcome

A message from the President

Dear Student,

Welcome to Quinsigamond Community College, and thank you for taking interest in QCC for your educational pursuits. I am proud to say that about three decades ago, I was a community college student myself. The experience was life-changing for me, and I am certain that our committed faculty and staff will encourage you and help provide an equally unique and wonderful opportunity.

Here, at one of the fastest-growing community colleges in the nation, you will be challenged to become the best you can be through quality instruction, tutoring, counseling and advising. Whatever your target may be – certificate, degree, transfer or enrichment – QCC will do all that it can to help you achieve your goals.

Use this QCC catalog as a map to help guide you through our administration, policies, and academic program options. The opportunities for an exciting future are ahead!

Sincerely,
Dr. Gail E. Carberry
President

QUINSIGAMOND
Community College
Our Mission

Quinsigamond Community College is the gateway to advanced educational and employment opportunities in Central Massachusetts. We are a public, student centered institution of higher learning, providing accessible, affordable, and high quality educational and training programs and services that are relevant and responsive to diverse regional and student needs.

In fulfillment of mission, the college community commits to the following principles:

- Students First
- Teaching and Learning
- Comprehensive, Flexible Programming and Services
- Open Access to Learning
- Potential for Success
- Community Outreach and Support

Our Vision

Quinsigamond Community College is a premier learning community...recognized for teaching and learning excellence, relevant and responsive programming, students’ success, and community outreach and impact. We thrive as a vital regional asset and first choice for transforming lives and sustaining healthy, prosperous communities. All are welcomed and embraced in our community, where students come first and faculty and staff strive to develop potential and help make dreams come true.

At QCC, we excite...we ignite...we open new vistas of opportunity.

Our Values

Faculty and staff infuse life in our vision and live mission principles by creating and sustaining a college climate and culture where all are warmly welcomed, accepted and valued for their individual dignity and worth. We recognize the importance of diversity and acknowledge the rich and unique contributions that each community member makes to advance the College. To this end, the following values guide our individual actions and community interactions.

- Excellence and Quality
- Integrity and Accountability
- Inclusiveness
- Cooperation and Collaboration
- Respect and Trust
- Open, Civil Communications and Collegiality
- Creativity and Innovation
QCC BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Stacey DeBoise Luster, Chair
Miguel A. Lopez, Vice Chair
Joshua R. Biernacki, Student
Matilde Castiel
Linda A. Cavaiolli
Ronald E. Josephson, Elected Alum
Rosalie P. Lawless, Appointed Alum
Edward H. Moore
AiVi Nguyen
John Rodriguez
Kristina M. Spillane

MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Charles F. Desmond, Ed.D., Chairman
Louis Ricciardi, Vice Chair, State University Trustee Representative
David J. Barron
Dianni Falzone, Student Member
C. Bernard Fulp
Nancy Hoffman, Ph.D.
Matthew Malone, Ex Officio
Dani Monroe
Keith J. Peden
Fernando M. Reimers
Tina Sbrega, Community College Trustee Representative
Henry Thomas III, University of Massachusetts Trustee Representative
Paul F. Toner

Non-Voting Student Advisors

David Chapin
Nathan Gregoire
Table of Contents

About Quinsigamond................................................................. 6
Admissions .............................................................................. 9
Admission Requirements ......................................................... 13
Technical Performance Standards ........................................... 17
Student Services ..................................................................... 21
Tuition and Fees ..................................................................... 30
Financial Aid .......................................................................... 35
Academic Information ............................................................. 42
Programs of Study .................................................................. 50
General Education .................................................................. 272
Information on Course Selection, Modalities and Types of Electives .................................................................. 272-274
Course Descriptions ............................................................... 275
Faculty and Staff .................................................................... 337
Program Advisory Committees .............................................. 368
Directions to QCC .................................................................. 371
Campus Map .......................................................................... 374
Index ....................................................................................... 375

We strive to make this catalog as accurate as possible. For the most complete and up to date information, visit www.QCC.edu
NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES
ACCREDITED MEMBER

Quinsigamond Community College is accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc., through its Commission on Institutions of Higher Education.

Inquiries regarding the accreditation status by the New England Association should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact:

Commission on Institutions of Higher Education
New England Association of Schools and Colleges
209 Burlington Road
Bedford, MA 01730-1433
(781) 271-0022
E-Mail: cihe@neasc.org

Individual Programs of Study are also fully accredited by various agencies:

These include:

- The Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association
- The Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
- The Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care
- The Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association
- The Department of Public Health Office of Emergency Medical Services
- The Joint Review Committee for Respiratory Therapy Education
- The Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology
- The Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing
- The National Association for the Education of Young Children
- The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, Inc.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION POLICY

Quinsigamond Community College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, age, veteran status, sexual orientation, disability, or marital status in its educational programs, or in admission to, access to, treatment in, or employment in its programs or activities as required by Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and regulations promulgated thereunder, 34 C.F.R. Part 100 (Title VI) Part 106 (Title IX) and Part 104 (Section 504); and the 1991 Americans with Disabilities Act. All inquiries concerning application of the above should be directed to the College’s Affirmative Action Officer, Room 223A, 508.854.2777, who is also the Title IX and Section 504 and ADA Coordinator.

Quinsigamond Community College’s Annual Security Report is available to the college community. This report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus; in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by Quinsigamond Community College; and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report also includes institutional policies concerning campus security, such as policies concerning sexual assault, and other matters. You can obtain a copy of this report by contacting the Campus Police or by accessing the following website: www.qcc.edu/clery.
College Calendar

FALL TERM, 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day Holiday</td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td>(Monday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td>(Tuesday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All College Day</td>
<td>October 1</td>
<td>(Tuesday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Day Holiday</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>(Monday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' Day Holiday</td>
<td>November 11</td>
<td>(Monday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Recess</td>
<td>November 28 – Dec. 1</td>
<td>(Thursday – Sunday) (No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes/Exams</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>(Tuesday)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERSESSION TERM, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Year’s Holiday</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>(Wednesday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>January 2</td>
<td>(Thursday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes/Exams</td>
<td>January 15</td>
<td>(Wednesday)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING TERM, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday</td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td>(Monday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>January 21</td>
<td>(Tuesday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All College Day</td>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>(Tuesday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidents’ Day Holiday</td>
<td>February 17</td>
<td>(Monday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Recess</td>
<td>March 16 – 22</td>
<td>(Sunday – Saturday No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>April 20</td>
<td>(No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriots Day</td>
<td>April 21</td>
<td>(Monday – No classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes/Exams</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>(Tuesday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>(Thursday at 4:00 p.m.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College Business Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
College Offices (Admissions, Advising, Financial Aid, and Payment Center) may have variable hours throughout the year. Please contact each office for the most accurate information.
Quinsigamond Community College, one of twenty-seven colleges and universities in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts’ system of public higher education, is committed to providing opportunities to meet the diverse educational needs of adult citizens in the Commonwealth. These opportunities are offered in the belief that an open, stimulating, and supporting environment is essential to individual development. Quinsigamond strives to achieve such an environment by developing programs, services, and policies for the College that seek to reduce social, psychological, geographic, and financial barriers to learning.

As a two-year Associate Degree granting public college, governed by a local Board of Trustees in accordance with the policies established by the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education, Quinsigamond Community College provides unique opportunities specifically created to enhance the economic and social well-being of the Greater Worcester/Central Massachusetts region. The trustees, faculty, and staff are cognizant of the long-term educational needs of this large urban area and its diverse populations.

Quinsigamond Community College endeavors to meet the region’s educational needs through a comprehensive selection of transfer, career, and special needs courses and programs. Students may select from the various associate degree programs leading to transfer to state colleges and universities or to most private institutions of higher education, especially the members of the Colleges of the Worcester Consortium. Students seeking immediate employment after two years or less may elect associate degree or certificate programs related directly to the workforce needs of regional business, industry, and social agencies. The special needs of non-traditional students are reflected in the many programs and individualized services available to all students throughout the year.

ABOUT QUINSIGAMOND

Since 1963, Quinsigamond Community College has provided opportunities for a first-rate education and personal growth to thousands of area men and women. Some students choose to prepare for immediate entry into a career field. Some choose to transfer to bachelor’s level programs at four-year colleges and universities, and some choose opportunities for personal growth and cultural enrichment.

A true test of any college is how well its students fare, not only in the classroom, but long after they have graduated. At Quinsigamond, we are proud of the success of our graduates: in beginning careers in their chosen fields, in continuing on to bachelor’s and graduate level, and in becoming involved in the affairs of their communities.

Quinsigamond graduates can be found throughout Central Massachusetts in responsible positions in business and industry, in health and human services, in engineering and high technology. Quinsigamond takes a personal interest in its students, helping them identify and achieve their individual goals and making a difference in their lives. Quinsigamond responds to individual student needs. We provide a broad range of programs, quality instruction, and support services.

WE RESPOND TO INDIVIDUAL AND COMMUNITY NEEDS

Quinsigamond Community College was established in 1963 to provide access to higher education to residents of Central Massachusetts. Since then, our enrollment has grown from under three hundred to over sixteen thousand full-time and part-time day and evening students. Over eighty associate degree and certificate study options reflect the needs of the communities we serve. Our flexible admissions policy, low cost, and extensive financial aid program have made a college education possible for thousands of men and women. The educational experience at Quinsigamond is first-rate. Our faculty teach and guide.

Quinsigamond has been making a difference in the lives of people for over five decades. It can make an important difference in your life.
STATEMENT ON CULTURAL DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION

Quinsigamond Community College affirms its strong support and deep commitment to the continued development and maintenance of an academic community in which the individual dignity and potential of each of its members is given full respect, recognition, and encouragement. Our goal is to provide a college community in which all may study, work securely and productively in an atmosphere characterized by civility and openness to the pursuit of academic excellence in the finest tradition of academia.

Quinsigamond Community College is opposed to acts of harassment, intimidation, or invasion of privacy which interfere with the rights of an individual or group to participate in the activities of the academic community, and these acts shall be considered to be in violation of this policy and may be dealt with appropriately under the applicable College codes and as regulated by statute.

ACCREDITATIONS

Quinsigamond Community College is accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC), which accredits schools and colleges in the six New England states. Membership in the Association indicates that an institution has been carefully evaluated and found to meet standards agreed upon by qualified educators. Individual programs of study are also fully accredited by various agencies. These include the following: The Commission on Dental Accreditation of The American Dental Association; The Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA); The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission; The Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing; The Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, The Joint Review Committee for Respiratory Therapy Education, The Commission on the Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs and the National Association for the Education of Young Children.

WE ARE EASY TO FIND

Quinsigamond is only a short drive from most locations in central Massachusetts. Our Main Campus is located on West Boylston Street in north Worcester. We are a short distance from both Routes 290 and 190. Our Main Campus is easily accessed via public transportation; the West Boylston Street or Burncoat Street WRTA (Worcester Regional Transit Authority) bus routes will bring students directly to our campus.

The college also offers courses at: 751 Grove Street, Worcester (Training & Education Center), 5 Optical Drive, Southbridge, 179 Burncoat Street, Worcester at Burncoat High School (Automotive Technology Program), 128 Providence Street, Worcester at the Worcester Senior Center (Hotel and Restaurant Management Program) and 215 Fitchburg Street, Marlborough at Assabet Valley Regional Technical High School.

OUR STUDENT BODY IS DIVERSE

Quinsigamond Community College gives personal attention to individual student needs. Our student body is as diverse as the communities we serve. Some students attend right out of high school; some men and women come to Quinsigamond after several years in the workforce. Some of our students are senior citizens. We have full-time students and part-time students, those preparing for immediate entry into a career, those planning to transfer to bachelor’s degree programs, and some who just want to improve their skills to qualify for a promotion.

Many of our students choose to attend to begin a new chapter in their lives. Our students come from almost every city or town in Central Massachusetts — Milford to the Brookfields and Dudley to Princeton. They all have one thing in common — the desire to attain a quality education and a chance to succeed.

Many of our students have families. Many work while attending school. We are sensitive to the needs of the individual students. We provide flexible scheduling, options for full-time or part-time study, on-campus child care, and day time, evening, online and weekend courses.

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT

Our Faculty

Quinsigamond’s faculty is its most important asset. Our faculty holds advanced degrees in their respective fields of study. Many have published books and served as consultants. They help students succeed whatever their goal. At Quinsigamond, a strong bond is established between faculty and students, witnessed by the fact graduates often return to the campus to visit their former professors.

Our Staff

From the moment a student contacts the College, he/she will know that our staff cares. There are friendly, helpful people throughout the College who want to help students succeed. They will answer questions, guide students through various processes, and take a personal interest in their needs.
FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

Quinsigamond Community College abides by the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Chapter 766 of the General Laws of Massachusetts. No student’s academic or personal records will be released without the student’s written consent, except to those specifically exempted in the legislation.

Quinsigamond Community College reserves the right to disclose “directory information” in accordance with regulations published by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare for enforcing the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. For the purpose of this institution, “directory information” includes the following information: the student’s name, student’s address, major field of study, dates of attendance, full-time/part-time status, degree and awards received, and participation in officially recognized activities and sports.

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION POLICY

The college uses Qmail as an official means of communication with students. All students are expected to read their college email regularly and respond appropriately. If students choose to forward their Qmail to another email provider, they are still responsible for receiving all college communications. The college also has an Emergency Alert text messaging system. Students can choose to sign up for this service through The Q, the college’s student and faculty portal.

Quinsigamond Community College strives to make information in this catalog as accurate as possible. For the most up to date information, please visit us at www.QCC.edu.
Admissions

ADMISSIONS

Quinsigamond Community College believes that everyone should have an opportunity to further his/her education. Whether a student strives to attain an Associate Degree, Certificate or selected courses for personal and professional growth, our Admissions Staff will gladly help him/her through every step of the process.

Quinsigamond Community College has established minimum academic requirements for admission to most programs which are designed to help assure academic success. Information about minimum requirements can be found in the Programs of Study section of this catalog.

Applicants who do not meet the minimum academic criteria for admission may still enroll at Quinsigamond. They can take courses to meet the minimum requirements as a non-degree student, or as a student enrolled in the General Studies Program.

HOW TO APPLY

1. You may apply online or download an Admissions application at www.QCC.edu. Applications are also available in the Admissions Office at Quinsigamond Community College or High School Guidance Departments. You may also call the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262 to request an application.

2. Submit your online application. Mail the Certification Form and application fee. Return your paper application and application fee to the Admissions Office located in Room 201, of the Harrington Learning Center or via mail at Quinsigamond Community College, 670 West Boylston Street, Worcester, MA 01606-2092. The fee is $20.00 for in-state students or $50.00 for out-of-state students. This fee is non-refundable and may be waived if it causes unusual financial hardship. To qualify for the In-State Resident tuition rate, applicants must certify continuous residence in Massachusetts during the six months preceding the application and be a permanent resident of the U.S. Applicants can contact the Admissions Office for details.

3. Quinsigamond Community College requires an official high school transcript, diploma or General Equivalency Diploma (G.E.D.). If an applicant cannot obtain proof of a high school diploma, or the equivalency, he/she can submit a written request of an exception to this requirement by contacting the Director of Admissions. Applicants should ask their high school to forward a transcript of their grades directly to the Admissions Office (including the first marking period of the senior year).

4. Applicants who have never obtained a high school diploma or a G.E.D may qualify for admission to the College but ARE NOT eligible for Financial Aid under the U.S. Department of Education Title IV Regulations. Applicants may call the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262 for detailed information on how to enroll in the College.

ADMISSION TO HEALTH PROGRAMS

Students who meet the established Admission requirements for the Health Programs (Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene, Medical Assisting, Nurse Education, Occupational Therapy, Nurse Education, Occupational Therapy, Paramedic Technology, Practical Nursing, Radiologic Technology, Respiratory Therapy and Surgical Technology) will be accepted on a rolling basis until the class is full. Qualified students will be given a start date for their clinical/core courses and placed on a waiting list if the program is full for the upcoming semester. Students will begin their clinical classes no later than their given start date. If a slot in an earlier semester becomes available, the student will be contacted and given an opportunity to begin sooner. If you wish to enroll in education courses that apply to the program while on the waitlist, please contact the Admissions office.

Applicants who do not meet the Admissions requirements will be accepted to the General Studies Health Care program. They should make an appointment to meet with an Academic Advisor. They will assist them to meet the Admissions requirements of their chosen program.
JANUARY (Spring) and MAY (Summer) ADMISSIONS

Applications for admission to the College for the Spring and Summer Semesters are accepted on a rolling basis. Some programs only have a Fall start and course offerings vary from year to year. Students should contact the Admissions Office for program start dates.

UNDECLARED STUDENTS

Prospective students who wish to enroll in individual courses and do not wish to pursue a degree or certificate can enroll at Quinsigamond Community College as an Undeclared Student. All course prerequisites apply to Undeclared Students in the same manner as degree-seeking students. Credits earned in the Undeclared Student status may be applied to a degree or certificate curriculum. Undeclared students are not eligible for financial aid.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Transfer Student applicants are required to submit an official high school transcript, diploma or G.E.D. Certificate — even if they currently hold an undergraduate or graduate degree. To satisfy the college residency requirement, a minimum of 15 credits must be completed at Quinsigamond Community College to receive a degree or certificate.

An official transcript, issued directly from a regionally accredited post secondary institution to QCC is required to receive transfer credit. Credit is awarded for courses completed with a grade of “C”, or better, provided these courses are applicable to the student’s Quinsigamond major. Applicants may also transfer “D” grades if their quality point average (QPA) is 2.0, or higher, at the institution from which they are transferring. However, “D” grades are only accepted in lower sequence courses and only if they have completed the upper sequence of the same course with a grade of “C”, or better at the transfer institution.

CAMPUS TOURS

Both individual and group campus tours are available. To schedule a tour, please visit www.QCC.edu or call the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262.

INTERVIEWS

Interviews may be required for particular programs.

STATE IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS

Massachusetts State Law requires that all full-time students and all students enrolled in Health Career Programs provide proof of immunization to measles, mumps, rubella, tetanus-diphtheria and hepatitis B.

Students in health-related fields and some other programs should expect to receive information on additional health requirements from their academic department. Immunization documentation is requested during the application process.

PLACEMENT TESTING

All new and currently enrolled students are required to take the Accuplacer Placement Test before registering for English, math and courses requiring a prerequisite of English or math.

The Accuplacer Placement Test is a computerized test that helps determine the appropriate level at which students should begin their math and English courses. Most of the test is not timed and the majority of the questions are multiple-choice. Students can choose to take the entire test (English and math) during one testing period, or take the English and math test at different times. The entire test takes approximately two and a half hours. An Academic Advisor will use the results to help students select the appropriate courses during registration.

Students who do not attain college-level placement in both English and mathematics will be recommended into an appropriate level developmental course to prepare them for college-level course work. These courses are especially helpful to students who have been away from the classroom for several years, or who did not receive exposure to college-level preparation during their secondary school years.

It is important to prepare for taking the Accuplacer Placement test. A study guide with practice questions can be accessed online at http://www2.qcc.mass.edu/advising/CPT/QCC_Accuplacer_Tips.pdf

All students who wish to take the Placement Test may log into www.QCC.edu/advising.html and set up an appointment online or call 508.854.4308. Placement testing is also available at QCC Southbridge. To schedule an appointment please call 774.318.2110. Students should remember to bring photo identification with them to the test.

It is not necessary to take the Accuplacer Placement Test if a student has transcripts showing that they have taken college level English and Math at another accredited college. Students should bring their transcripts to their advising appointment.

Students for whom English is a Second Language (ESL) may also take a computerized assessment test in the Academic Advising Center located in Room 61A. The CELSA test requires students to complete a story or conversation by choosing the correct answer. It is a timed test of forty-five minutes.
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

Quinsigamond Community College participates in the New England Regional Student Program (RSP), which provides tuition savings every year to thousands of New England residents. Students from any of the six New England states can enroll in certain academic programs, not offered at institutions in their home state, at the Massachusetts in-state tuition rate plus 50%. Contact the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262 for specific details. Information is also available at www.nebhe.org.

HOME SCHOOLED STUDENTS

All home schooled students, without a high school diploma or GED, are eligible to apply for admission to a degree or certificate program provided they have successfully completed an approved home school program in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws or the laws of their home state. If a home schooled student has not completed an approved home school program, the student should contact the Admissions office.

To determine whether a student has participated in an approved home school program, the student shall submit, with the application for admission, evidence that the home school program was approved by the superintendent or school committee of the student’s school district. Additionally, if the home schooled student is under the age of compulsory attendance, which is sixteen (16) years old in Massachusetts, a letter from the student’s school district’s superintendent or school committee is required stating that the student is not considered truant and would not be required to attend further schooling or continued to be home schooled if the student has completed his/her home school program before the age of sixteen (16).

The College reserves the right to limit or deny enrollment of a student under the age of sixteen (16) in a course or program based on this case consideration of a variety of factors, including but not limited to: the student’s maturity, life experience, placement test scores, prior education, course content, instructional methodology, and risks associated with a particular course or program.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Students must submit the admissions application at least 60 days before the beginning of the semester. Only students who have a secondary school diploma or who have passed an equivalency test, and can speak, read, write and understand English well enough to take a full-time program will be considered for admission. If a student’s native language is not English, he/she will be asked to demonstrate their ability to understand English. International Students must demonstrate adequate financial support for the time they will be attending Quinsigamond Community College. Financial support can be verified by providing a certificate of finances or a certification of sponsorship. A sponsor must be a United States citizen or a permanent resident. International Students who have student visas are required to enroll in a minimum of 12 credits during each semester.

For more information, contact the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262.

PERKINS CAREER VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CVTE) LINKAGES/ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS

Quinsigamond Community College has established agreements with local comprehensive and vocational/technical high schools to assist students in making the transition to higher education. Some of these agreements come under the State “2 + 2” programs. All agreements state the conditions and criteria that must be met by graduating high school students in order to receive advanced placement and college credit. Students should consult their guidance counselor or contact the College’s Perkins Secondary-Post Secondary Linkage Specialist at 508.854.4434.

TWELFTH YEAR PROGRAM

Quinsigamond Community College offers the Twelfth Year Program to local high school districts that wish to allow their current students the opportunity to complete high school graduation requirements through concurrent enrollment at QCC. Participation in this program is limited to high school seniors (and in some cases, juniors) who have been properly prepared for appropriate college-level work. High school guidance counselors are expected to lead in the process of identifying potential applicants and assisting students with the application process. In addition, coursework to be taken at QCC is determined collaboratively by the students and appropriate high school guidance personnel. It is the responsibility of the student and parent to consult with the Guidance Office and Principal to ensure that courses selected will meet the requirements for high school graduation.

Criteria for Acceptance

To be eligible for acceptance into the Twelfth Year Program, a student must meet the following criteria:

- Be currently enrolled in high school
- Have completed high school English courses with grades of “B” or better
- Have an overall “B” average
- Demonstrate satisfactory disciplinary history in his/her student profile
- Place into College-level English (ENG 101) and Beginning Algebra (MAT 095) on the QCC Computerized Placement Test
- Complete the QCC Twelfth Year application process within the established timelines

For more information, contact the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262
READMISSION TO THE COLLEGE

Students who have previously attended Quinsigamond Community College and have not attended the College for four consecutive semesters, either due to withdrawal or academic failure, must apply to be readmitted. Students must submit a new application.

Upon academic failure, or withdrawing from a health or high demand program, students are required to meet with their Program Coordinator to establish guidelines for readmission. Students will be considered only once for readmission to all health programs. Specific steps for readmission can be obtained in the Admissions Office or from the appropriate academic department.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The chart below lists the Academic Admissions Requirements for the QCC programs other than Health. In order to be eligible for admission, the student must meet the course and grade requirements in either the High School (H.S.) columns or the QCC Equivalency columns, or have completed courses at an accredited college.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM</th>
<th>H.S. Alg.</th>
<th>QCC Alg 1 Equivalent</th>
<th>H.S. Alg.</th>
<th>QCC Alg 2 Equivalent</th>
<th>H.S. Math</th>
<th>QCC Math Equivalent</th>
<th>H.S. Eng.</th>
<th>QCC Eng. Equivalent</th>
<th>Additional Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>* MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Maintenance &amp; Light Repair Program Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering &amp; Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td>* MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Career</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Transfer</td>
<td></td>
<td>* MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Transfer - Fast Track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>* MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Engineering Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromechanical Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Utility Technology Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td>* MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies – Energy Utility Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Pre-Pharmacy Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating, Ventilation &amp; Air Conditioning Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality and Recreation Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>* MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>* MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MINIMUM ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS/COURSE EQUIVALENTS:

Any applicant who does not meet the minimum requirements or their course equivalents listed above, should contact the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262, to set up an interview with an Admissions Counselor. Upon review of one’s academic background and a consultation with the appropriate academic department, we will inform the student if his or her background is equivalent to the requirements listed above. All required courses must be completed with a minimum grade of "C." If one has any questions please call the Admissions Office at 508.854.4262.

* Or place into MAT 099 or appropriate placement score.
** Or place into ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.
*** Or place into MAT 095 or appropriate placement score.
1 No specific admissions criteria for this program but students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
2 Two years full-time work experience; letter of intent; interview with Fast Track Mentor; attendance at Fast Track orientation workshop.
3 Students must assess into ENG 100 or higher before enrolling in ECE courses.
4 No specific admissions criteria for this program.
5 Completion of Energy Utility Technology Certificate
6 Applicants must assess into MAT 099 or higher and ENG 100 or higher.
7 There are no specific admissions criteria for this program but students should note that most required courses carry minimum prerequisites of CIS 111, ENG 100 and MAT 124.
8 Applicants must assess into ENG 100 or higher.
9 Must have valid Learner’s Permit from the MA Registry of Motor Vehicles (or like agency in state of residence). Applicants should note that a valid driver’s license will be required for employment in this field.
10 MAT 123, ENG 100, and CHM 090 (or 1 year of HS chemistry), all with a “B” or higher.

PLEASE NOTE: A High School Diploma or G.E.D. is required for admission to all programs.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS - HEALTH PROGRAMS

The chart below lists the Academic Admission Requirements for the Health Care Programs. In order to be eligible for admission, you must meet the course and grade requirements in either the High School (H.S.) columns or the QCC Equivalency/Alternative columns, or have completed courses at an accredited college.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allied Dental Services (Includes the three programs below)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>^BIO C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>CHM 090 C</td>
<td>ENG 100 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applicants must first successfully complete ADA Post-Secondary Certificate program at QCC or another institution accredited by the CODA. Dentalt Office Mgmt and Sales/Mktg. applications must hold current DANB CDA status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Office Management</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Sales/Marketing</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting Certificate</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>&lt;BIO C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>CHM 090 C</td>
<td>ENG 100 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>#MAT 099 B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>^BIO B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>CHM 090 B</td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complementary Health</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>^BIO C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>^BIO C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Paramedic Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EMT-Basic certification and 1 year experience verified by employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Intermediate Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EMT-Basic certification and 1 year experience verified by employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Certificate</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Support Specialist</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS - HEALTH PROGRAMS (cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Education</td>
<td>#MAT 099 B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>^BIO B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td>TEAS V</td>
<td>53%/English</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53%/Reading</td>
<td>54%/Math</td>
<td>40%/Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement LPN</td>
<td>#MAT 099 B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>^BIO B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td>TEAS V</td>
<td>53%/English</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53%/Reading</td>
<td>54%/Math</td>
<td>40%/Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Paramedic</td>
<td>#MAT 099 B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>^BIO B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td>TEAS V</td>
<td>53%/English</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53%/Reading</td>
<td>54%/Math</td>
<td>40%/Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Assistant</td>
<td>#MAT 099 B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>^BIO B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td>HOBET V</td>
<td>Composite Score</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing Certificate</td>
<td>£MAT 095 B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td>TEAS V</td>
<td>Composite Score</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Composite</td>
<td>47%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>#MAT 099 B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>^BIO B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>CHM 090 B</td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td>HOBET V</td>
<td>Composite Score</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Review of program web site, Career video, 4-hr clinical observation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care</td>
<td>#MAT 099 B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>^BIO B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>CHM 090 B</td>
<td>ENG 100 B</td>
<td>HOBET V</td>
<td>Composite Score</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at one Professional Lecture Course, Career Video Review, 4-hr clinical observation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS - HEALTH PROGRAMS (cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology Certificate</td>
<td>£MAT 095 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HOBET V</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance at a Health Information Session</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- One qualifying mathematics and science course must be taken within the past 5 years of the date of application. Courses used for this purpose, for which a grade was recorded (“A” through “F”) may be repeated only once. Students who have completed mathematics and English courses at the high school level must take QCC’s Mathematics and/or English Assessment Test to qualify for the program. An applicant who tests into a mathematics and/or English course at a higher level than that established as a minimum admission requirement shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum admission requirement for that subject matter. An applicant who completes an English course above English 100, with a transferable grade, shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum admission requirement for that subject matter. An applicant who completes a college level chemistry or college level math with a transferable grade shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum admission requirement for that subject matter.

- # Math skills for Allied Health Careers MAT 098 will also meet the prerequisite for the Health programs that require MAT 099; however, MAT 098 does not meet the prerequisite for a college level math course

- * There is no time on the biology course used to meet the prerequisite for Paramedic Technology degree or certificate. An applicant who holds an EMT-I certificate meets the biology prerequisite for both Paramedic programs.

- High School GPA or College GPA (minimum 10 college credits) GED Battery Score of 550

- ^ BIO 101 is recommended because BIO 101 is a prerequisite for Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO 111); however BIO 100 will satisfy the admission requirement.

- ** DA grads see catalog for waiving of DH admission requirements of “B” or higher in English, math, biology and chemistry.

- ***TEAS and HOBET scores must be achieved within two attempts of taking the test and within 5 years of application. TEAS and HOBET cannot be taken twice individually. It is a combination of two times for both tests, taken at any locations.

- <BIO 140 or BIO 100 is recommended for Dental Assisting

- £If the student passes the math final exam or receives a “C” or better in the course, the math requirement is met.

- ¥For Practical Nursing Certificate: if the student passes the math final exam or receives a “B” or better in the course, the math requirement is met.

Students should be aware that if immunizations requirements of the health program cannot be satisfied based on a medical condition, the student may be ineligible for clinical placement and as a result unable to continue in the program.

Updated 3.26.13
Technical Performance Standards

In this section, you can review the working conditions and physical demands for specific occupations related to selected QCC programs of study. This information is provided to assist you in making college and career decisions. **Please note that once you are admitted to the program you select, you will be required to satisfy the technical standards in order to successfully complete the program.**

Please follow the instructions below.

- Follow the link(s) below or visit the Massachusetts Career Information System (MassCIS) website at: [http://masscis.intocareers.org/loginmain.aspx?SiteType=3](http://masscis.intocareers.org/loginmain.aspx?SiteType=3)
- You can access MassCIS by matching your local town (or Post Office) with the correct ZIP Code. For example, select "Worcester" from the drop down list titled "City or Town" and then, type "01606" in the Zip Code box.
- Once you are logged in, the link(s) below will bring you to a specific occupational page related to a QCC Program of Study, or you can use the "Global Search" function in the upper right corner to search for an occupation by title.
- Once you are on a specific "Occupations" page, review the links on the left.
- To view technical standards information, click on "Working Conditions" and "Physical Demands".
- You may also benefit from reviewing the sections on "Skills & Abilities" and "Knowledge".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QCC Degree Program</th>
<th>Massachusetts Career Information System (MassCIS) Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QCC Degree Program</td>
<td>Massachusetts Career Information System (MassCIS) Website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCC Degree Program</td>
<td>Massachusetts Career Information System (MassCIS) Website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polysomography</td>
<td>Refer to Respiratory Therapist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCC Degree Program</td>
<td>Massachusetts Career Information System (MassCIS) Website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation: Communications Equipment Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Student Services

Student Services is a network of resources, programs and services designed to provide students at Quinsigamond Community College with the necessary support for the teaching and learning process. The following are descriptions of the services available:

CAREER AND ACADEMIC PLANNING

Courses in Career Counseling
Advising
CAPS Seminars/Workshops
Career Placement Services
Cooperative Education
Prior Learning Credit (PLC)
Transfer Services
Training and Education Center
Adult Learning Center
CAPS Checklist (Career, Academic and Personal Success)

ACADEMIC SUPPORT AND RESOURCES

Alden Library and Harrington Learning Center
Learning & Tutoring Centers
  Communication Skills Center
  General Academic Areas Center
  Math Center
  Transition Center
  TRIO Support

COUNSELING AND STUDENT SUPPORT

Counseling Services
Disabilities Services
Veterans Services & Support

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND STUDENT LIFE

Fuller Student Center
The Open Door Newspaper
Student Senate
Spiritual Life
Athletic Center

IMPORTANT PLACES AND SERVICES

Bookstore
Cafeteria
The Children’s Center
Financial Aid Office
Harrington Academic Computer Center
Public Safety
Registrar’s Office
Student Payment Center
Career and Academic Planning Services

QCC is committed to helping students begin their career and academic planning early on by:

- Identifying career field(s) that are best suited to the student's interests, abilities, and life goals;
- Deciding on a college program of study;
- Choosing the right courses;
- Taking the next steps towards obtaining meaningful employment, transferring to another college, or fulfilling a personal or professional outcome; and
- Building an individualized web-based Career, Academic and Personal Success Plan (CAPS Plan).

SPECIFIC COURSES AND SERVICES FOR CAREER AND ACADEMIC PLANNING

Courses in Career Counseling
Students are strongly encouraged to take one of the two courses offered at QCC to assist with career and academic planning: ORT 110, Strategies for College and Career, PSY 115, Self-Assessment and Career Planning (See course description section of catalog). All students enrolled in the General Studies Program are required to take ORT 110 or PSY 115 prior to attaining 20 credits. Students in the above courses may complete an individualized web-based Career, Academic and Personal Success Plan (CAPS Plan) that is used to help the student develop and implement career and academic goals.

Advising Services: Faculty Advisor, Advising Center
Advisors assist students in developing and implementing their career and academic planning goals including registering for courses. Students are provided contact information for their Academic Advisor by email shortly after the start of each semester and again right before the advising period begins. Students are assigned one of the following: a Faculty Advisor or the Advising Center, as their Advisor. Advisor Lists, including faculty office location, phone number, and office hours are located in the Advising Center (Room 61A) and the Registrar's Office (Room 152A).

Faculty Advisors
Students are encouraged to contact their Faculty Advisor during the semester to discuss topics and questions related to career and academic planning. It is recommended that students make appointments with their Advisor before course registration period begins for the next semester. Faculty Office Hours and the contact information are posted outside the faculty office door. If a student's schedule conflicts with faculty office hours, the student can contact the faculty to arrange another meeting time.

Advising Center
Room 61A
508.854.4308

Students who have the Advising Center listed as their Advisor are encouraged to contact the Center during the semester to discuss topics and questions related to career and academic planning. It is recommended that students make appointments with the Advising Center before the course registration period for the next semester begins. Students can make appointments by calling the number listed above or visiting www.QCC.edu/advising.html.

CAPS Workshops
Throughout the semester Career Planning Now workshops are offered for current QCC students and individuals who are considering enrolling at the college. Topics addressed include: understanding career assessment results, developing strategies and resources for career research, and linking assessment results and research to QCC Degree and Certificate Programs. Students may log on to the Advising website www.QCC.edu/advising.html for workshop times and locations.

Career Placement Services
Room 272A
508.854.4439

Career Placement Services are available for students to conduct their own job search or to be assisted by staff members. Workshops are offered on job search techniques, resume writing, and interviewing. Resource materials available for use include books, videos, and computers for Internet searches, resume writing, and quiet tables for constructing your employment package. One-on-one assistance is available by appointment. Students seeking full-time, part-time, permanent, or Cooperative Education positions have access to a variety of open positions posted on QCC's exclusive electronic job board. Career placement services for students and Alumni include events such as on-campus recruiting, career fairs, and on-campus company presentations.
Cooperative Education
Room 272A  508.854.4439
Cooperative Education is the opportunity to earn academic credit while gaining valuable experience in the work place. This study option is for students who are already working in their field of study, or who obtain a position related to their field of study. Co-op students, with assistance from an instructor, develop working/learning goals and outcomes that can be assessed for credit toward their degree. Students seeking credit through this study option pay full registration and tuition fees.
Note: Your Career Placement Representative will make every reasonable effort to help you find a co-op position, but Quinsigamond Community College cannot guarantee that you will obtain a co-op job.

Prior Learning Center (PLC)
Room 272A  508.854.4439
At Quinsigamond, students may be able to earn credit for knowledge attained through non-academic training, life or work experience. The “Academic Information” section of the catalog (page 43) contains more information or the above office may be contacted.

Transfer Services
Room 272A  508.854.4404
Transferring “In” to QCC
Contact QCC Admissions Office
HLC, 2nd Floor  508.854.4262
or the Registrar’s Office
Room 152A  508.854.4257
Applicants who have previously attended college are required to submit an official college transcript to Quinsigamond Community College. Transfer Students, are still required to submit an official high school transcript, or G.E.D. Certificate — even if they currently hold an undergraduate or graduate degree. To satisfy the residency requirement, a minimum of 15 credits must be completed at Quinsigamond Community College to receive a degree or certificate.
Transfer students from regionally accredited post secondary institutions can expect to receive transfer credit for courses completed with a grade of “C”, or better, provided these courses are applicable to a Quinsigamond major. “D” grades may also transfer if the quality point average (QPA) is 2.0, or higher, at the institution from which the student is transferring. However, “D” grades are only accepted in lower sequence courses and only if the student has completed the upper sequence of the same course with a grade of “C”, or better.

Transfer Services website:
http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/

Start your Bachelor’s Degree at QCC
Quinsigamond Community College is committed to helping students attain Bachelor’s degrees by providing a variety of resources:
• Transfer Services website
• Walk-In Transfer Information Sessions
• Transfer Fairs and Campus Visits
• Classroom Presentations
• Monthly items in the student newspaper, The Open Door

Transfer Agreements
QCC is pleased to offer our graduates a variety of transfer agreements to help them continue at different four-year institutions.
• Articulation agreements with private colleges and universities, as well as individual academic departments at state colleges and universities, for various Associate degree programs.
• MassTransfer program with Massachusetts State Universities and University of Massachusetts campuses, which guarantees student acceptance, transfer of credit, and discounted tuition in comparable programs.

Articulation agreements
QCC has developed articulation agreements with four-year colleges to permit our graduates to transfer to a range of academic programs and to advance toward their four-year degrees more easily, quickly, and affordably. These agreements vary from school to school, and department to department. They may guarantee one or more of the following: acceptance (general or program specific), full transfer of QCC courses. Junior-level standing, and access to opportunities for transfer scholarships. Visit the “Advanced Information” page at the QCC Transfer Services website (www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer) for specific academic program included in agreements.
QCC has articulation agreements with the following private institutions:

- American International College
- Anna Maria College
- Assumption College
- Becker College
- Benjamin Franklin Institute of Technology
- Clark University
- Emmanuel College
- Johnson & Wales University
- Mass College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences
- Regis College
- Rochester Institute of Technology
- Suffolk University
- Nichols College
- Vermont Technical College
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Articulation agreements with individual academic departments of State Universities and University campuses:

- Fitchburg State University
- Framingham State University
- Westfield State University
- UMass-Boston
- UMass-Lowell

MassTransfer

MassTransfer provides QCC students with straightforward options toward the completion of associate and baccalaureate degrees at Massachusetts State Universities and University of Massachusetts campuses. MassTransfer has two main components:

- Guarantee of admission, transfer of credit, and tuition reduction for students who graduate from approved* with associate degrees (each benefit based on the student’s final grade point average) linked to baccalaureate programs;

- Guarantee of meeting baccalaureate general education requirements across institutions through the completion of a specified group of courses called the MassTransfer Block (with the receiving institution able to add no more than six additional credits/two courses).

*Approved QCC programs include: Business Administration-Transfer, Computer Science-Transfer, Early Childhood Education-PreK-Grade 2, General Studies, General Studies-Community Health, General Studies-Deaf Studies, General Studies-Elementary Education, General Studies-Health Care, Liberal Arts

MassTransfer involves the following State Universities and University campuses:

- Bridgewater State University
- Fitchburg State University
- Framingham State University
- Mass College of Liberal Arts
- Salem State University
- Westfield State University
- Worcester State University
- UMass-Amherst
- UMass-Boston
- UMass-Dartmouth
- UMass-Lowell

For details on the MassTransfer policy, please visit the QCC Transfer Services website (www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer), and look under “Advanced Information.”

The MassTransfer policy for any student in the Massachusetts public higher education system who completes the MassTransfer Block will apply beginning fall 2010, regardless of initial date of enrollment.

The Education Compact for Early Childhood Education and Elementary Education

This statewide plan was developed to increase teacher diversity in the workforce, broaden teaching opportunities for community college students, and prepare students for acceptance into teacher preparation programs at four-year colleges. At QCC, students enrolled in the Early Childhood Education - ECE-PreK-Grade 2 (new title) and General Studies- Elementary Education option are eligible to participate in the Education Compact.

To be guaranteed admission and granted transfer credit in teacher preparation programs, students must be enrolled in one of the eligible programs (as above), follow and complete that prescribed curriculum, graduate from QCC with minimum 2.75 GPA, and successfully pass the Communication & Literacy skills portion of MTEL exam prior to admission at state university.

Special Scholarships for QCC graduates

Scholarships are available to QCC graduates who transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Most scholarships require students to have GPAs of 3.0-3.5 or higher. To be eligible, a student must apply and be admitted to the four-year institution, graduate from QCC, and meet any additional scholarship application requirements as stated.
Massachusetts Public Higher Education system scholarships include:
UMass Amherst --Community College Academic Honors Scholarship (Fall & Spring)
UMass Boston --Foster Furcolo Scholarship Program (Fall only)
UMass Dartmouth --Chancellor’s Transfer Scholarship (Fall only)
UMass Lowell --Community College Transfer Scholarships, Phi Theta Kappa Scholarships (Fall & Spring)
Fitchburg State University --Transfer Merit Scholarship
Mass College of Liberal Arts, Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship, Presidential Transfer Scholarship

Local Private College and University scholarships include:
Anna Maria College -- QCC Partnership Grant, Merit-Based Scholarships and Grants
Assumption College --Desautels Scholars, Pesse Scholars
Boston University/Metropolitan College --Community Scholar Academic Scholarship
Clark University --Transfer Achievement Scholarship, Phi Theta Kappa/PTK All-USA Scholarships, Transfer Leadership Scholarship, Quinsigamond Community College Scholarship
Worcester Polytechnic Institute --Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship

Community and Professional Association Scholarships include:
Greater Worcester Community Foundation (nearly 100 different scholarship categories)
Jack Kent Cooke Undergraduate Transfer Scholarship
New England Transfer Association Scholarship
Phi Theta Kappa Scholarships (limited to PTK student members)

More information about scholarships and financial aid is available at the “Basic Information” page at the QCC Transfer Services website (www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer).

QCC Training and Education Center  508.751.7900
The Training and Education Center offers instructor-led (Worcester and Southbridge) and online classes, workshops, certificate programs and seminars that reflect the current needs of employers in numerous industries. Additionally, we offer personal enrichment classes that cater to a variety of interests and hobbies. Some of our popular courses include: Phlebotomy/EKG Technician, Pharmacy Technician, Nurse Assistant/Home Health Aide, Sterile Surgical Processing, Medical Transcription, Medical Coding and Billing, Personal Care Assistant, TEAS Review Classes, Microsoft Office, Personal Fitness Trainer, Community and Medical Interpreting, Stand-Up Comedy, Reiki I&II, and General and Self-Hypnosis. THE CENTER ALSO OFFERS CUSTOMIZED TRAINING TO EMPLOYERS TO HELP THEM MEET THEIR BUSINESS OBJECTIVES. The Training and Education Center is here to serve the community and we look forward to the opportunity to provide the knowledge and skills that students need. Please call to request a catalog.

Adult Community Learning Center  508.751.7903
QCC’s Adult Community Learning Center is dedicated to providing its students with the skills necessary to help them make a positive impact on their lives. The Adult Learning Center offers free classes and instructional materials for those preparing to take the GED test, and those seeking to advance their skills in reading, writing, and math. The Center offers four levels of English as a Second Language classes that are small to further facilitate one-to-one interaction. Through instruction that includes face-to-face and online formats, students gain the basic reading, writing, math, and English communication skills that will allow them to eventually become digitally literate, inventive thinkers, effective communicators, and productive individuals. State-of-the-art computer technology is available for the students’ use.
QCC CAPS is a Road Map designed to help students navigate through and succeed in college. QCC CAPS allows students to develop a Plan that charts out their academic and career goals and tells them how to get there. We expect that students may need extra assistance and direction when they first start college and their Advisor plays a major role at this stage. As students move along, they will be prepared to take more responsibility for their own college planning and success.

A detailed view of the CAPS Checklist appears in the Student Handbook. Progress on his/her CAPS Checklist can be discussed with the student’s Academic Advisor.

QCC CAPS is divided into four Stages, according to the number of credits that students complete. Each Stage has a CAPS Checklist- a guide that tells the student and his/her advisor what needs to happen before he or she moves on to the next stage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STAGE ONE</th>
<th>Advisor assumes primary responsibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 – 15 credits</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STAGE TWO</th>
<th>Advisor &amp; Student share responsibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 – 30 credits</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STAGE THREE</th>
<th>Student begins to assume responsibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 – 45 credits</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STAGE FOUR</th>
<th>Student assumes primary responsibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45 – 60 credits</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage ONE: 0 – 15 Credits
Advisor assumes primary responsibility

Stage TWO: 15 – 30 Credits
Advisor and Student begin to share the responsibility.

Stage THREE: 30 – 45 Credits
Student begins to assume more responsibility, Advisor assists.

Stage FOUR: 45 – 60 Credits
Student assumes responsibility.

USE THE “Q” (student portal) for college communication and information https://confucius.qcc.mass.edu/ics

CAREER AND ACADEMIC PLANNING: Do you know what you want to study at QCC?

ADVISING, CAREER PLANNING AND COURSE REGISTRATION: Prepare for Advising Session

TRANSFER SERVICES: Connect with this office if you are planning to transfer

CAREER PLACEMENT: Connect with this office for co-op, employment or service learning opportunities

QCC PROCESSES, PROCEDURES AND INFORMATION: Understand all college processes. See student handbook

QCC SERVICES AND RESOURCES: Learn about and utilize college resources as needed

STUDENT LIFE FULLER CENTER: Get involved with a variety of college activities

CAREER AND ACADEMIC PLANNING: Have you researched careers within your program of study?

ADVISING, CAREER PLANNING AND COURSE REGISTRATION: Prepare for Advising Session

TRANSFER SERVICES: Connect with this office if you are planning to transfer

CAREER PLACEMENT: Connect with this office for co-op, employment or service learning opportunities

QCC PROCESSES, PROCEDURES AND INFORMATION: Understand all college processes. See student handbook

QCC SERVICES AND RESOURCES: Learn about and utilize college resources as needed

STUDENT LIFE FULLER CENTER: Get involved with a variety of college activities

CAREER AND ACADEMIC PLANNING: Continue career research and begin steps towards employment or transfer.

CAREER AND ACADEMIC PLANNING: Have you researched careers within your program of study?

ADVISING, CAREER PLANNING AND COURSE REGISTRATION: Prepare for Advising Session

TRANSFER SERVICES: Connect with this office if you are planning to transfer

CAREER PLACEMENT: Connect with this office for co-op, employment or service learning opportunities

QCC PROCESSES, PROCEDURES AND INFORMATION: Understand all college processes. See student handbook

QCC SERVICES AND RESOURCES: Learn about and utilize college resources as needed

STUDENT LIFE FULLER CENTER: Get involved with a variety of college activities

CAREER AND ACADEMIC PLANNING: Prepare for completion of your degree or certificate

ALUMNI OPPORTUNITIES: Stay Connected with QCC
Alden Library, Harrington Learning Center, 3rd Floor  508.854.4581
The Alden Library is a light filled open space providing room for students to study, research and reflect. Our library has a variety of seating options including study tables, carrels and two large reading rooms. Our library has over 60,000 books, videos, DVDs and over 40,000 e books available to support QCC’s academic programs. There are over 70 databases that provide access to tens of thousands of full-text journal articles. In addition the library provides access to streaming video in a variety of subjects. These electronic resources, which provide thousands of full text articles, can also be accessed off campus via the library website. The Alden Library is a member of the C/WMARS resource sharing network which provides QCC students access to over six million items. Alden library has a computerized library classroom for hands on information literacy instruction.

Group study rooms of all sizes are available in the HLC for two or more students who would like to study or work on group projects. There are many computers available for library research. A professional librarian is available every hour that the library is open. Librarians are happy to show students the fastest and most efficient way to find information for course related research projects or for personal and career development.

For information about Alden Library hours, services and policies visit www.qcc.mass.edu/library

Tutoring Centers
QCC’s tutoring centers are located on the second floor of the Harrington Learning Center (HLC) and offer a wide variety of free tutoring services and academic resources to support Quinsigamond Community College students of all levels and abilities. The Centers are dedicated to fostering student success by creating and sustaining a welcoming, student-centered learning environment that assists students in realizing their academic goals. Students taking online classes, students at other QCC sites and students on the main campus are welcome to access our free online tutoring services as well. The HLC is open Monday – Saturday when classes are in session. Tutoring is free for all QCC students.

The Communication Skills Center  Room 208, HLC  508.854.4287
The Communication Skills Center, located on the second floor of the Harrington Learning Center, is a tutoring and resource center for writing, as well as skills important to the writing process, including reading comprehension, critical thinking, and planning and organization. The Center offers a variety of services, including individual and group tutoring, writing and grammar workshops, English conversation groups, and writing reference guides and handouts. Services are free to all currently enrolled QCC students.

General Academic Areas Center  Room 205 HLC  508.854.4279
The General Academic Areas provides a place for any QCC student to work with our tutoring staff. We employ both professional and peer tutors in a number of disciplines. Online tutoring is offered by SMARTTHINKING.COM. Students can log in the QCC portal for all tutor schedules both in- house and online. Click on the student services tab on The Q.

Our computers are available for those students working with a tutor in one of the subjects we tutor. We have a wide variety of software which supports classroom instruction. Appointments are advised. GAA tutors are available for the following subjects:

Accounting  Microbiology
Anatomy & Physiology  MS Office
Biology  Nursing
Chemistry  Physics-solutions available at desk
Computer Science  Spanish
Economics

The Math Center  Room 206, HLC  508.854.7487
The Math Center, QCC’s mathematics tutoring center located on the second floor of the Harrington Learning Center in 206 HLC, provides free drop-in tutoring on a one-to-one and group basis for Quinsigamond Community College students taking math and related courses. The Math Center is a welcoming and supportive environment. It is where students working with math courses can get assistance with their homework and develop their understanding of math with math tutors, and participate in group study with their peers. The Math Center is open 66 hours per week, when classes are in session, and accommodates a variety of schedules with both evening and Saturday hours. Resources include Math Department course textbooks, student and instructor solutions manuals, and graphing calculators for in-center use, and desktop and laptop computers, index cards, a math lending library of books, as well as placement test review material.

Transition Center  Room 222L, HLC  508.854.7552
The primary mission of the Transition Center is to implement a Student Success Plan aimed at increasing persistence in college by helping each student develop transitional skills within tutoring sessions. First-year students, or students with less than 30 college credits, may access the services of the transition center during the semester or summer sessions. After attaining these requisite skills, students will be able to successfully utilize the general tutoring centers in the Harrington Learning Center (HLC). Students work with transition tutors who receive ongoing training aimed at meeting their individual needs. Students may schedule one-on-one tutoring appointments and/or utilize drop-in sessions. Tutor sessions take place in a more private, less distracting location. During sessions, students develop an individualized student success plan aimed at helping the transition more smoothly into college. Also, students learn the process of forming a study group with their classmates.

In the Transition Center students develop a Student Success Plan. This plan is designed so they will become proficient in at least eight out of eleven transition skills. A sample of these skills includes:
Veterans Services  Room 152A  508.854.4270
For Veterans, the Coordinator of Records and Registration or the Staff Associate in the Registrar’s Office is a valuable resource. The Coordinator and the Staff Associate will help veterans with the preparation, certification and submission of their documents necessary to receive educational benefits.

Veterans Support  Room 127A  508.854.2721
Our mission is to provide support to assist Veterans in the adjustment to becoming successful in civilian and college life. We do this by providing connections to community resources, 1:1 academic coaching, and help in adjusting to student life. Monday-Friday, 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. Email: veteransupport@qcc.mass.edu

STUDENT LIFE

Fuller Student Center/Campus Activities  508.854.4225
The Fuller Student Center provides a warm and welcoming atmosphere for all students. Space to study, relax, or play a game of pool, checkers, chess, and cards with friends is available here. The patio and lawn provide the perfect place for lunch, a game of Frisbee, or a relaxing break from class. Campus clubs and organizations have office space and mailboxes in The Fuller Student Center. Through participation in campus activities, students have the opportunity to develop leadership and interpersonal skills. Each semester, educational, social, cultural, and recreational events are held designed to appeal to the entire College community and their families.

The Open Door  508.854.4285
Students staff “The Open Door”, our student newspaper. We are always looking for journalists, cartoonist, artists, graphic designers, and poets to add their work to the paper.

Student Senate  508.854.7413
The Student Senate, elected by the student body each year, involves students in College affairs and assists the staff in the Office of Student Life in planning and carrying out campus events.

Spiritual Life
The Spiritual Life seeks to enable students, administrators, faculty, and staff to grow spiritually as they work and study in the college setting. Through religious services, interfaith programs, socials, and pastoral counseling, the Campus Ministry seeks to bring a religious dimension into the everyday life and conversation of the college community. Numerous opportunities exist for students to get involved in both the campus and the community. In addition to course work, students can look forward to a comprehensive Student Life Program at Quinsigamond Community College.

COUNSELING AND STUDENT SUPPORT

Counseling Services assists students with support and resources when confronted with personal, family or social problems. Referrals to college and community resources are made, based on need and request. Specific workshops and annual screenings for depression, anxiety and eating disorders are provided. This office provides liaison services for students who are Department of Transitional Assistance recipients. All services are free, voluntary and confidential.

Disability Services  Room 246A  Voice 508.854.4471  Fax 508.854.4549
QCC is committed to provide access for students with disabilities. Disability Services assists students who have documented learning, medical, physical, and/or emotional/psychiatric disabilities. Reasonable accommodations for students are determined on an individual basis. The following are the more frequently requested accommodations:

- Assistive Technology
- Extended Time on Tests
- Interpreters of American Sign Language
- Note takers

Students with disabilities who would like assistance must schedule an intake/planning appointment with Disability Services and provide appropriate documentation of the disability. For more information please contact Disability Services at disabilityservices@qcc.mass.edu

Please contact us at the number listed above or email: transitioncenter@qcc.mass.edu for more information about the Transition Center.

TRIO Student Support Services  Room 170A  508.854.4458
The TRIO Student Support Services FAST FORWARD PROGRAM is a federally funded program providing support and services to help students achieve academic and personal success in completing their studies at Quinsigamond Community College. TRIO students receive the following services: academic advising and planning; tutoring services; career exploration and guidance; personal counseling; and transfer advising. These support services are offered to 140 students who are economically disadvantaged, first-generation or disabled. Applications to apply for program services are available in the TRIO Student Support Services office.

QUINSIGAMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Athletic Center  508.854.4317
The QCC Athletic Center includes a basketball court, two newly updated fitness areas and locker room facilities with saunas. QCC offers an extensive intramural program that includes yoga/pilates, circuit training classes, indoor cycling, zumba, martial arts, boot camp, fittrek, hoop dance classes, basketball, indoor soccer, volleyball, flag football, and table tennis. Intercolligate sports offered at QCC include Men’s and Women’s basketball, baseball and softball. QCC has a strong tradition of recruiting talented student-athletes.

The baseball team has won the New England Junior College Championship and the Northeast Association World Series and has appeared in several National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) World Series. Our basketball teams have also achieved much success: Women’s Basketball earned 2nd place in both the State and Regional Tournaments in the 2006-2007 season and the Men’s Basketball won both the State and Regional Championship as well as finishing 5th place in the Nation at the NJCAA Tournament for the 2006-2007 season.

IMPORTANT PLACES AND SERVICES

Bookstore  “A” Building, Lower Level  508.854.4237
Textbooks, trade books, laptops, software, trade books, supplies, greeting cards, gifts. QCC insignia items and more are available at the Campus Store. The Campus Store accepts cash, major credit cards, personal checks and financial aid. Please check us out online at http://bookstore.qcc.mass.edu. “Like us” on Facebook.

Cafeteria  “A” Building Lower Level
The main cafeteria is located in the “A” building, lower level and serves a great selection of menu items, from full meals to snacks. The Café, located in The Harrington Learning Center, serves light fare and is open Monday – Thursday 7:30 a.m. – 8:30 p.m. and Friday 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Both locations accept cash and major credit cards.

The Children’s School/Child Study Center  508.854.4220
Our on-campus child development facility provides early education and care for preschool children ages 2.9 to 5 years old. We are licensed by the Department of Early Education and Care accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children. The school provides a rich learning environment for young children and is also a model training site for college students. We are open for the full year to meet the many needs of students, staff, and families. Applications are accepted on an ongoing basis. State vouchers are accepted and some students may qualify for a financial scholarship. Please call 508.854.4220 or email janel@qcc.mass.edu for more information.

Financial Aid Office  Room 165A  508.854.4261
For students who are in need of financial assistance to help offset the cost of their education, several types of financial aid are available at Quinsigamond Community College. Financial aid may be given in the form of grants, loans, tuition waivers, scholarships, or work-study employment.

Harrington Academic Computer Center  Room 379A  508.854.4370
Computers are available to students for academic projects, papers, research and other assignments.

Public Safety – Police  136 Athletic Center EMERGENCIES  508.854.4444
Non-emergencies  508.854.4221
Campus Safety at QCC involves the entire community working together in an effort to provide a safe and secure campus environment. The department provides educational and safety programs for the campus community and is proactive in prevention and security. To fulfill this goal, the department seeks community involvement, encourages interactive relations and a combined police and community approach to problem solving. Sworn Campus Police Officers provide 24-hour service to the campus.

Crime Awareness and Campus Security
Quinsigamond Community College’s Annual Security Report is available to the college community. This report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus; in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by Quinsigamond Community College; and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report also includes institutional policies concerning campus security, such as policies concerning sexual assault, and other matters. You can obtain a copy of this report by contacting the Campus Police or by accessing the following website: www.qcc.edu/clery.

Registrar’s Office  Room 152A  508.854.4257
Students can register for courses, file for graduation, update address & name information, review their academic record in the Registrar’s Office. These services are also available on The Q, the college’s student & faculty portal.

Student Payment Center  Room 65A  508.854.4560
Students can come into the payment center to pay their bills, obtain transcripts, pay parking tickets, and receive financial aid checks. These services are also available on The Q, the college’s student and faculty portal. Other services available on The Q are signing up for a payment plan, waiving the health insurance fee, and waiving the parking fee if you are not parking on campus.
Tuition and Fees

APPLICATION FEE FOR NEW STUDENTS

Massachusetts Residents.................................$20.00
Non-refundable.
All Other Applicants......................................$50.00
Non-refundable.

ALL CREDIT COURSES (except as noted)*

Massachusetts Residents.................................$181.00/credit*
($24.00 tuition/$157.00 Educational Services fee)
All other Students....................................$387.00/credit*
($230.00 tuition/$157.00 Educational Services fee)

REQUIRED FEES

Registration Fee .......................................$55.00 per semester
Student ID Fee...........................................$30.00 once per academic year
Student Support Fee..................................$25.00 Fall and Spring Semesters only
Lab Fee......................................................$45.00 per lab course
Technology/Energy Fee
$ 70 students registered 1-8 credits/Fall & Spring semester
$125 students registered 9+ credits/Fall & Spring semester
$ 35 students registered 1-8 credits/Summer semester
$ 65 students registered 9+ credits/Summer semester
$ 20 students registered 1-8 credits/Intersession semester
$ 35 students registered 9+ credits/Intersession semester

Facilities Fee
$ 80 students registered 1-8 credits/Fall & Spring semester
$135 students registered 9+ credits/Fall & Spring semester
$ 40 students registered 1-8 credits/Summer semester
$ 70 students registered 9+ credits/Summer semester
$ 25 students registered 1-8 credits/Intersession semester
$ 40 students registered 9+ credits/Intersession semester

REQUIRED FEES (cont’d)

Compulsory Health Insurance ..........$1,200.00/Academic Year**
Allied Health Insurance
Health Programs.........................................$ 20.00/per Academic year
EMT Paramedic Programs............................$ 80.00/per Academic year
Parking Fee..............................................$20.00/Fall and Spring Semesters only

SPECIAL FEES

Credentialing Fee...............................$50.00 per credit
Military $10.00 per credit
CCE $10.00 per credit
Challenge Examination Fee...........................$50.00 per credit
Portfolio Assessment Fee..............................$65.00 per credit

ALL RATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

* Tuition and fees are subject to change.
** Students entering in the Spring Semester will be charged only $800.00.
Massachusetts law requires that each student registered for 9 or more credits
must purchase this insurance unless the student can show evidence of
comparable coverage under another health insurance policy.
Insurance rates are subject to change.
## PROGRAM FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Maximum Charge Per Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>$1,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting Certificate</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Education</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Assistant</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Technology</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Intermediate</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Paramedic</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology Technician</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Technology</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Option</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Option</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromechanical Technology</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems-Engineering Technology</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics Option</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Graphics Design</td>
<td>$45.00/credit or $450.00 max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Maintenance and Light Repair Program</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL RATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
PAYMENT OF TUITION AND FEES

Students are notified by student email that their tuition and fees bill is ready to view on line. This bill must be paid in full prior to the billing due date. If the student has applied for and received a financial aid award or a third-party award (ex: private scholarship, Massachusetts Rehabilitation authorization, etc.), it will be deducted from the semester balance. QCC offers a payment plan for every semester except intersession. There is a $20 charge for any returned payments. Students should check their student email for additional updates and instructions of inquire in the payment center room 65A. If the student registers for classes but will not attend QCC, it is the student’s responsibility to drop classes otherwise the charges will stand.

OTHER EXPENSES

Students should anticipate expenses each semester for required textbooks (which are available in the Bookstore) and/or materials for each course. For textbook availability and prices, please visit the QCC bookstore link on The Q, the college’s student and faculty portal.

REFUNDS OF TUITION AND FEES

To receive any refund of tuition and fees, a student must officially withdraw from a class or classes. All eligible refunds will be based upon the withdrawal date and the refund schedule for the semester.

Please Note: All tuition and fee amounts are subject to change without notice.

Students who have officially withdrawn from the College may be eligible for a refund of tuition and fees. Please refer to the semester Tuition and Fee Refund Policy in the schedule booklets and on The Q.

REFUND LIMITATIONS

Official withdrawal must be made in the Registrar’s Office, Room 152, in the Administration Building.

Any waivers must be submitted to the Business Office/Student Payment Center prior to the semester deadline to be considered for a refund or adjustment.

Mandatory health insurance premiums are not refundable to any student.

Students will be refunded only that portion of the tuition and fees paid by them; financial aid and other contracted agency payments will be refunded directly to the paying party.

Financial aid recipients are advised to check with Financial Aid Office, Rm. 165 in the Administration Bldg. prior to withdrawing to determine the impact on their financial aid.

RETURN OF FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS FOR STUDENTS WHO WITHDRAW

If the student withdraws from the College or stops attending classes prior to the 60% point of the semester, financial aid will be pro-rated based on the number of days attended. If financial aid was disbursed before the student withdraws, the student may be required to pay back some of the money, based on a federal determination of his/her eligibility as of the date withdrawn. Additional information is available in the Financial Aid Office.

TUITION EXEMPTIONS

Tuition Exemptions are granted to those people who meet the requirements outlined below. Tuition Exemptions apply only to the cost of tuition, but do not include the cost of fees, textbooks, or supplies. Tuition Exemptions are not applicable to Tutorials, Challenge Examinations, or any other individualized learning experience.

Veterans’ Tuition Exemptions:

Veterans, as defined by MGL Chapter 4, Section 7, may qualify to take credit courses tuition-free, provided the veteran is eligible and has submitted a copy of his/her DD214 separation papers. There may be other eligibility requirements for this tuition exemption, so veterans should contact the Registrar’s Office, Room 152A for further information.

National Guard Tuition Exemptions:

Members of the Massachusetts National Guard may qualify for tuition-free courses, provided they meet the eligibility requirements. For further information, contact the Business Office, Room B07A.

Senior Citizens Tuition Exemptions:

Senior citizens, age sixty years or older, qualify for tuition-free courses. For further information about this tuition exemption, contact the Registrar’s Office, Room 152A.

Exemption for Clients of the Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission and Commission for the Blind:

MRC and MCB clients may be eligible for tuition-free courses consistent with the policies of the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education. Please contact the agencies offices for details.

Members of the Armed Forces Tuition Exemptions:

An active member of the Armed Forces (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard) stationed and residing in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts may qualify to take credit courses tuition-free. For eligibility requirements, contact the Registrar’s Office, Room 152A.

Native American Tuition Exemptions:

Native Americans, as certified by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, may qualify to take credit courses tuition-free. For eligibility requirements, contact the Registrar’s Office, Room 152A.
STUDENT BILLING: FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Will there be a fee increase for the Fall semester?
For Massachusetts' residents, the tuition and fee cost is currently $181.00 per credit hour. For Non-Massachusetts' residents and international student, the tuition and fee cost is $387.00 per credit hour but figures are subject to change.

What does the Student ID fee cover?
Students pay for a Student ID once per academic year. If a student already has an ID, they will need to have the card validated each academic year. This fee is used to support expenses associated with the learning center, library services, and the athletic center. Students need to have a student ID in order to pick up any financial refund check, sell back books at the Bookstore, or receive a sales tax waiver for cafeteria purchases.

What does the Student Support fee cover?
Students pay for a Student Support fee for the Fall and Spring semesters only. This fee is used to support activities associated with campus student activities, various campus organizations as well as athletic organizations.

What is a Technology/Energy Fee?
This fee is used to support expenses associated with computer labs, electronic equipment, classroom equipment, computer software, audio-visual hardware, database management systems, laptop computers, and telecommunications systems. The energy portion of this fee is used to help supplement the increasing energy costs and usage throughout the College. This fee varies per semester and is based on the number of registered credits.

What is a Facilities Fee?
This fee is used to support expenses associated with all buildings and grounds areas at all instructional locations.

What is a Lab Fee?
This fee is used to support and supply the scientific laboratories and equipment on campus. This fee is assessed for every lab class.

Can I waive the new Technology/Energy fee, Facilities fee, Student Support fee, and Student ID fee because I do not use the school facilities except to attend class?
These fees are mandatory and cannot be waived. All students must have a Student ID. The Technology/Energy fee is assessed to all students and supports the college technology and energy costs. The Facilities fee supports the college’s instructional locations.

What is the Registration Fee?
The Registration fee supports the administrative effort of the College associated with the entire enrollment process including Registration, Assessment Testing, Advising, Financial Aid, and Student Payment functions.

If I withdraw from a course, can I get all my money back?
There is a specific Refund Policy for each semester. For the first eight calendar days of class (or equivalent if in Summer or Intersession semesters), a 100% refund of tuition and fees is granted. The next eight calendar days of classes, a 50% refund of tuition and fees is granted. After the first 16 days of classes (or equivalent if in Summer or Intersession), no refunds of tuition or fees will be granted. Please see semester brochures for exact dates. Students must officially withdraw from the College. Students who are receiving financial aid should consult with the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing. Financial aid eligibility may be affected.

Do I need to pay for the Compulsory Health Insurance at QCC if I already have Health Insurance?
Students with comparable health insurance do not need to purchase the insurance through the school. They will need to fill out the insurance waiver form online within 30 days of the start of school. Make sure that all requested information is completed, log onto www.commonwealthstudent.com and complete the waiver form.

Where do I go to pay my bill?
Payments may be made in the QCC Business Office, 670 West Boylston Street, Worcester, MA 01606-2092 or at the Payment Center, Room 65A, which is open from 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Friday. Students may also pay online by logging on to The Q, the college’s student and faculty portal.

When will my financial aid refund check be ready?
Students will receive a check for the excess financial aid after all charges have been paid to QCC. The financial aid is processed on the student account in the middle of the semester. Once the funds are available, refund checks will be processed weekly and made available for student pick up at the Payment Center in Room 65A. An email will be sent to the students Q mail account notifying them that their check is available. Students need their student id or a picture id to pick up their check.

Once I pay my parking fee and receive a parking decal, will I be able to park at all locations?
The parking decal covers designated student parking at our main campus in Worcester on West Boylston Street and in Southbridge at 5 Optical Drive. Additional parking fees may be charged for off-site instruction.

I do not park on campus. Can I waive my parking fee?
Students who do not park on campus may waive their parking fee online through the “Q” (the student & faculty portal). Any questions, please contact the payment center at 508.854.4560.
What are program fees?
Certain High Demand and Equipment intense programs have semester fees associated with the Program Major to help support the needs of the program. (See QCC Program Fees on pages 31)

Does the College have a Payment Plan?
The college has a payment plan for every semester except Intersession. Please check with the Payment Center or on line through The Q (the Student & Faculty Portal) for additional information.

There is a non-refundable enrollment fee assessed when a student enrolls in the payment plan, due with his/her first payment.

Is any student eligible for Institutional Aid?
The College has set aside a certain amount in operating funds to support our students. To qualify for these funds students must meet the conditions for need-based Federal and State Financial Aid and complete a FAFSA. This aid helps fill the gap between available Federal and State aid and the cost of attendance. In addition, the institutional advancement group has set aside a certain amount to fund scholarships for students. To qualify for these scholarships students must meet the specific criteria of each individual scholarship. In most cases the Financial Aid Office will notify a student if he or she appears eligible for any of these scholarships. For further information please inquire at the Financial Aid office in room 165 in the Administration Building.
Financial Aid

For students who are in need of financial assistance to help offset the cost of their education, several types of financial aid are available at Quinsigamond Community College. Financial aid may be given in the form of grants, loans, tuition waivers, scholarships, or work-study employment. Eligibility for financial aid is based upon need. “Need” is the difference between how much it will cost to attend college (tuition, fees, books, supplies, etc.) and the financial contribution that the student (or student’s family) can make to meet these costs.

WHO IS ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL AID?

Students must meet the following criteria in order to be eligible for financial aid:

- Be able to demonstrate financial need as determined by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
- Make progress toward a degree or certificate, according to the College’s Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress for Federal and State Financial Aid Programs.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program as defined by the United States Department of Education. This program must lead to a degree or certificate. Students who are undeclared, or have not been admitted to an approved degree or certificate program are not eligible for financial aid.
- Be in compliance with Selective Service registration requirements.
- Not be in default on any educational loan or owe a repayment of any educational grant.
- Be a United States citizen or eligible non-citizen, with a valid social security number.
- Not have been convicted for possession or the sale of illegal drugs while receiving any financial aid.

APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL AID

To begin the financial aid application process, you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). We strongly encourage you to complete the application online by visiting www.fafsa.gov. QCC’s school code is 002175.

When completing your FAFSA, we encourage you to use the IRS Data Retrieval Process. This process allows you to access the IRS tax return information needed to complete the FAFSA. You will be able to transfer your data directly from the IRS to your FAFSA. If you are eligible to use the IRS Data Retrieval, we highly recommend using this process for several reasons: it will be the easiest way to provide your tax information and it is the best way to ensure that your FAFSA has accurate tax information.

Other information may also be required in order to determine financial aid eligibility. The checklist that follows includes the most common types of documentation needed, and depending upon individual circumstances, further information may be requested:

- Copy of IRS Tax Return Transcript for student, student’s spouse, if married, and parent (when applicable).
- Verification of sources of yearly amounts of non-taxable income.
- Verification of citizenship status.
- Verification of other family members in the household and enrolled in college.

WHEN SHOULD ONE APPLY?

The priority filing deadline for the Fall Semester is April 1. All students having a complete file by this date should have an award notification prior to the tuition and fee due date. Students who complete their file beyond the priority filing deadline will be reviewed for awards on a rolling basis.

Many sources of funding are limited in availability, with the earliest applicants receiving priority consideration. To apply for the Massachusetts State Financial Aid Programs, students must have their Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) processed by May 1. Students must reapply for financial aid each academic year.

DETERMINING FINANCIAL NEED

Financial aid from most sources is awarded on the basis of financial need. Once the student meets the other eligibility criteria, the information he or she reports on their aid application will be used in federal formulas to calculate their need and eligibility.

Financial need is determined by taking the cost of education (educational expenses, such as tuition, fees, books, supplies, and other related expenses), and subtracting the amount the student and his/her family are expected to pay toward that cost. Detailed information on how the “cost” of education at Quinsigamond Community College is calculated may be obtained at the Financial Aid Office.

Certain federal loan programs not based on financial need are also available. In order to be considered for these programs, students are encouraged to complete the entire financial aid application process to first determine if they are ineligible for need-based assistance.

REPEATED COURSES

Students will be allowed to repeat (and be counted in their enrollment status for Title IV purposes) any coursework previously taken in their program as long as it is not a result of: (1) more than one repetition of a previously passed course or (2) any repetition of a previously passed course due to the student failing other coursework.
BILLING INFORMATION FOR FINANCIAL AID APPLICANTS

Financial aid awards cannot be applied toward a student’s bill until an official award letter is issued from the College. If the student has applied for financial aid, but has not been notified of their eligibility for assistance by the College, he or she must make payment arrangements for the amount due directly with the Payment Center.

Students will need to visit The Q, QCC’s online student portal, to see their financial aid award and/or any missing financial aid documents.

Should Quinsigamond Community College become aware of any misrepresented or omitted information in a financial aid application, any funds awarded to the student will become due immediately and payable to either the College or the Department of Education.

RETURN OF FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS FOR STUDENTS WHO WITHDRAW

If the student withdraws from the College, or stops attending classes, prior to the 60% point of the semester, his or her financial aid will be pro-rated based on the number of days he or she attended. If financial aid was disbursed to the student prior to withdrawal, he or she may be required to pay back a portion of the money, based on a federal determination of the eligibility as of the date he/she withdraws. Additional information is available in the Financial Aid Office.

TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID AVAILABLE

The College will inform the student in writing by means of a Financial Aid Award Letter of the amount of your award. The amount of your award may be adjusted based upon changes in your enrollment status. Your award may consist of any combination of the federal, state, and scholarship programs listed below.

INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

QCC Grant - The QCC Grant provides financial assistance to students demonstrating financial need who are enrolled in an approved degree or certificate program. A QCC Grant does not have to be repaid.

FEDERAL GRANTS

Federal Pell Grant Program - Federal Pell Grants provide financial assistance to high need students who are enrolled in an approved degree or certificate program. A Federal Pell Grant does not have to be repaid.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) - A Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) is an award to undergraduates enrolled full- or part-time, with exceptional financial need, as determined by the College. Priority is given to Federal Pell Grant recipients. An FSEOG does not have to be repaid. There is no guarantee that every eligible student will be able to receive an FSEOG since the College receives only limited funds each year.

FEDERAL WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

The Federal Work-Study Program offers students an opportunity to earn money through on or off-campus employment. Students are placed in a position that will provide them with valuable work experience. The Work-Study Program offers off-campus placements in Community Service positions at non-profit agencies. It also offers students an opportunity to tutor in area elementary schools with the America Reads and America Counts Programs.

A student’s work schedule and hours may vary according to the amount of the Work-Study award. Students are paid hourly and rates of pay may vary.

FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program - The Direct Loan Program provides low-interest loans to students enrolled for six or more credits per semester. The payments are at least $50.00 per month until the loan is repaid. Payments for interest or principal do not begin until six months after graduation, periods of enrollment that are less than half-time (six credits), or termination from the College. A variety of repayment options are offered. If the student demonstrates financial need, he or she will receive a Direct Subsidized Loan. Here, interest subsidy during the six-month grace period is eliminated for new Direct Subsidized loans made on or after 7/1/12 and before 7/1/14. Borrowers are charged a fixed interest rate. Students who do not demonstrate financial need may apply for a Direct Unsubsidized Loan. The interest on this loan begins to accrue from the date of disbursement. A fixed interest rate will be charged for those loans.

The College receives funding for these loans directly from the United States Department of Education, and repayment is made to the Direct Loan Servicing Center. There is no separate application. Before receiving any loan funds, first-time borrowers must complete an entrance interview as well as a master promissory note. Students will receive more detailed information with their award letters.

Federal Direct PLUS Loans - A Federal Direct PLUS Loan is available to parents of dependent students and is not based upon financial need. The amount of a Federal Direct PLUS Loan may not exceed the cost of education minus any other financial aid. The parents’ credit history will be reviewed to establish eligibility. A fixed interest rate will be charged. Ordinarily, repayment begins 60 days after the final loan disbursement; however, a deferment may be available while the student is enrolled in school. Students need to complete a FAFSA even if they are only applying for a PLUS loan.
TAX INCENTIVES FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

The tax code provides a variety of tax incentives for families who are saving for, or already paying, higher education costs or are repaying student loans.

You may be able to claim a Hope and Lifetime Learning Credit for the qualified tuition and related expenses of the students in your family (i.e., you, your spouse, or an eligible dependent) who are enrolled in eligible educational institutions. Different rules apply to each credit. If you claim a Hope Scholarship Credit for a particular student, none of that student’s expenses for that year may be applied toward the Lifetime Learning Credit.

You may be able to claim a tuition deduction of up to $4,000 of qualified education expenses paid during the year for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent. You cannot claim this deduction if you’re filing status is married filing separately or if another person can claim an exemption for you as a dependent on his or her tax return. The qualified expenses must be for higher education.

You may be able to deduct interest you pay on a qualified student loan. The deduction is claimed as an adjustment to income so you do not need to itemize your deductions on Schedule A Form 1040.

For complete details visit www.irs.gov – Tax Benefits for Education: Information Center

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FINANCIAL AID

Community College Access Grant Program – The Community College Access Grant Program was established by the state of Massachusetts to broaden access for the residents of the state to higher education. Funds for this program are awarded through the Mass Cash Grant and Tuition Waiver programs.

MASSGrant Program – The MASSGrant Program is a need-based State Grant Program for residents of the Commonwealth. To apply, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by May 1. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of twelve credits each semester in order to receive the MASSGrant.

Massachusetts Part-Time Grant Program – This need-based state program is available to part-time students enrolled for at least six credits, but less than 12 credits.

Massachusetts Cash Grant Program – This need-based program allows the College to award students funding, not to exceed the student’s cost for tuition and fees. Students must be Massachusetts residents and meet all federal eligibility requirements.

Tuition Waivers – Students who demonstrate need are considered for a waiver of tuition at Quinsigamond Community College. Students must meet all eligibility requirements for financial aid programs to qualify for a tuition waiver. Applicants must be residents of Massachusetts. The actual amount of the waiver will not exceed charges for tuition only. The waiver does not apply to books or fees.

John and Abigail Adams Scholarship – Awarded to residents of the Commonwealth who have graduated from or under the auspices of a Massachusetts public high school as of June 2005 or thereafter. To receive the scholarship, students must, by the end of their junior year, score in the highest 25 percent in their district on the 10th grade Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System (MCAS) English Language Arts and Mathematics test, and have scored in the Advanced Category on one test and Proficient or Advanced on the other test. They must also complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each year and meet all federal eligibility requirements. Students must be enrolled full-time during the semester in which the grant is received and earn a cumulative 3.0 GPA to maintain eligibility for the scholarship. More information is available on the Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance website at www.osfa.mass.edu.

Massachusetts Foster Child Grant Program – This program provides grants for foster children to help pay for their higher education. To be eligible, students must have been placed in the custody of the Department of Children and Families through a Care and Protection Petition, must have signed an agreement with the Department of Children and Families for care and services beyond age 18, and not be over the age of 24. Students must also complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each year and meet all federal eligibility requirements. Students must be enrolled full-time during the semester in which the grant is received. More information is available on the Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance website at www.osfa.mass.edu.

Early Childhood Educators Scholarship – This scholarship provides financial assistance for currently employed early childhood educators and providers who enroll in an associate or bachelor degree program in Early Childhood Education or another related program. To be eligible, students must complete a separate application with the Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance and the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each year. Students must meet all federal eligibility requirements. This program is only available for residents of the Commonwealth. More information is available on the Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance website at www.osfa.mass.edu.
OTHER MASSACHUSETTS TUITION WAIVERS

The following Tuition Waivers are available to Massachusetts residents who meet the eligibility criteria. More information is available in the Business Office, the Financial Aid Office, from the student’s employer in the case of employee waivers, and at the Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance web site, www.osfa.mass.edu.

City of Worcester Employees  
DCF Foster Child  
DCF Adopted Child  
John and Abigail Adams Scholarship  
Higher Education Employees  
Human Service Providers  
Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission or Commission for the Blind clients  
MEFA Prepaid Program  
Members of the Armed Forces  
National Guard Members (Tuition and Fee waivers)  
Native Americans  
Quinsigamond Community College Employees  
Senior Citizens  
Stanley Z. Koplik Certificate of Mastery  
State of Massachusetts Employees  
Valedictorians of Massachusetts High Schools  
Veterans  
Victims of the September 11, 2001 Tragedy

SCHOLARSHIPS  (All scholarships subject to available funding. Other scholarships may be available throughout the year. Please check with the Financial Aid Office.)

Ann R. Carroll Scholarship- Established by QCC to recognize Ann Carroll’s 25 years of distinguished service to the College. Ms. Carroll retired as Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services. Awarded to a student leader involved in QCC Athletics or an approved QCC Student Club or Activity

Aram and Mary Tashjian Scholarship - awarded annually in the fall and spring to a deserving QCC student in the Human Services program or pursuing Psychology or Social Sciences

Captain James McDonald Scholarship - awarded to a student in the fire science program

Carmen Tobin Nursing Scholarship - awarded to a nursing student and administered by the Greater Worcester Community Foundation subject to available funding.

Carol Lawson Memorial Scholarship— awarded each spring to a student in the Early Childhood Education Program.

Deceased Public Servant Memorial Scholarship– awarded to students who are eligible for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Public Service Grant.

Dental Hygiene Scholarship – awarded to dental hygiene students.

Dr. and Mrs. Michael Theerman Scholarship – awarded to a student in the health professions.

Cornelius B. & Edna P. Spencer Scholarship – awarded to a student committed to community service.

Fairlawn Foundation Scholarship – awarded to nursing students.

Faith L. Crotty Scholarship – awarded to a nursing student in honor of Faith Crotty.

Family Member of Deceased Former Employee of QCC – awarded to immediate family members of a deceased QCC employee who died while employed by the College.

Firefighter Memorial Scholarship – awarded in conjunction with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Public Service Grant Program to dependent children and spouses of the six fire-fighters who perished in the December 3, 1999, fire at the Worcester Cold Storage building.

The Francis A. and Jacquelyn H. Harrington Foundation Scholarship – awarded for credit and non-credit coursework for residents in Main South Worcester.

Fuller Foundation - The Fuller Foundation has donated funds to assist non-traditional students with high academic achievement and financial need.

Hermann Foundation Scholarship – awarded to student with financial need and academic achievement.

Intel Scholars Program – awarded to students in QCC Technology programs including Electromechanical Technology (1st priority), Manufacturing Technology and Computer Systems Support Technology.

J. Allan Chupka Memorial Scholarship - awarded to a full-time student at Quinsigamond Community College with financial need.

Jeanne Remillard Curtis Nursing Scholarship – awarded to students enrolled in the nursing program. Selection made by the Nursing Department

Kathleen Griffin Jennings Nursing Scholarship - awarded to a non-traditional nursing student in the Nursing Education program with demonstrated financial need.

Luzviminda Dy Recla Scholarship – awarded to a Basic Engineering Student with financial need.
Maykel Family Scholarships – awarded to a dental hygiene student.

Nancy Ohan Memorial Award – awarded to an Occupational Therapy Assistant student.


Olga Lopez-Hill Scholarship – awarded to a student involved in community service.

Patricia Lamusta Memorial Scholarship - awarded to a Business Administration Career or Business Administrative Professional student.

Radiologic Technology Scholarship – awarded to radiologic technology students.

Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Scholarship - awarded to a student who represents the ideals of the late Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Students are nominated by members of the QCC Community.

Robert Mortell Memorial Scholarship – awarded to a student in either the Fire Science, Criminal Justice or Emergency Medical Services programs who have high academic achievement and financial need.

Roland Lajoie Scholarship - Established in memory of faculty member Roland Lajoie. This scholarship is awarded to a student enrolled in a humanities or social sciences academic program. The student must have completed 12 credits, maintained a 3.0 GPA or better and demonstrate financial need.

Rose Caprioli Award – awarded to an Occupational Therapy Assistant student.

The Ruth C. Pelkey Memorial Nursing Scholarship - awarded to a Nursing IV student.

Theresa Wooldridge Memorial Scholarship - awarded to a Radiologic Technology student who has completed one year of the program.

September 11, 2001 Tragedy Fund – awarded to a spouse or child of a resident of Massachusetts who was the victim of the September 11, 2001 tragedy.

Sharon Richardson Scholarship – awarded to a Dental Hygiene student with financial need.

Smelewicz Scholarship - Awarded to students in the CIS department

TJX Foundation Scholarship – awarded to non-traditional students.

United Parcel Service (UPS) Scholarship - awarded to students with high academic performance and financial need.

Worcester Rotary Club Scholarship – awarded to a non-traditional student
Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress for Continuing Federal and State Financial Aid

The U.S. Department of Education requires each college to have a policy that ensures all students receiving financial aid maintain satisfactory progress toward completing their program of study. Your academic record will be reviewed at least annually, prior to receiving financial aid, to make sure you have complied with the standards outlined below.

IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

Attempted Credits: All credits in which you were registered at the end of the add/drop period. This includes courses with grades of F, W, X, I, IR, WA. (AU classes are not considered attempted or earned and are not eligible for financial aid.) In addition, all earned credits that appear on the transcript outside of QCC courses are considered attempted (i.e., transfer credits).

Earned Credits: Courses that have been successfully completed.

CRITERIA

Three criteria will be monitored at the end of the Spring Semester each academic year (Exception: certificate students enrolled full-time and students on financial aid probation will be monitored at the end of each semester.)

I. Minimum Cumulative GPA
   1-15 total attempted credits: 1.50 cumulative GPA
   Over 15 total attempted credits: 2.00 cumulative GPA

II. Minimum Earned Credits
   1-15 total attempted credits: earn 50% of attempted credits.
   Over 15 total attempted credits: earn 66.67% of attempted credits.

Maximum Time Frame
You must be able to complete your certificate or degree program by attempting no more than 150% of the total credits required for completion of that program. All coursework applicable to the major will be counted toward maximum time frame. Additionally, up to 30 credits of developmental courses (courses numbered below 100) and all English as a Second Language (ESL) coursework is excluded from this calculation.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS STATUSES

Good: You have met all standards as described above.

Suspension: If you do not meet the standards described above, you will be placed on Suspension. Any student who reaches their maximum time frame will be placed on Suspension. While on Suspension you are not eligible for any form of financial aid. Furthermore, if you should become dismissed from the College you will be automatically placed on Suspension.

Probation: If you submit an appeal letter and it is approved you will be placed on Probation for one semester during which time you may still be considered for financial aid. Standards will be reviewed again at the end of the Probationary semester. If standards are met, you will return to Good standing. If they are not met, you will be placed on Suspension.

APPEAL PROCESS

If you have been placed on Suspension, you may appeal this decision, in writing, if you have unusual circumstances that prevented you from meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy. You may also be required to have an academic plan developed from the Advising office. The appeal letter must describe what prevented you from meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress criteria and what has changed so that you can meet the standards in the future. The appeal letter with the academic plan should be submitted to the Financial Aid Office as quickly as possible. You will be notified of the results of your appeal in writing. If your appeal is approved, you will be placed on Probation and will be eligible for financial aid as long as you meet the requirements of the academic plan.

REGAINING ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL AID WITHOUT AN APPEAL

After successfully completing at least one semester, without the benefit of financial aid, you may be reconsidered for funding. You must meet all of the standards described above and notify the Financial Aid Office that you would like to have your eligibility for funds re-evaluated.
EXAMPLES

1) During the fall semester you were registered for 12 credits at the end of the add/drop period. During the spring semester you were registered for 9 credits at the end of the add/drop period. Your total attempted credits for the academic year is 21. After the add/drop period, you withdrew from one course in the fall semester, but successfully completed the remaining 9 credits. In the spring semester, you completed all 9 credits with grades of “D” or better. Your total earned credits are 18. If you have attempted more than 15 credits, you must complete at least 66.67%. You completed 18 of 21 credits, which is 85%, so you are meeting the standards. If you have attempted no more than 15 credits, you must complete 50% of the credits attempted, so in this example if you earn at least 11 credits you will meet the standards. You are considered in Good standing for financial aid.

2) You are in an associate degree program that requires a total of 62 credits. You have a total of 93 credits attempted at the end of the academic year. You have reached your maximum time frame (62 credits X 150% = 93 credits) and are no longer eligible for financial aid funding. You will be placed on Financial Aid Suspension.
Academic Information

Quinsigamond Community College offers over seventy-eight Associate Degree and Certificate study options in the areas of Business, Engineering and Technology, Health Care and Human Services, Liberal Arts, and General Studies. The College can prepare students for transfer to a bachelor’s level program at a four-year college or university, or for immediate entry into a career field after graduation. If one enrolls as a full-time student in the day, he or she can expect to complete your Associate Degree in two years. Most Certificate programs can be completed in two semesters or less of full-time study. Opportunities for part-time study exist in both the day and evening, on weekends, and during the summer. If one enrolls as a part-time student, the length of time it takes to complete the degree or certificate will depend upon his or her course load each term.

At Quinsigamond, the academic year consists of a Fall and a Spring Semester, each of which is approximately fifteen weeks long. Fall classes begin in September and continue through mid-December. Spring classes begin in late January and end in early May. Our Summer Sessions begin in late May and continue through August.

To be considered a full-time student, one must be enrolled for a minimum of 12 credits each semester. If one enrolls for fewer than 12 credits, he/she is considered a part-time student. Quinsigamond has a maximum credit registration policy. If a student wishes to register for more than 19 credits in any semester, he or she must obtain the prior approval of the Academic Vice President.

Any student who has completed fewer than 30 credits of course work is considered a Freshman. A student who has completed at least 30 credits is considered a Sophomore.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Board of Higher Education has statutory authority to confer the Associate Degree through the individual community colleges. Upon the recommendation of the faculty, qualified candidates are awarded the degree of Associate in Arts (A.A.), Associate in Science (A.S.), or Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) at Quinsigamond Community College. The College also awards certificates in various fields. To qualify for a degree or certificate, the student must satisfy the following requirements:

- Apply for, and be admitted, to a degree or certificate program offered by the college;
- Complete the required courses and the specified number of credit hours for the program in which he or she is enrolled;
- Earn a minimum of 15 credits in residence at Quinsigamond Community College;
- Maintain a quality point average of at least 2.0; and
- Satisfy all financial obligations to the College. Recipients of Stafford Loans must also complete an exit interview with the Financial Aid Officer prior to graduation.

Students completing all requirements for a Certificate Program while enrolled in a Degree Program may apply for that Certificate and also continue in the Degree Program. Degrees and Certificates are conferred three times a year—after the Fall and Spring Semesters, and after the Summer Session. Commencement Exercises are held once a year, at the end of the Spring Term. All students who complete Degree or Certificate requirements in the summer, fall, or spring will have their names included in the Commencement Program and will be eligible to participate in the Commencement ceremony.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

A minimum of 15 credit hours is required to fulfill the College residency requirement. The balance of credits may be drawn from regionally accredited postsecondary institutions and/or credit by examination in applicable situations.

EARNING A DEGREE IN TWO PROGRAMS

If the student receives an Associate Degree from Quinsigamond and wishes to qualify for a degree in another program, he or she must complete all major course requirements in the second program, as well as meet the residence requirement of the College.

Criminal Offender Record Information and Sex Offender Registry Information Checks (CORI/SORI)

In order for a student to be eligible to participate in an academic, community or clinical program that involves potential unsupervised contact with children, the disabled, or the elderly, the student may be required to undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and/or a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. Students found to have certain criminal convictions or pending criminal actions will be presumed ineligible to participate in such activities. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth’s Criminal History Systems Board, pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 167-178B, to access CORI records. The College shall refer to regulations issued by the Commonwealth’s Executive Office of Health and Human Services, 101 Code of Massachusetts Regulations 15.00-15.16, as guidance when assessing student CORI records. Sex Offender checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P.
GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (GED)

GED Information: The General Educational Development Test (GED Tests) provides the opportunity to earn a high school equivalency diploma. This credential is recognized as a key to employment opportunities, advancement, further education, and financial rewards.
GED tests are administered at the main campus, at The Training and Education Center and at the Southbridge campus.

To Register and Schedule a Test
Students should call 508.854.4407 to schedule a registration appointment. The GED Test Registration Office is located in room 58A in the Administration Building. Office hours are 8:15 a.m. – 4:15 p.m., Monday through Friday, and by appointment.

Requirements at registration are:
1. One picture ID (license, learners permit, state ID, or passport)
2. GED Testing Fee of $65.00 (money order only)
3. If the student is under 18 years of age, he or she will need a letter from his/her school stating that he/she has withdrawn, and he/she will need a parent or guardian with him/her at the registration.

The mailing address is:
GED Testing Office
Quinsigamond Community College
Box 134
670 West Boylston St.
Worcester, MA 01606
508.854.4407

PLEASE NOTE:
To schedule a GED test, please refer to the above information.
To schedule a predictor test, please call 508.751.7905. To learn more about our free GED preparation classes, please call 508.751.7910 or 508.751.7910. To learn more about our free online GED preparation, please call 508.751.7930.

What are the GED Tests?
The GED Tests are five tests in the areas of Writing, Reading, Social Studies, Science, and Mathematics. The questions in each of these tests require one to use general knowledge and thinking skills. Few questions ask about facts, details, or definitions.

Special Accommodations for GED Testing
Individuals with disabilities: Individuals with documented physical, emotional, or special learning disabilities may request special accommodations for GED testing. Registration payment for the GED Tests may be made after final determination has been made regarding a request for accommodation on the GED Tests.

Contact the GED Testing Office at Quinsigamond Community College for information on Special Accommodations for GED Testing. 508.854.4407.

PRIOR LEARNING CREDIT (PLC)

Prior Learning Credit
At Quinsigamond, students may be able to earn academic credit through testing, or by developing a portfolio, which documents your prior learning.

- **Challenge Examinations** enable students to earn credit for courses listed in the Quinsigamond Catalog by taking a test developed and administered by a Quinsigamond faculty member. Generally, a student may not request a Challenge Examination when other proficiency examinations (CLEP, DANTES, etc.) are available to replace a failed course or to raise a low grade. Students applying for academic credit through Challenge Examination pay current fees. Program restrictions apply. Application for Challenge Examination can be made in Room 272A.

- **Credentialing** is the process of earning credit for structured learning experiences conducted by qualified instructors in non-collegiate institutions. Accreditation occurs through establishing an equivalency between the non-collegiate course and a Quinsigamond course. Some examples include certain vocational-technical high schools, the Massachusetts Firefighting Academy, and branches of the Military. Students applying for academic credit through credentialing pay current fees. Program restrictions apply. Information about credentialing can be found in Room 272A.

- **Portfolio Assessment** is available to students who can document their skills and competencies attained through non-collegiate training and/or life experience. This documentation is reviewed and evaluated by a Quinsigamond faculty member who measures demonstrated learning outcomes against established academic standards. Students applying for academic credit through Portfolio Assessment pay current fees. Program restrictions apply. Application for Portfolio Assessment can be made in Room 272A.

Credit hour definition:
The College follows the Carnegie Unit for credit. Students are expected to spend a minimum of 45 hours of work for each credit. The most common breakdown for one credit is one hour of class instruction and two hours of homework for 15 weeks each semester. A three credit course demands nine hours each week.
QCC SPONSORED LEARNING

At Quinsigamond, students may also earn academic credit through Directed Study, or Tutorial Study. These experiences require approval by the appropriate Academic Dean. Each involves individualized study under the supervision of a member of the faculty.

- **Directed Study** is an opportunity for individualized learning about topics not offered as established Quinsigamond courses. The nature and scope of the learning experience are determined by the student, in collaboration with an instructor. Directed Study students are required to pay full tuition and fees. Application for Directed Study can be made in the EBE office, Room 272A.

- **Tutorial Study** enables students nearing graduation to study the subject matter of courses listed in the Quinsigamond Catalog on an individualized basis. This option is not available if the course is scheduled during the requested semester. To be eligible for Tutorial Study, students must be enrolled in the academic program requiring the tutorial course, and they are required to meet strict eligibility guidelines. Those enrolling in Tutorial Study pay full tuition and registration fees. Application for Tutorial Study can be made in 272A.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS

- **Advanced Placement**: QCC awards credit to students who score 3 or higher on the AP examinations, administered by the College Board. Official Grade Report must be provided by the College Board and submitted to PLC office room 272A. Student grade reports will not be accepted.

- **College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**: Credit will be awarded to students who achieve scores at or about the fiftieth percentile on the CLEP exam. The general battery includes examinations in English, humanities, mathematics, natural science and social science/history. A maximum of 32 credits may be awarded for all of the general exams, if the appropriate score is achieved. Students must provide the official CLEP transcript to the Registrar’s Office, Room 152A. Please note: certain program restriction apply.

- **Defense Activities for Nontraditional Education Support program (DANTES)** Credit will be awarded to students who achieve scores at or about the fiftieth percentile on the DANTES exam, administered through Educational Testing Service (ETS), which covers a wide range of technical, business and academic subjects. Students must provide the official DANTES transcript to the PLC office, Room 272A. Please note: certain program restrictions apply.

For more information, contact Prior Learning Credit Office, 508.854.4439.

ENROLLING IN COURSES OFFERED BY WORCESTER CONSORTIUM COLLEGES

Full-time day students at Quinsigamond, may register for one day school course offered by any member of the Colleges of the Worcester Consortium. Registration is on a “space available” basis and is subject to course prerequisites and any other course restrictions. If a similar course is being offered at Quinsigamond, the student’s request for permission to cross-register may be denied. Cross-registered students are subject to all of the regulations of the institution providing the course. Although students are limited to one cross-registration each semester, exceptions to this requirement may be made by the Academic Vice President, but only in unusual circumstances. Contact the Registrar’s Office (Rm. 152A) for more information about enrolling in a course at a Consortium College.
Assessment of Student Learning

Quinsigamond Community College employs the traditional practice for assessment of student learning wherein the quantity of learning is measured by the number of credits (semester hours) earned, and its quality is recognized by an award of a grade for the learning experience. The design of this college practice shall be, so far as practicable, responsive to the needs of students enrolled in a course or program. The status of the student in a program shall be determined by accumulated course grades earned.

GRADING POLICY

1. The grading policy shall be in conformity with the College mission of access and quality.
2. Grades shall be awarded only for demonstrated student learning.
3. Program goals shall be achieved through successful completion of established learning outcomes of educational experiences in the program.
4. Learning outcomes of educational experiences shall constitute the basis for assessing student learning.
5. The criteria for assessing learning outcomes shall be as objective as possible.

GRADING SYSTEM

The individual faculty member may determine what numerical equivalent, if any, to assign to the various grade designations. Faculty may use an absolute numerical value or they may grade on the class average. The following table indicates recommended but non-mandatory numerical/letter equivalents for awarding grades. Note: The quality point for each letter grade is college-wide policy, not merely recommended as a guideline:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Quality</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>95-100</td>
<td>Outstanding</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>90-94</td>
<td>High Quality</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>87-89</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>83-86</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>80-82</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>77-79</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>73-76</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>70-72</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>67-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>63-66</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>60-62</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failed</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The status of the student may also be indicated by the following designations which will not be computed in the QPA.

I - The student has satisfied the major requirements of the learning experience, as judged by the instructor, and can complete the assigned work by the end of the twelfth week of the following full semester.
I/R - The student has agreed to repeat the course within the following year. Not computed in the QPA until converted to an academic grade.
AU - The student is registered in the learning experience as an audit student. Not computed in the QPA.
W - The student has officially withdrawn on his/her own from the learning experience. Not computed in the QPA.
WA - The student has been withdrawn administratively for failure to fulfill financial or immunization obligations or for medical or disciplinary circumstances. Not computed in the QPA.
X - The student has not officially withdrawn from the learning experience, and the instructor has judged there is insufficient basis for evaluation. The X grade is considered an indication of unsatisfactory academic progress for financial aid purposes.
P - The student has satisfactorily completed the learning experience with a “C” grade or better. Not computed in the QPA but computed in credits attempted.
Q - The student has registered for a course with a laboratory or clinical component and the grade is reflected in the overall course grade.

GRADING REGULATIONS

1. The letter grades A,B,C,D,F shall be awarded for learning outcomes for an educational experience achieved through alternate delivery systems only if a QCC faculty member is responsible for the entire experience. The letter grade of P shall be awarded for acceptable learning outcomes for a prior learning experience.
2. The grade of I will be converted to an academic grade by the end of the twelfth week of the following full semester. Students who have not completed the course requirements by the end of the twelfth week will have the course grade changed to F.
3. When a grade of I is issued, the instructor will indicate on a specified form assignments which will remedy the deficiency, or that the course is to be repeated. This form will be filed in the Registrar’s Office. The Registrar will forward a copy of the form to the student.
4. When a grade of I/R is issued and the course is not repeated within the following year, the grade of I/R will be converted to an academic grade of F.
5. If an instructor wishes to use P instead of A, B, or C, as a final grade he/she must receive written permission from the Vice President of Academic Affairs before the beginning of the semester.
6. Instructors’ course requirements, expected learning outcomes, methods of evaluation, and attendance policy will be published in writing and will be submitted to students by the end of the first week, or equivalent, of class.

7. Evaluation of the student learning will be made according to the instructor’s stated learning outcomes.

8. Auditors do not receive official grades on examinations or other class assignments although they may be asked to fulfill all course requirements. No change to or from audit status will be permitted after the first ten weeks of class (or equivalent class hours).

9. If a course is repeated, only one grade will be used in computation of the QPA. However, both the original and the second grade earned will remain on the student’s permanent record.

10. Students may add or drop courses during the Add/Drop Period in accordance with the established procedure. The Add/Drop Period is posted in the term schedule booklet.

11. A student may withdraw without penalty through the tenth week (or equivalent) of class. Thereafter, if a student withdraws from a course, the instructor may award a W if work is passing or an F if work is not of passing quality. Students withdrawing from the College are included under this regulation.

12. A student intending to withdraw from a course after the drop/add period must do so prior to the last day of the term as follows.
   - Obtain a withdrawal form from the Registrar’s Office or the Advising Office.
   - If a student wishes to withdraw prior to the tenth week of class (or the equivalent), he/she may complete the form, obtain the signature of the instructor or academic advisor and return the form to the Registrar’s Office.
   - After the tenth week (or equivalent), the student must obtain the instructor’s signature. The instructor will designate if the student withdrew while passing or withdrew while failing.
   - Return the completed withdrawal form to the Registrar’s Office.

13. Any student in an educational or vocational training institution who is unable because of his/her religious beliefs to attend class or to participate in any examination, study or work requirement on a particular day shall be excused from any such examination or study or work requirement, and shall be provided with an opportunity to make up such examination, study or work requirement that he/she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day; provided, however, that such a makeup examination or work shall not create an unreasonable burden on such school. The institution for making available to the said student such opportunity shall charge no fees of any kind. No adverse or prejudicial effects shall result to the student because of his/her availing himself/herself of the provisions of this section. (Section 2bn, Chapter 151C, Massachusetts General Law)

ACADEMIC DISMISSAL AND PROBATION

1. All students matriculating in a degree or certificate program, other than first semester freshmen (cumulatively enrolled for under 17 credits), must meet the following requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attempted Credit Hours</th>
<th>Dismissal</th>
<th>Probation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 to 32</td>
<td>QPA under 1.50</td>
<td>QPA 1.50-1.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 32</td>
<td>QPA under 1.70</td>
<td>QPA 1.70-1.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First semester freshmen (cumulatively enrolled for under 17 credits) who do not meet a minimum QPA of 1.00 will be put on academic probation.

2. Academic probation and dismissal will occur on the basis of the cumulative grade point average.

3. Only courses in which W grades or audits are received will not count in determining full-time and part-time enrolled status.

4. Students who are on probation for two successive semesters are subject to academic dismissal.

5. Academic probation/dismissal will not apply to intersession and summer sessions.

6. All dismissals are subject to review by the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

7. Students who are academically dismissed from the college may qualify for reinstatement by the following methods:
   - attending courses as a non-matriculating student, improving their QPA to the minimal acceptable level, and earning a minimum of six credit hours;
   - remaining away for one year;
   - petitioning the Vice President of Academic Affairs for reinstatement.

ACADEMIC STANDING

“Satisfactory Academic Standing” and “Satisfactory Academic Progress” are synonymous with meeting the standards outlined in Item 2 of Academic Dismissal and Probation. Students on academic probation for one semester meet minimum requirements for good academic standing and satisfactory progress, but if they are on a dismissal status, they will be deemed as not meeting the minimum requirements.

A quality point average of 2.00 is the minimal level for graduating in any degree or certificate program.

APPEAL OF ACADEMIC DISMISSAL

1. Any student who is academically dismissed may appeal his/her case to the Vice President of Academic Affairs.
2. The student is mailed directions along with the dismissal notice instructing him/her to make an appointment to meet with the High Risk Advisor to discuss strategies to raise his/her cumulative average. The student is required to complete an Appeal Form that states the circumstances involved in the dismissal and the recommendations of the High Risk Advisor. The appeal is then forwarded to the Vice President of Academic Affairs for her decision.

3. The student is then contacted by the High Risk Advisor who informs him/her of the Vice President’s decision. If the appeal is approved, he/she is then asked to come in to register for courses in accordance with the appeal form recommendations.

4. Students reinstated through appeal continue on Academic Probation and are subject to the Dismissal/Probation Policy again at the end of the next semester.

FRESH START OPTION
Quinsigamond Community College has a “fresh start” option for students who are seeking readmission. Once in a lifetime, if a student returns to Quinsigamond, after being away for at least two consecutive years, he or she can elect the “fresh start” option. The Quality Point Average (QPA) will be calculated only from the point the student is readmitted for the purposes of the College’s academic standing policy. However, the student’s previous academic work will remain on his or her transcript as a matter of record. The student’s previous course work can be applied toward another degree under this policy, but will not be calculated in the QPA. The student must complete a minimum of fifteen (15) credits in the new program. The student’s official transcript will include a statement explaining this “fresh start” option. Contact the Registrar’s Office at 508.854.4257 for further information.

PETITION PROCESS
If the student believes there are unusual or extenuating circumstances which justify his or her exemption from an academic regulation (i.e., graduation course requirement), he or she can obtain a Student Petition form from the Registrar’s Office (Room 152A). After completing the form, it must be returned directly to the Registrar’s Office. It will be forwarded to the Academic Vice President for a final decision on the appeal.

REQUEST TO CHANGE STUDY OPTION
The student can request to change from one degree or certificate program to another by completing a Study Option Change Request. This form is available in the Admissions Office (2nd Floor, Harrington Learning Center) or in the Advising Center (Room 61, Administration Building.) In order to be approved to change from one academic program to another, the student must meet the minimum academic admissions requirements for the program he or she is requesting to enter.

COURSE CHANGES
Students should have their semester course schedule in final form by the end of the registration period. If the student wishes to make a change in his or her schedule, he or she must contact the Registrar’s Office (Room 152A) or Advising Office (Room 61A) during the Add/Drop Period. However, it may not be possible to accommodate every request for a course or section change.

REPEATING A COURSE
If the student repeats a course, only one grade will be used in the computation of the QPA. However, both the original and the second grade earned will remain on the student’s permanent record. If the student wishes to repeat a course for any reason, he or she must complete a special form, which is available at the registrar’s office (Room 152A). It is important to note, however, that the college’s standards of satisfactory academic progress for federal financial aid requires that the student complete his/her program within 150% of the credits required for that program. Too many repeat courses will have an impact on this requirement. All courses attempted, including withdrawals are counted toward the 150% calculation.

PROGRESS REPORTS
During the eighth week of classes each semester, the student will receive mid-semester progress grades available on The Q, the college’s student portal. Progress grades do not become part of the student’s permanent record and are intended only as indicators of your progress in specific courses.

RESTRICTED COURSES
To insure the availability of required courses for students enrolled in specific programs, certain courses may be designated as “restricted.”

- Restricted courses will be identified by the Academic Vice President or his/her designee.
- Admission will be prioritized according to criteria set by Academic Vice President/designee as follows:
  a. Students enrolled in the program;
  b. Students on the related QCC program waiting list; and other students (with the approval of the Academic Vice President or designee).
SEQUENTIAL COURSES

In curricula where sequential courses must be arranged in the order of difficulty, the beginning courses will present a basic knowledge of the discipline, including the philosophy, techniques, and terminology as appropriate; and the contents of the succeeding courses will be based upon that knowledge. A course prerequisite will be established when a body of knowledge or skills level is necessary for a sequential course.

- Any student registered for a course for which he/she does not have the listed prerequisite will be withdrawn from that course.
- The Academic Dean or a designee will place the incoming student at the appropriate academic level according to his/her demonstrated performance or achievement.
- In sequential courses, where the first semester course is a prerequisite for the second semester course, a student receiving a 12 week "I" must petition the appropriate Academic Dean for admittance to the sequential course.
- If a student has achieved advanced placement and wishes credit for previously acquired skills in that subject, he/she must apply to the Office for Academic Services (Room 272A) for credit prior to completion of the course.
- A matriculating student who has earned credit in a course with a prerequisite may not subsequently enroll in or receive a grade in the prerequisite course.
- The Academic Dean or designee will annually review course sequencing and prerequisites to assure their continuing validity.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

To officially withdraw from the College, the student must meet with an Academic Advisor in the Advising Center, Room 61A at 508.854.4308. The Advisor will assist the student in completing a withdrawal form and discuss possible resources and referrals if appropriate. If the student withdraws after the tenth week and before the final evaluation period, he or she will receive grades from their instructors in accordance with the College’s grading policy.

If the student has to withdraw because of medical reasons, he/she should make a request to the Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services (Room 149A), for information. The Vice President will consult with appropriate personnel at the College, as well as the medical services provider of the student. After consultation, he/she will inform the student of the decision. If circumstances warrant, a process for future readmission will also be communicated.

If the student is receiving financial aid, he or she is advised to check with the Financial Aid Office prior to withdrawal. The financial aid may be reduced as a result of withdrawal from the College.

STUDENT HONORS

Quinsigamond Community College recognizes the academic achievement of its students each semester. Students who meet the following criteria are eligible for recognition.

- All grades must be C, or higher. (No grades of I or X are permitted.)
- Semester QPA must be 3.5, or higher, and cumulative QPA must be 2.0, or higher.
- All courses must be college-level.

Dean’s List: Students who meet the stated criteria and have earned 12 or more credits in a given semester are named to the Dean’s List.

Merit List: Students who meet the stated criteria and have earned 6 or more credits in a given semester, but fewer than 12 credits, are named to the Merit List. Individual honors are noted on the student’s transcript each semester.

Phi Theta Kappa: is the international honorary scholastic society for American Community and Junior Colleges. Its purpose is to recognize and encourage fellowship and scholarship, leadership, and service among two-year college students. Each fall, a limited number of students who have particularly distinguished themselves at Quinsigamond are inducted into membership.

Who’s Who Among Students in American Community and Junior Colleges is one of the most highly regarded honors programs in the nation, earning the respect of college faculties and administrators. Recognition as one of the outstanding campus leaders in America is a major achievement. Each year, several Quinsigamond students are named to Who’s Who.

Graduation Honors

Each May at graduation, Quinsigamond honors students for their outstanding academic achievement. Students with a Quality Point Average of at least 3.6 prior to graduation qualify for Highest Honors. Students with a Quality Point Average of 3.3 or 3.0 prior to graduation qualify for High Honors, or Honors, respectively.

COMMONWEALTH HONORS PROGRAM

Quinsigamond Community College’s Commonwealth Honors Program offers highly-motivated, achievement-oriented students an opportunity for enhanced success. The program strives to challenge students to develop their fullest potential. Honors courses offer students alternative learning opportunities to enhance critical thinking skills and to better prepare students to continue their studies at Colleges and Universities throughout the country.
Honors Program Curriculum of Study

- ENG 102--English Composition and Literature II, honors section
- ONE course--honors section or honors by contract--from the following list:
  - Social Science Elective
  - Business or College Level Math Elective
  - ENG 101 or SPH 101
- ONE course--honors section or honors by contract--from the student's program of study
- IDS 200--Honors Colloquium

Students must obtain a grade of “B” or better in each honors course taken to satisfy the Honors Program requirements.

Students who complete the Honors Program requirements and graduate with an overall QPA of 3.3 or higher will have their participation in the Honors Program noted on their transcript.

Admission to the Honors Program

To be admitted to Quinsigamond Community College’s Commonwealth Honors Program, a student must meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Current QCC Students: 3.5 cumulative GPA (progress or final grades) with at least 12 college level credits.
- New QCC Students: CPT Placement Test: a placement of 8 on the writing exam, placement into ENG 101, and a recommended placement of MAT 099.
- Transfer Students: in good standing from another Commonwealth Honors Program.
- A student who does not meet one of the above automatic admissions criteria may apply to the Honors Coordinator, providing other evidence of academic success including recommendations from high school or college faculty.

To remain in good standing and for QCC’s Honors Program to be recognized as a Commonwealth Honors Program, all students, once accepted into the Honors Program, must maintain a cumulative grade point average of no less than 3.3.

The Honors Program at Quinsigamond Community College is recognized as a Commonwealth Honors Program by the Massachusetts Department of Higher Education.

All potential Honors Program students must meet with the Honors Program Coordinator. For further details, contact Associate professor Susan McPherson at 508.854.2759 or e-mail smcpher@qcc.mass.edu
### Programs of Study

#### Degree and Certificate Programs Offered by Quinsigamond Community College

(Note: QCC offers an expansive array of non-credit courses through our Training and Education Center. Contact the Center at 508.751.7900 for more information.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>55-57</td>
<td>Computer Systems Engineering Technology</td>
<td>103-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>58-61</td>
<td>Computer Systems Engineering Technology</td>
<td>103-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>58, 59</td>
<td>Computer Systems Engineering Technology - Forensics Option</td>
<td>106-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Maintenance and Light Repair Certificate</td>
<td>60, 61</td>
<td>Computer Systems Engineering Technology Certificates</td>
<td>109-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology Technician Certificate</td>
<td>62, 63</td>
<td>Computer Forensics Certificate</td>
<td>109-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>64-83</td>
<td>CyberSecurity Certificate</td>
<td>112-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Transfer</td>
<td>64, 65</td>
<td>Network Associate Certificate</td>
<td>115-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration FastTrack</td>
<td>66, 67</td>
<td>Network Professional Certificate</td>
<td>118-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Career</td>
<td>68, 69</td>
<td>Personal Computer Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>121-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Career - Administrative Professional</td>
<td>70, 71</td>
<td>UNIX Systems Administrator Certificate</td>
<td>124-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Certificates</td>
<td>72-83</td>
<td>Windows Systems Administrator Certificate</td>
<td>127-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Assistant Finance Assistant Certificate</td>
<td>72, 73</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>130-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Certificate</td>
<td>74, 75</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>130, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical Office Certificate</td>
<td>76, 77</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Certificate</td>
<td>132, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management Certificate</td>
<td>78, 79</td>
<td>Dental Assisting Certificate</td>
<td>134, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Certificate</td>
<td>74, 75</td>
<td>Allied Dental Services</td>
<td>136-141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Certificate</td>
<td>80, 81</td>
<td>Allied Dental - Health Science Option</td>
<td>136, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Certificate</td>
<td>82, 83</td>
<td>Allied Dental - Dental Office Management Option</td>
<td>138, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complementary Health</td>
<td>84-86</td>
<td>Allied Dental - Dental Sales/Marketing Option</td>
<td>140, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>87-100</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>142-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems - Applications Specialist Option</td>
<td>87, 88</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>146-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems - Database Option</td>
<td>89, 90</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education - Preschool Option</td>
<td>146, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems – Programming Option</td>
<td>91, 92</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Pre-K Grade 2 Option</td>
<td>148, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems Web Development Option</td>
<td>93, 94</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Certificates</td>
<td>150-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems Certificates</td>
<td>95-100</td>
<td>Preschool Assistant Teacher Certificate</td>
<td>150, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>95, 96</td>
<td>Infant Toddler Training Certificate</td>
<td>152, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Certificate</td>
<td>97, 98</td>
<td>Leadership in Early Education and Care Certificate</td>
<td>154, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Applications Certificate</td>
<td>99, 100</td>
<td>School Age Certificate</td>
<td>156, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Transfer</td>
<td>101, 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Programs of Study

**Degree and Certificate Programs Offered by Quinsigamond Community College**

(Note: QCC offers an expansive array of non-credit courses through our Training and Educational Center. Contact the Center at 508.751.7900 for more information.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Technology and Related Areas</td>
<td>158 - 167</td>
<td>Hospitality and Recreation Management</td>
<td>208 - 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromechanical Technology - Transfer Option</td>
<td>158, 159</td>
<td>Hospitality and Recreation Management - Foodservice Management</td>
<td>208, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromechanical Technology - Career Option</td>
<td>160, 161</td>
<td>Foodservice Management Certificate</td>
<td>210, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Technology - Electronics Technician Option</td>
<td>162, 163</td>
<td>Hospitality and Recreation Management - Hospitality Management</td>
<td>212, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Technology - Biomedical Instrumentation Option</td>
<td>164, 165</td>
<td>Hospitality Management Certificate</td>
<td>214, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Technology Certificate</td>
<td>166, 167</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>216 – 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>168 - 178</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>216, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Technology Degree</td>
<td>168 - 170</td>
<td>Human Services Certificate</td>
<td>218, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Intermediate Certificate</td>
<td>174 - 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician Basic Course Offerings</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician Certificate</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>179 - 182</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td>224 - 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>179, 180</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology – Applied Manufacturing Option</td>
<td>227 - 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering – Biomedical Engineering Option</td>
<td>181, 182</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design Certificate</td>
<td>230, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Utility Technology Certificate</td>
<td>183, 184</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology Certificate</td>
<td>232, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English As A Second Language - Course Offerings</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science</td>
<td>186, 187</td>
<td>Medical Support Specialist</td>
<td>234 - 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>188 – 205</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Certificate</td>
<td>234, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Biotechnology Option</td>
<td>188, 189</td>
<td>Medical Support Specialist – Medical Assisting</td>
<td>236, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Community Health Option</td>
<td>190, 191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Deaf Studies Option</td>
<td>192, 193</td>
<td>Nurse Education</td>
<td>238 - 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Elementary Education Transfer Option</td>
<td>194, 195</td>
<td>Nurse Education - Evening</td>
<td>238 - 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Energy Utility Technology Option</td>
<td>196, 197</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Nurse Education LPN</td>
<td>241 - 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Health Care Option</td>
<td>198, 199</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Nurse Education Paramedic</td>
<td>244 - 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies - Occupational Education Option</td>
<td>200, 201</td>
<td>Nursing Assistant Certificate</td>
<td>247 – 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies – Pre-Pharmacy Option</td>
<td>202, 203</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician Certificate</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating, Ventilation Air Conditioning Certificate</td>
<td>204, 205</td>
<td>Phlebotomy/EKG Technician</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206, 207</td>
<td>Practical Nursing Certificate</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Practical Nursing Certificate Evening</td>
<td>253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Assistant</td>
<td>257 - 259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Programs of Study

## Degree and Certificate Programs Offered by Quinsigamond Community College

(Note: QCC offers an expansive array of non-credit courses through our Training and Educational Center. Contact the Center at 508.751.7900 for more information.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant Degree (PTA)*</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>261-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care</td>
<td>264-266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleep Technology Certificate**</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology Certificate</td>
<td>268, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Technology</td>
<td>270, 271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mount Wachusett Community College Program
**Northern Essex Community College Program
The following information provides students with an overview of how programs of study are displayed:

"1" Semesters are groupings of courses that generally need to be completed before proceeding to the courses listed in the next Semester. For example, APA 114 in Semester 1 needs to be completed before enrolling in APA 115 in Semester 2.

"2" Course Title refers to the official "Title" or the "Name" of each course.

"3" Course Number refers to the actual course number. The three-letter prefix and the course number reflect how courses are listed in the course schedule booklet as well as in the College's catalog. Course listings are first arranged in alphabetical order using the three-letter prefix; within the same alpha listing, courses are listed in ascending numerical order.

"4" Offered refers to the semester in which the course is typically offered. "F" refers to the Fall Semester, "S" refers to the Spring Semester, and "SU" refers to the Summer Session.

"5" Plan to Take provides students with a space to fill in their estimated personal time frame for course completion.

"6" Grade column provides students with a chance to visualize their overall academic record.

"7" Credits refer to the actual number of credits associated with each course.

"8" Refers to Total Number of Credits required for graduation.

"9" Prerequisite refers to any course or courses that must be completed before enrolling in the course in question. The abbreviation "Co-req" or "Corequisite" indicates that a specific course or courses must be taken at the same time as the course in question. Sometimes it is permissible to take a co-req course in advance of enrolling in the course in question.

"10" The section on Program Notes summarizes any unique information needed for the program. Certain programs have longer introductory pages that provide additional program information.
## SAMPLE CURRICULUM FORMAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offering</th>
<th>Part Time</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design Concepts I</td>
<td>APA 114</td>
<td>FGU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>APA 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Imaging and Media</td>
<td>APA 104</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>APA 161</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>APA 101</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design Concepts II</td>
<td>APA 115</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 114</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>APA 122</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 121</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Illustration and Animation</td>
<td>APA 156</td>
<td>S/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 154, APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website Design I</td>
<td>APA 181</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of 3D Digital Design</td>
<td>APA 171</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory Elective</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>APA 102</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Design</td>
<td>APA 222</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 115, APA 122</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>APA 271</td>
<td>F/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 115, APA 122</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Graphics</td>
<td>APA 275</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 124, APA 153</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WebSite Design I</td>
<td>APA 202</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Video Fundamentals</td>
<td>APA 203</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory Elective</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 151</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Media® Processes Portfolio</td>
<td>APA 280</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 271, APA 282</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Production Processes Portfolio</td>
<td>APA 287</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 271, APA 282</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>APA 281</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 271, APA 282</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>APA 282</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 271, APA 282</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>APA 283</td>
<td>F/GSU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 271, APA 282</td>
<td>On appropriate place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *ART 101 Art Appreciation, ART 111 History of Art, ART 112 History of Art II, ART 121 Contemporary Art, ART 211 History of Graphic Design. (
- **May not have an ART designation.**
- The APA Program is a high-demand program and restricts drop dates; offerings to 40 accepted full-time day students per academic year, beginning in the fall semester. Accepted students must register simultaneously for all APA courses required in Semester 1. Early application is recommended.
- The APA Program teaches state-of-the-art design software packages. Course content is kept current with software upgrades in each new academic year. Students will then be required to pass software proficiency tests to advance in program course offerings.
- APA students are strongly encouraged, but not required, to have access to a computer (preferably Mac) with state-of-the-art software.
- Students enrolled in APA 101 will be required to purchase a digital camera.

In addition to the general admission requirements, some programs have program-specific admission requirements. For detailed information on program-specific requirements, see pages 14-16. For specific admission requirements to the Healthcare Programs, see the informational introduction to each program of study.
APPLIED ARTS – Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Applied Arts Program Associate in Science degree with a major in “New Media Design for Graphic Communications” is a multi-faceted computer based program designated for students seeking a design career in digital media in the Global marketplace. Students produce designs, symbols, typography, illustrations, photography, video, multimedia, motion graphics, sound, and animation for use in print, web and interactive media.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Achieve graphic art computer competencies to communicate ideas for promotion and sales of products for newspapers, magazines, web publications, multimedia and video content providers, ad agencies and manufacturers.
- Achieve graphic art computer competencies in electronic and digital design technologies for career opportunities in the industry.
- Achieve graphic art computer competencies in electronic and digital design technologies for career opportunities in the print and prepress industry.
- Achieve graphic art computer competencies in electronic and digital design technologies for career opportunities in Internet publishing industries as content providers using multimedia, video and animation.
- Produce a print, PDF, and interactive DVD portfolio of student work for presentation to future employers or for transfer to institutions of higher learning.
- Transfer to bachelor degree programs at colleges and universities with related fields of study.
- Complete a progressive framework of courses that increase student computer hardware and software competencies to meet general education core curriculum goals for measurable proficiencies in Technology Applications and Electronic Resources.
- Provide a progressive framework of courses that use weekly critiques and peer review of design projects that meet general education core curriculum goals for measurable proficiencies in Oral Communication and Teamwork.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED

Note: The Applied Arts program is a high demand program and restricts day class offerings to 40 accepted full-time day students per academic year, beginning in the fall semester. Accepted students must register simultaneously for all 4 APA courses required in Semesters 1-3, and for both APA courses required in Semester 4. Early application is recommended.

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in the APA program are required to purchase a high quality digital camera for APA 161 Digital Photography.

Students are encouraged to purchase a computer (preferably Mac) with related software.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.
Program Contact: appliedarts@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The APA Program teaches sophisticated design software packages. Course content is kept current with software upgrades in each new academic year. There is a three-year time limit for students to take sequential courses that are prerequisites in the program curriculum. Students who stop out for any reason will then be required to pass software proficiency tests to advance in program course offerings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design Concepts I</td>
<td>APA 114</td>
<td>F/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
<td>APA 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Imaging and Media</td>
<td>APA 154</td>
<td>F/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>APA 161</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design Concepts II</td>
<td>APA 115</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>APA 122</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Illustration and Animation</td>
<td>APA 155</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 154, APA 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website Design I or</td>
<td>APA 181</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of 3D Digital Design</td>
<td>APA 171</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 154, APA 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory Elective*</td>
<td>ART ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Design</td>
<td>APA 222</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 115, APA 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>APA 271</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 115, APA 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Graphics</td>
<td>APA 275</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 154, APA 155, APA 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website Design II or</td>
<td>APA 282</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Video Fundamentals</td>
<td>APA 263</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory Elective*</td>
<td>ART ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Media Processes Portfolio</td>
<td>APA 286</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>APA 275, APA 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Production Processes Portfolio</td>
<td>APA 287</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>APA 222, APA 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APA 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
* ART 101 Art Appreciation, ART 111 History of Art I, ART 112 History of Art II, ART 121 Contemporary Art, ART 211 History of Graphic Design.
** May not have an ART designation.

- The APA Program is a high demand program and restricts day class offerings to 40 accepted full-time day students per academic year, beginning in the fall semester. Accepted students must register simultaneously for all 4 APA courses required in Semesters 1-3, and for both APA courses required in Semester 4. Early application is recommended.
- The APA Program teaches sophisticated design software packages. Course content is kept current with software upgrades in each new academic year. There is a three-year time limit for students to take sequential courses that are prerequisites in the program curriculum. Students will then be required to pass software proficiency tests to advance in program course offerings.
- APA students are strongly encouraged, but not required, to have access to a computer (preferably Mac) with related software.
- Students enrolled in APA 161 will be required to purchase a digital camera.
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Applied Science

Program Goals
The Automotive Technology program is designed to prepare the student to become a professional Automotive Technician and fill the need of area dealerships and independent repair facilities. The program trains students in all eight areas of automotive repair to prepare a student to become an ASE Master Technician. The program builds a foundation of knowledge allowing graduates to adapt to new technology and grow as an employee. The program also provides the opportunity to transfer to a bachelor’s degree program in a related field of study.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Diagnose and repair components of the electrical and electronic systems.
- Diagnose and repair automotive engine and power transmission systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of the steering and suspension systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of hydraulic and anti-lock brake systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of the climate control system.
- Diagnose and repair electronic power-train control systems.
- Sit for the ASE Master Technician certification examinations.
- Adapt to new technology and service procedures as they are developed and thus, build a professional foundation in all aspects of automotive systems and service techniques.
- Grow as an automotive technician, moving up the career ladder.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in AUT 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.
Students are responsible for the purchase of tools prior to employment.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus and the Burncoat H.S. Automotive Lab.
This program may be completed face-to-face. Some required courses may be completed on line.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning.
Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: autotech@qcc.mass.edu

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.
# AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Applied Science (Program Code: AT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Automotive Service</td>
<td>AUT 102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical Systems</td>
<td>AUT 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Systems</td>
<td>AUT 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition or Humanities Elective*</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Passing ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Gasoline Engines</td>
<td>AUT 121</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AUT 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Testing/Performance Analysis</td>
<td>AUT 125</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AUT 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension, Steering, &amp; Alignment</td>
<td>AUT 133</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUT 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate Control System</td>
<td>AUT 141</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science or Mathematics Elective**</td>
<td>SCI---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Drive Train</td>
<td>AUT 251</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Transmission &amp; Transaxle</td>
<td>AUT 253</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-AUT 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Automotive Electronics</td>
<td>AUT 113</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUT 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Powertrain Control Systems</td>
<td>AUT 211</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>AUT 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Experience &amp; Cooperative Education in Automotive Technology or</td>
<td>AUT 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approval of Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid-Electric Vehicle Operations</td>
<td>AUT 212</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUT 121, AUT 141, AUT 253; or completion of an ASE Master Tech, L-1 Advanced Certificate Coreq-AUT 113, AUT 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/ Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Applicants to this program must have a valid learner’s permit and a driving record that is suitable for prospective employing dealership’s insurance requirements. A Request for Driving Record will be forwarded to the MA Department of Transportation on behalf of each student accepted to the program each fall.

*Students who place in ENG 101 should take a Humanities elective.

**See Science course descriptions for course pre-requisite information. Most science electives require a minimum of MAT 095 or higher or the appropriate placement score.

**For the purpose of the articulation agreement with Benjamin Franklin Institute of Technology, students must complete one college-level mathematics course. Students may select from among the following choices: MAT 100, 121, 122 or higher.
FORD MAINTENANCE AND LIGHT REPAIR CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Ford Maintenance and Light Repair Program Certificate curriculum is designed by Ford Motor Company to prepare certified light line technicians for Ford/Lincoln dealerships. The program features hands-on training on late model vehicles as well as classroom instruction.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of the electrical systems.
- Diagnose and repair automotive engine systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of the steering and suspension systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of hydraulic and anti-lock brake systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of the climate control system.
- Sit for the ASE Master Technician certification examinations.
- Adapt to new technology and service procedures as they are developed and thus, build a professional foundation in all aspects of automotive systems and service techniques.
- Grow as an automotive technician, moving up the career ladder.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Must have valid Learner’s Permit from the MA Registry of Motor Vehicles (or like agency in state of residence). Applicants should note that a valid driver’s license will be required for employment in this field.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

COURI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. Applicants should be aware that some employers may require CORI, SORI, fingerprinting and drug testing as part of the hiring process.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in AUT 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance. Students are responsible for the purchase of tools prior to employment.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Automotive Technology Laboratory located at Burncoat High School in Worcester. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: autotech@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Applicants should be aware that some employers may require CORI, SORI, fingerprinting and drug testing as part of the hiring process.
- Applicants to this program must have a valid learner’s permit and a driving record that is suitable for prospective employing dealership’s insurance requirements. A Request for Driving Record will be forwarded to the MA Department of Transportation on behalf of each student accepted to the program each fall.
FORD MAINTENANCE AND LIGHT REPAIR CERTIFICATE (Program Code: AMF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Automotive Service</td>
<td>AUT 102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical Systems</td>
<td>AUT 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Systems</td>
<td>AUT 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Gasoline Engines</td>
<td>AUT 121</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AUT 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Testing/Performance Analysis</td>
<td>AUT 125</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension, Steering, and Alignment</td>
<td>AUT 133</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUT 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate Control System</td>
<td>AUT 141</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Applicants to this program must have a valid learner’s permit and a driving record that is suitable for prospective employing dealership’s insurance requirements. A Request for Driving Record will be forwarded to the MA Department of Transportation on behalf of each student accepted to the program each fall.
BIOTECHNOLOGY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This certificate program provides students with an overview of the science of biotechnology as well as the technical skills necessary for employment in the industry.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Understand the fundamental scientific principles of biotechnology
- Demonstrate the ability to manipulate and analyze data
- Demonstrate the ability to work effectively in a laboratory setting
- Utilize critical thinking and scientific methodology
- Demonstrate the application of scientific knowledge to common biotechnological techniques
- Demonstrate effective written and verbal communication
- Demonstrate math competency
- Demonstrate the ability to be an effective team leader

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus except for BTT 201 which is offered only at Abbott Laboratories. Some laboratory classes may be completed at local laboratory facilities.

This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: biotechnology@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## BIOTECHNOLOGY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE (Program Code: BI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>BIO 259</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>CHM 105</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 090 or one year of high school chemistry and MAT 099 or approp place score.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>BIO 260</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 231</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques in Biotechnology</td>
<td>BTT 201</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>BIO 259, BIO 260, BIO 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Business Administration Transfer Program prepares students for transfer to four-year colleges and universities upon completion of the associate degree. Graduates from the Business Transfer Program with a GPA of 2.5 or higher are guaranteed admission to all Massachusetts state universities and to the University of Massachusetts, including the Isenberg School of Management (requires a 3.00 GPA), under the MassTransfer program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate an understanding of the practice of business, including management, marketing and accounting, and the application of this knowledge in a business setting.
- Transfer to a business administration bachelor’s degree program.
- Communicate effectively using written, oral and nonverbal techniques, including the use of technology in gathering and presenting information.
- Use critical thinking skills to appraise and evaluate business practices, including the use of quantitative and qualitative techniques.
- Recognize the presence of various cultures in the business world and comprehend the need to have a global perspective when analyzing and planning in a business environment.
- Demonstrate their knowledge of the concept of ethics and how business integrates social responsibility into their ongoing operations.
- Comprehend the rapid change taking place in the business environment and demonstrate an ability to engage in ongoing professional development.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- One year of high school algebra or equivalent with a grade of “C” or higher, or achievement of a score on the QCC math assessment test that qualifies the student for MAT 099 or higher, AND three years of high school English or equivalent with grades of “C” or higher, or achievement of a score on the QCC English assessment test that qualifies the student for ENG 100 or higher.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester and Southbridge campuses.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 100% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Graduates can also take advantage of a special agreement that QCC has with Nichols College called the “A to B and Beyond” (associate to bachelor’s degree) program. This partnership combines the benefits of a Quinsigamond Community College associate’s degree with the advantages of a Nichols College bachelor’s degree. After being accepted, students begin their third year of study at QCC. Third-year courses are taught by QCC faculty at QCC’s per credit cost. The final year of study is charged at the rate of Nichols College’s per credit cost. The A to B and Beyond program’s flexibility is a significant advantage to students as fourth-year coursework, taught by Nichols faculty, can be taken on the Nichols’ campuses or through Nichols’ online program.
## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER - Associate in Science (Program Code: BT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>ECO 215</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus or</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Calculus</td>
<td>MAT 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>ACC 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>ECO 216</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>ACC 222</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

*Students may select any Business elective as identified on page 273.

- Business Transfer students should discuss their choice of electives with their Academic Advisors and should also consult with the college that they are planning to transfer to in order to be sure they are making the most appropriate elective selections. Recommended electives for transfer include courses with the designations ACC, BSL, FIN, MGT, and MRK. Business electives can be found on page 273 of the catalog.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER FAST TRACK - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Business Administration Fast Track Option is designed specifically for working adults. Once accepted into the Fast Track program, a student without any prior college credit can complete an Associate of Science degree in Business Administration in approximately two years.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate an understanding of the practice of business, including management, marketing and accounting, and the application of this knowledge in a business setting.
- Transfer to a business administration bachelor’s degree program.
- Communicate effectively using written, oral and nonverbal techniques, including the use of technology in gathering and presenting information.
- Use critical thinking skills to appraise and evaluate business practices, including the use of quantitative and qualitative techniques.
- Recognize the presence of various cultures in the business world and comprehend the need to have a global perspective when analyzing and planning in a business environment.
- Demonstrate their knowledge of the concept of ethics and how business integrates social responsibility into their ongoing operations.
- Comprehend the rapid change taking place in the business environment and demonstrate an ability to engage in ongoing professional development.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED

In addition applicants must:
- Meet admissions criteria for Business Administration Transfer Program
- Complete an interview with the FastTrack Enrollment Counselor.
- Demonstrate 2 years of full-time work experience.
- Present a letter of intent to explain the reasons you want to be in the FastTrack program.
- Provide a letter of recommendation.
- Provide a resume.
- Attend the FastTrack orientation workshop prior to the start of classes.

Students should note that many required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. Prospective students should note that all FastTrack courses are offered in a blended format requiring student’s participation online over the Internet.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

FastTrack Enrollment Counselor: Paula Moseley (pmoseley@qcc.mass.edu)

Program Contact: BusFT@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputers or Advanced Microcomputer Applications†</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I or Business Elective†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking and Problem Solving or Humanities Elective†</td>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>ACC 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communications Skills or Humanities Elective†</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business or Elective</td>
<td>MGT 101</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>ACC 222</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Marketing or Business Elective†</td>
<td>MRK 201</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>ECO 215</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>ECO 216</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Science: The Living World or Lab Science Elective†</td>
<td>SCI 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 and MAT 095 or approp place scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Management or Business Elective†</td>
<td>MGT 211</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus or Applied Calculus†</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Government or Social Science Elective†</td>
<td>MAT 231</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Ecology or Science/Lab Science Elective†</td>
<td>PSC 201</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Ethics or Humanities Elective†</td>
<td>PHI 131</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits Required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Note:
†Alternate courses are not offered in the FastTrack accelerated format.
All Fasttrack courses are provided in a blended format requiring student participation online over the Internet.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CAREER - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Business Administration Career Program prepares students to successfully enter the workforce upon graduation. The program provides a skills-based curriculum that equips graduates with the knowledge and background needed for a rewarding career in business and industry.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate an understanding of the practice of business, including management, marketing and accounting, and the application of this knowledge in a business setting.
- Think, speak and write critically; articulate and explain a variety of business concepts and apply these concepts to solve common business problems.
- Communicate clearly and effectively; create a portfolio of business communications using a variety of software applications.
- Demonstrate computer literacy and conduct research using a variety of sources.
- Understand the key actions taken to effectively and efficiently utilize company resources to achieve goals.
- Develop a global/multicultural perspective when analyzing and planning in business.
- Demonstrate knowledge of business ethics and how businesses integrate social responsibility into their ongoing operations.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester and Southbridge campuses. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CAREER - Associate in Science (Program Code: BB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>ECO 215</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>MGT 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective*</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I or</td>
<td>BSL 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>ACC 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Communications for Business</td>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Capstone</td>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42 credits completed in the degree program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective**</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science or Science Elective</td>
<td>___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
- This program can be completed at the Southbridge location.
- Students should discuss their choice of electives with their Academic Advisors to ensure that they are taking the most suitable courses to meet their goal.
- *MAT 100 or higher
- *Students may select any Business elective as identified on page 273.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CAREER – ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONAL OPTION

Program Goals
The Business Administration Career, Administrative Professional Option prepares graduates for immediate entry into the workforce as an administrative professional in a business or medical setting. Prospective students may choose to specialize by completing either the Clerical Office or Medical Office certificate program first; all courses in the certificates apply to the degree program. Graduates of the Administrative Professional Option are highly trained and workforce ready.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate keyboarding speed and accuracy with a minimum touch keyboarding rate of 30-35 words per minute on a three-minute timed writing with at least 90% accuracy.
- Demonstrate computer literacy and conduct research from a variety of sources
- Communicate clearly and effectively; create a portfolio of business communications using a variety of software applications.
- Meet the challenging role of the administrative professional by adapting to the technological changes in the global economy and the diverse workplace.
- Demonstrate the skills needed to develop ideas and make decisions based on ethics, appropriate research, analysis, and critical thinking.
- Understand records management, appointment scheduling, business etiquette and develop excellent customer service skills
- Complete a 150 hour structured learning experience in which students apply skills and knowledge from the classroom to a work experience

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. However, prospective students should note that CORI, SORI, finger printing and drug testing may be required by a cooperative education host employer in order to complete BSS 299.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in BSS 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 52.0402.

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# Business Administration Career – Administrative Professional Option - Associate in Science (Program Code: BBAP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Law and Ethics or</td>
<td>ALH 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 096, Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics or</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Law &amp; Paralegal Practice</td>
<td>BSL 112</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboarding Applications</td>
<td>BSS 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective*</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration I or</td>
<td>ALH 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, Coreq - ALH 102, BSS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office Procedures</td>
<td>BSS 104</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BSS 101, CIS 111, ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical/ Dental Billing and Insurance or</td>
<td>BSS 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Communications</td>
<td>HUM 142</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score and computer literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Professional Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>BSS 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>BSS 104 or ALH 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management Application Development</td>
<td>CIS 243</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 105 or CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Communications for Business</td>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.

*MAT 100 or higher
**Students who place into ENG 101 should replace ENG 100 with a Liberal Arts Elective
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT FINANCE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Accounting Assistant Finance Assistant Certificate focuses on the accounting skills and knowledge needed in business. Upon graduation, students will be prepared for entry-level accounting jobs in a variety of business settings or may move seamlessly into the Business Career associate degree program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Analyze, calculate, interpret, and report financial information accurately and in a timely manner.
- Demonstrate proficiency in both manual and automated accounting systems.
- Apply accounting principles which relate to accounting support functions.
- Demonstrate a grasp of the complexities of ethical issues in business and in particular the practice of accounting.
- Use the Microsoft Office Suite® and QuickBooks® software effectively.
- Communicate effectively using written, oral and nonverbal techniques, including the use of appropriate technology in the gathering and presentation of information.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.eduart. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester and Southbridge campuses. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT FINANCE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE (Program Code: AF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Taxation</td>
<td>ACC 211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Financial Planning</td>
<td>FIN 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 090 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition**</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Passing ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>ACC 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>ACC 231</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
- This program can be completed at the Southbridge location.

*Recommended: Any ACC or FIN course; or MRK 111, BUS 201, BSS 101, BSS 104, BSS 112.

**Students who place into ENG 101 should replace ENG 100 with a Liberal Arts Elective
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Business Administration Certificate focuses on general business and prepares students for entry-level positions within various types of organizations. Upon graduation, students will be prepared for entry-level jobs in a variety of business settings or may move seamlessly into the Business Career associate degree program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Identify basic principles used in the business world today.
- Apply basic business concepts to a variety of business situations.
- Understand the mathematical functions and basic accounting practices necessary to conduct business operations.
- Communicate clearly and effectively; create a portfolio of business communications using a variety of software applications.
- Demonstrate knowledge of business ethics and how businesses integrate social responsibility into their ongoing operations.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester and Southbridge campuses. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 100% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE (Program Code: BAC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective*</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>MGT 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Communications for Business</td>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I or</td>
<td>BSL 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
- This program can be completed at the Southbridge location.

*MAT 100 or higher
**Students may select any Business elective as identified on page 273 of the College catalog.
CLERICAL OFFICE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Clerical Office Certificate focuses on developing the clerical skills, knowledge and abilities necessary in a business office setting. Upon graduation, students will be prepared for entry-level positions as administrative assistants or may move seamlessly into the Business Career Administrative Professional Option associate degree program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate keyboarding speed and accuracy with a minimum touch keyboarding rate of 30-35 words per minute on a three-minute timed writing with at least 90% accuracy.
- Demonstrate computer literacy and conduct research from a variety of sources.
- Communicate clearly and effectively; create a portfolio of business communications using a variety of software applications.
- Meet the challenging role of the administrative professional by adapting to the technological changes in the global economy and the diverse workplace.
- Understand records management, appointment scheduling, business etiquette and develop excellent customer service skills.
- Complete a 150 hour structured learning experience in which students apply skills and knowledge from the classroom to a work experience.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. However, prospective students should note that CORI, SORI, finger printing and drug testing may be required by a cooperative education host employer in order to complete BSS 299.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in BSS 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester and Southbridge campuses. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# CLERICAL OFFICE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: COBB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboarding Applications</td>
<td>BSS 101</td>
<td>F/ S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Passing ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office Procedures</td>
<td>BSS 104</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BSS 101, CIS 111, ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Communications for Business</td>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Professional Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>BSS 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BSS 104 or ALH 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Communications</td>
<td>HUM 142</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score and computer literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>27</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management Certificate focuses on the skills and knowledge needed to create or manage a small business.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Understand the actions taken to acquire and retain customers; produce goods and services; and measure/track financial performance.
- Understand the leadership skills and personal characteristics needed to succeed in starting and managing a small business.
- Research, develop and implement a business plan.
- Analyze financial statements to determine strengths or weaknesses of an existing business.
- Understand the basic principles of small business marketing.
- Demonstrate proficiency in computer applications.
- Communicate effectively using written, oral and nonverbal techniques, including the use of appropriate technology in the gathering and presentation of information.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- At present, this program is not approved for federal financial aid eligibility.
## ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (Program Code: ENS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management</td>
<td>MGT 216</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Financial Planning</td>
<td>FIN 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 090 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Finance</td>
<td>FIN 216</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>ACC 231</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics*</td>
<td>ECO 216</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>MRK 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Insurance Certificate Program prepares students for a broad range of career opportunities in the property and casualty insurance industry. The program offers courses that teach the material contained in the AICPCU Property and Casualty Insurance Fundamentals courses and prepares students to sit for several industry-standard certification examinations. Students will become certified in both general insurance and in insurance services. Students earn the American Institute for Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters (AICPCU) designation Associate in General Insurance (AINS) and Associate in Insurance (AIS).

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Know how insurance is regulated and how the financial performance of insurers is measured.
- Comprehend insurance marketing, underwriting, claims, insurance contracts, property loss exposures, liability loss exposures and policy provisions.
- Assess and manage risk
- Understand personal insurance including auto policies, homeowners and other residential insurance, personal property and life, health and disability insurance.
- Demonstrate proficiency in the principles of commercial insurance, including commercial property, general liability, commercial auto, business owners insurance and Workers Compensation
- Manage customer relations and process claims according to approved industry standards
- Communicate clearly and effectively; create a portfolio of business communications using a variety of software applications
- Use a variety of computer software programs including the Microsoft Office Suite®

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

Cori, Sori, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in this program will incur additional expenses for the industry-standard certification examinations.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- Students must pass four national AICPCU examinations to graduate from this program.
## INSURANCE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: INS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Liability and Property Insurance</td>
<td>INS 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Personal Insurance</td>
<td>INS 122</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-INS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 with a &quot;C&quot; or better on the MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Communications for Business</td>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>department final exam or approp placement score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Commercial Insurance*</td>
<td>INS 123</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivering Insurance Services*</td>
<td>INS 125</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>27</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
- Students will incur additional expenses for the industry-standard certification examinations.
- Students must pass six national AICPCU examinations to graduate from this program.

**Restriction:** In order to register for this course, students must provide proof of a passing grade on AICPCU national exams INS 21 and INS 22.
MEDICAL OFFICE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Medical Office Certificate focuses on the clerical skills and specialized knowledge needed in a medical or dental office setting. Upon graduation, students will be prepared for entry-level positions as medical administrative assistants/receptionists or may move seamlessly into the Business Career Administrative Professional Option associate degree program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate keyboarding speed and accuracy with a minimum touch keyboarding rate of 30-35 words per minute on a three-minute timed writing with at least 90% accuracy.
- Communicate clearly and effectively.
- Understand the coding systems and recordkeeping programs used in medical facilities.
- Learn how the various components of the patient billing system relate to the accounting system in a medical office.
- Recognize the legal, ethical and bioethical issues encountered in a medical office and deal with those issues in an informed, legal and sensitive manner.
- Produce accurate medical transcriptions in a timely manner, using appropriate medical terminology.
- Understand records management, appointment scheduling, business etiquette and develop excellent customer service skills.
- Complete a 150 hour structured learning experience in which students apply skills and knowledge from the classroom to a work experience setting.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html.

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. However, prospective students should note that CORI, SORI, finger printing and drug testing may be required by a cooperative education host employer in order to complete BSS 299.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in BSS 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: BusinessAdmin@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### MEDICAL OFFICE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: MSBB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq – ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical/Dental Billing and Insurance</td>
<td>BSS 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration I</td>
<td>ALH 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq - ALH 102, BSS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboarding Applications</td>
<td>BSS 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition or</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Passing ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Law and Ethics</td>
<td>ALH 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Coding and Billing</td>
<td>ALH 107</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score Coreq-ALH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Machine Transcription</td>
<td>BSS 212</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 or approp place score, BSS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Professional Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>BSS 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq- ALH 102, BSS 104 or ALH 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
COMPLEMENTARY HEALTH - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Complementary Health program is designed to educate students in the philosophies, principles and practices of Complementary Health and the integrative approach to health and healing. Students study the knowledge, scientific foundations, cultural beliefs, and the wide range of therapeutic practices within Complementary Health. Emphasis is placed on patient-provider relationship, whole person-centered care, and complementary and energetic perspectives of wellness and self-care. Complementary Health is a diverse collective of health and healing practices from the Alternative, Complementary and Integrative Medicine perspectives. The aim of the program is to develop providers who can incorporate a complementary-integrative perspective into their work with patient-clients. The program is designed for students who hold current Certification or Licensure in holistic or conventional healthcare fields/disciplines. The Program prepares healthcare providers who are knowledgeable in Complementary-Integrative Medicine and ready for employment in Private Practices, Clinics and Hospitals, Health and Fitness facilities, and Wellness Centers. The Program is designed to serve as an Associate Degree completion program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to have:

1. Knowledge and understanding of holistic, mind-body-spirit, Complementary - Integrative Medicine: its philosophies, theories, therapeutic practices and approaches and its applications in healthcare, wellness promotion, and healthy living.
2. Knowledge and understanding of the therapeutic practices of Complementary Health including mind-body interventions, massage therapy, yoga, meditation, guided imagery, acupuncture, homeopathy, chiropractic, expressive therapies, healing-therapeutic touch, among others, and their applications in health and healing.
3. Knowledge and understanding of patient-centered and whole person-centered healthcare and the use of health promotion, wellness coaching, energetic approaches, integrative nutrition, healthy lifestyle change and mind-body-spirit transformation to support an empowered, pro-active role in individual self-care and patient-client health and well-being.
4. Ability to participate in an integrative patient assessment/intake, create effective wellness care plans for self and patient-client, and communicate to others via oral, written, and electronically.
5. Ability to assist patient clients and health professionals in incorporating complementary health practices and approaches into their healthcare, prevention and disease management strategies and healthy living choices.
6. Knowledge and understanding of the impact of chronic stress and human emotions on human physiology and states of health and well-being and the tools of Complementary/Integrative Health that can be applied to healing stress management.
7. Knowledge and understanding of the indigenous world medicines and their influence on today's healthcare and healing practices.
8. Knowledge and understanding of current happiness research and the ability to choose to apply practices and tools, such as forgiveness, gratitude or mind-body health, that enhances states of happiness and well-being.
9. Ability to identify Complementary and Integrative Health needs of specialized populations such as Elders, Children, Women's and Men's Health, Substance Abuse and Addiction, Cancer, Cardiovascular and Nutritional wellness, among others.
10. Ability to integrate professional literature into their course work, professional communications, and to demonstrate professional standards, integrity, and collaborative approach in their work with patient-clients, other health and healing professionals, and the community.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Valid certification or license with a minimum of 650 clinical hours of training in a recognized area of naturalistic, holistic or conventional healthcare (the college reserves the right to determine which certificates/licenses qualify for admissions).
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.
- English: minimum grade of “C” in ENG 100 or place into ENG 101.
- Math: minimum grade of “C” in MAT 095 or place into MAT 099 level or above.
- Biology: minimum grade of “C” in BIO 101 (recommended) or other college biology class.
- Qualifying math and one biology course must be taken within five years of application. Required grade must be earned within two attempts of taking and completing the course.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.
CRI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Complementary health students should anticipate additional expenses for certification/license credentialing. This may range from $50-$75 per credit for a total of $1,400.00 to $2,100.00.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This course may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning.
Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272A.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 51.3399

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: complementaryhealth@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

Individuals with an interest, or past experience in complementary approach to health and healing who are not yet certified or licensed in health and healing may also elect to study within individual courses that can offer personal and professional growth and development and serve as vehicles of career inquiry and exploration or curriculum elective. To be awarded the degree, one would need to hold Certification or Licensure in a recognized field of holistic or conventional health.
**COMPLEMENTARY HEALTH - Associate in Science (Program Code: CHM)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certification or Licensure Credentialing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see 1 above)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology. Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Healing</td>
<td>CHC 150</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 101, ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Complementary Health</td>
<td>CHC 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>BIO 241</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Medicines: Harmony and Health</td>
<td>CHC 250</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications in Integrative Health</td>
<td>CHC 255</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHC 150, CHC 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
Students must complete a minimum of 15 credits at QCC to meet the residency requirement; 9 of these 15 credits must be earned in CHC courses.
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS – APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST OPTION– Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Application Specialist Option provides students with a thorough introduction to today's most widely used computer software applications. The program curriculum provides hands-on computer experience in spreadsheets, advanced database applications, basic programming, web page development, network management, data communication, and systems analysis and design. Additional courses introduce students to the fields of accounting, business law and ethics, and technical writing. The Cooperative Work Experience is a requirement in this program and provides an opportunity for students to apply classroom knowledge to practical work experience. Career opportunities for the Application Specialist Option may include positions in the areas of computer operations, business applications, systems analysis, software support, database development, customer support, technical and microcomputer support.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing
- Apply Personal Productivity using IS Technology
- Code basic Programming, Data, Database, File and Object Structure techniques
- Describe the Fundamentals of Information Theory Systems, Practice, Hardware and Systems Software
- Explain intermediate Networks and Telecommunications concepts
- Apply the (SDLC) System Development Life Cycle (including project management) concepts to typical business applications

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Three years of high school English and one year of high school algebra or students equivalents with grades of "C" or higher.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
As a condition of coop employment a Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in CIS 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in the following CIS courses will be required to bring their own laptop to class. These courses include: CIS 229, CIS 245, CIS 246 and CIS 247.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cis@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS – APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST OPTION- Associate in Science (Program Code: CIAS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Communication &amp; Networks</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Page Development I</td>
<td>CIS 134</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management Application Development</td>
<td>CIS 243</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 105 or CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical &amp; Workplace Writing</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102, Computer Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Interpersonal Relations or</td>
<td>PSY 118</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Management</td>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>CIS 241</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121 or CIS 223 or CIS 226 or CIS 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>CIS 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approval of Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

- For additional information see program introduction on page 87.

*Any CIS course with a number of 200 or higher and not already required as part of the Degree program*
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - DATABASE OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Database Option provides students with a basic foundation of database technologies. For many organizations, database systems are the most business-critical component of their information technology infrastructure. Databases drive accounting, human resources, inventory, sales and other key operations. Qualified database professionals are in great demand to utilize, design, maintain and secure these systems for maximum efficiency and competitiveness. This curriculum will focus on database programming and administration concepts and tasks, using RDBMS technology. In addition, students will acquire skills in software development, data communications, as well as foundational knowledge in the field of computer science career opportunities for the database option may include positions as entry level database support specialists.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing
- Demonstrate Personal Productivity with IS Technology
- Develop Advances Programming, Data, Database, and File techniques
- Apply the (SDLC) System Development Life Cycle (including project management) concepts to typical business applications
- Apply Database Management Application Development techniques to advanced business applications
- Code intermediate and advanced SQL and PL/SQL Programs for the solution of business applications
- Design, organize and maintain a (RDBMS) Relational Database Management System per industry (DSLC) Database System Life Cycle standards

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Three years of high school English and one year of high school algebra or students equivalents with grades of “C” or higher.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. However, prospective students should note that, as a condition of cooperative education employment a Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in CIS 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Students enrolled in the following CIS courses will be required to bring their own laptop to class. These courses include: CIS 229, CIS 245, CIS 246 and CIS 247.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 66% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cis@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - DATABASE OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: CIDB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programming With C++</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Communication &amp; Networks</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic I</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management Concepts</td>
<td>CIS 244</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111 or CIS 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management Application Development</td>
<td>CIS 243</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 105 or CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic II</td>
<td>CIS 224</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQL Programming</td>
<td>CIS 228</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102, Computer Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 with a “C” or better on the MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>department final exam or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL/SQL Programming</td>
<td>CIS 229</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 228, CIS 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>CIS 241</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121 or CIS 223 or CIS 226 or CIS 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Administration</td>
<td>CIS 247</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 228, CIS 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>CIS 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approval of Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Communications</td>
<td>HUM 142</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>ENG 100 or approp place score and computer literacy.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Specific Elective **</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
* Social Science Elective:
It is recommended, but not required, that students take either PSY 118 Psychology of Interpersonal Relations or PSY 158 Human Relations in Organizations.
** Program Specific Elective:
Students may choose ACC 101 Financial Accounting I, CSC 210 Storage Technologies, or BUS 205 Project Management.
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - PROGRAMMING OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Programming Option provides students with a thorough understanding of computer programming through proficiency with both an operating language (C++) and a visual object-oriented language (Java or Visual Basic). The program curriculum also provides students with hands-on computer experience in Web page development, spreadsheets, database concepts, network operations, data communication, and systems analysis and design. The Cooperative Work Experience is a requirement in this program and provides an opportunity for students to apply classroom knowledge to practical work experience. Career opportunities for the Programming Option may include positions as entry level computer and information systems support.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing
- Apply Personal Productivity using IS Technology
- Code advanced Programming, Data, File and Object Structure techniques
- Apply the Fundamentals of Information Theory Systems, Practice, Hardware and Systems Software
- Demonstrates knowledge of Information Technology Hardware and Systems Software
- Explain basic Networks and Telecommunications concepts
- Apply the (SDLC) System Development Life Cycle (including project management) concepts to typical business applications

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Three years of high school English and one year of high school algebra or students equivalents with grades of “C” or higher.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in CIS 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cis@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS – PROGRAMMING OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: CIPR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Page Development I</td>
<td>CIS 134</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Communication &amp; Networks</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics or Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic I or</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 111, CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Java</td>
<td>CIS 226</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming with C++ II</td>
<td>CIS 225</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Interpersonal Relations or</td>
<td>PSY 118</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic II or</td>
<td>CIS 224</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java II</td>
<td>CIS 227</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>CIS 241</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121 or CIS 223 or CIS 226 or CIS 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>CIS 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approval of Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical &amp; Workplace Writing</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102, Computer Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

*Any CIS course with a number of 200 or higher and not already required as part of the Degree program.
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - WEB DEVELOPMENT OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Web Development Option provides students with a thorough knowledge of Web and Internet server technologies and programming. The curriculum includes state-of-the-art Web applications and programming and focuses on user, business and data services. Students learn the most critical Internet information services such as emails, file transfers, business-to-business, and business-to-customer, and design database-driven Web pages and n-tier Web applications. Students also write programs using some of the most popular programming languages. The Cooperative Work Experience is a requirement in the program and provides an opportunity for students to apply classroom knowledge to practical work experience. Career opportunities for the Web Development Option may include positions as entry level Web developer, Web designer, and Web administrator.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing
- Demonstrate Personal Productivity with IS Technology
- Develop Advance Programming, Data, Database, and File techniques
- Apply the (SDLC) System Development Life Cycle (including project management) concepts to typical business applications
- Apply Database Management Application Development techniques to advanced business applications
- Code intermediate SQL Programs for the solution of business applications
- Develop advanced Client and Server Side Web applications

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Three years of high school English and one year of high school algebra or students equivalents with grades of “C” or higher.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CIRI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. However, prospective students should note that, as a condition of cooperative education employment a Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in CIS 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cis@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- The Computer Information Systems program utilizes a virtual laboratory in some courses. Students enrolled in CIS 229, CIS 245, CIS 246 and CIS 247 will be required to bring their own laptop to class. Please contact the program coordinator for minimum hardware and software requirements.
## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - WEB DEVELOPMENT OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: CIWB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programming With C++</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Page Development I</td>
<td>CIS 134</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Server Technologies</td>
<td>CIS 135</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 105, CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic I</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQL Programming</td>
<td>CIS 228</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management Application Development</td>
<td>CIS 243</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic II</td>
<td>CIS 224</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Page Development II</td>
<td>CIS 234</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121, CIS 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Driven Web Pages</td>
<td>CIS 245</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 135, CIS 121, CIS 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq, CIS 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English 102, Computer Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>CIS 241</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121 or CIS 223 or CIS 226 or CIS 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Tier Web Applications</td>
<td>CIS 246</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 245, CIS 224, CIS 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>CIS 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approval of Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score and computer literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Communications</td>
<td>HUM 142</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63 - 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

* Social Science Elective: It is recommended, but not required, that students take either PSY 118 Psychology of Interpersonal Relations or PSY 158 Human Relations in Organization.
APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The certificate in Application Specialist certificate is designed for students who want to use today’s applications software in the business environment. Credits earned through this curriculum can be transferred to the two Computer Information Systems degrees as part of a career ladder.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing
- Apply Personal Productivity using IS Technology
- Code basic Programming techniques
- Describe the Fundamentals of Information Theory Systems, Practice, Hardware and Systems Software
- Explain introductory Networks and Telecommunications concepts

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cis@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE (Program Code: CAS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Communications &amp; Networks</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS Career Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>27</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that some of the program specific courses require ENG 100 and/or MAT 090 as prerequisites.

*Any CIS course with a number of 200 or higher.
DATABASE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Web Development Option provides students with a thorough knowledge of Web and Internet server technologies and programming. The curriculum includes state-of-the-art Web applications and programming and focuses on user, business and data services. Students learn the most critical Internet information services such as emails, file transfers, business-to-business, and business-to-customer, and design database-driven Web pages and n-tier Web applications. Students also write programs using some of the most popular programming languages. The Cooperative Work Experience is a requirement in the program and provides an opportunity for students to apply classroom knowledge to practical work experience. Career opportunities for the Web Development Option may include positions as entry level Web developer, Web designer, and Web administrator.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing
- Demonstrate Personal Productivity with IS Technology
- Develop Basic Programming, Data, and Database techniques
- Apply Database Management Application Development techniques to basic business applications
- Code intermediate and advanced SQL and PL/SQL Programs for the solution of business applications
- Design a (RDBMS)Relational Database Management System per industry (DSDL) Database System Development Life Cycle standards

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cis@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
DATABASE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: DB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score and computer literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Communications</td>
<td>HUM 142</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Communication &amp; Networks</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic I</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQL Programming</td>
<td>CIS 228</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management Application Development</td>
<td>CIS 243</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 105 or CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management Concepts</td>
<td>CIS 244</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111 or CIS 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Students should note that some of the program specific courses may require ENG 100 and/or MAT 090 as prerequisites.
WEB APPLICATIONS CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The certificate in Web Applications is designed to provide the student with the basic knowledge and skills necessary for career opportunities as an entry level Web Developer or Web Administrator. This certificate is ideal for adult students re-entering college or for students who are currently in the workforce and want to update their skill sets. The curriculum may be completed in one academic year depending on the student’s background in computer applications. Courses in general computer applications and basic programming are combined with basic web development tools and approaches through the use of HTML structures, Javascript, and CGI. At the completion of this certificate, students will be able to manage complex web applications in today’s rapidly changing internet world. This certificate is for anyone who wants to understand today’s web applications, development and technology.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate Personal Productivity with IS Technology
- Develop basic Programming, Data, and Database techniques
- Develop intermediate Client Side Web applications

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cis@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
WEB APPLICATIONS CERTIFICATE (Program Code: CWA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Page Development I</td>
<td>CIS 134</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Server Technologies</td>
<td>CIS 135</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 105, CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Basic I</td>
<td>CIS 223</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, CIS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Page Development II</td>
<td>CIS 234</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 121, CIS 121, CIS 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appropro place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Communications</td>
<td>HUM 142</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appropro place score and computer literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Students should note that some of the program specific courses require ENG 100 as a prerequisite.
COMPUTER SCIENCE TRANSFER – Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Associate in Science in Computer Science Transfer program is designed to prepare students for transfer to four-year institutions where they can complete the baccalaureate degree, leading to careers in computer science, software engineering, and systems analysis.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline.
- Think critically and apply the scientific method.
- Analyze a problem and craft an appropriate algorithmic solution.
- To design, implement and evaluate an appropriate and secure computer-based system, process, component, or program to satisfy required specifications.
- Read and interpret technical information, as well as listen effectively to, communicate orally with, and write clearly for a wide range of audiences.
- Function effectively as a member of a team to accomplish common goals.
- Engage in continuous learning as well as research and assess new ideas and information to provide the capabilities for lifelong learning.
- Exhibit professional, legal and ethical behavior.

Note: The above student learning outcomes are designed in accordance with Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) guidelines for Associate-Degree Transfer Curriculum in Computer Science, 2009, pg. 25-26.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
The Computer Science Transfer program utilizes a virtual laboratory. Students enrolled in CSC106, CSC 107, CSC 207, CSC 208 & CSC 211 will be required to bring their own PC/Windows laptop to class. Please contact the Program Coordinator for minimum hardware and software requirements.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: compsci@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
1. Understand the basic principles of the scientific method
2. Use effective communication skills in documenting programming projects.
3. Program outcomes are designed in accordance with principles for undergraduate computer science programs developed by the Joint Task Force for Computing Curricula, which is comprised of the Association for Computing Machinery, the Association for Information Systems, and the Computer Society (Source: Computing Curricula 2005 – The Overview Report, pp. 35-36).
# COMPUTER SCIENCE TRANSFER – Associate in Science (Program Code: CS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
<td>F/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Thinking With Programming</td>
<td>CSC 106</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming I</td>
<td>CSC 107</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming With Objects</td>
<td>CSC 207</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>MAT 235</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>MAT 125</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming with Data Structures</td>
<td>CSC 211</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CSC 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probability &amp; Statistics for Engineers and Scientists</td>
<td>MAT 237</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Architecture and Assembly Language</td>
<td>CSC 208</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CSC 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that most required courses carry minimum prerequisites of CIS 111, ENG 100 and MAT124.
- The Computer Science Transfer program utilizes a virtual laboratory. Students enrolled in CSC106, CSC 107, CSC 207, CSC 208 & CSC 211 will be required to bring their own laptop to class. Please contact the Program Coordinator for minimum hardware and software requirements.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The mission of the Computer Systems Engineering Technology (CSET) Program is to prepare students for a broad range of career opportunities in the Information Technology (IT) field. Graduates are prepared to work in virtually any business or organization that utilizes computers and computer networks. This is accomplished by adhering to industry standards developed to measure and promote the competency of IT professionals.

The CSET Program offers 2 Associate Degrees and 7 certificate options that allow students to specialize in specific areas of interest.

Student Learning Outcomes
Computer Systems Engineering Technology program Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Knows fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing.
- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Demonstrates the fundamentals of telecommunications in a modern business environment, including management of voice, call centers, and Voice Over IP.
- Performs support and maintenance of computer hardware.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies an understanding of basic programming structures and algorithms.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.
- Ability to design and implement basic and advanced routing utilizing the TCP/IP and other common networking protocols and utilities.
- Analyzes and applies security in computer and networking infrastructures while detecting any legal and ethical breaches.
- Defines and manages network services for effective network performance.
- Designs data storage solutions that meet the enterprises’ varied needs, including fault tolerance and disaster recovery.
- Deploys and manages common third party applications to support business needs.
- Demonstrates the management of IT infrastructures and projects.
- Develops documentation appropriate to clearly communicate computer network specification, configuration, and/or processes.
- Troubleshoots computer networking infrastructures to resolve user problems.
- Demonstrates the implementation of IT in a business environment through cooperative education and seminars or service learning experience.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max. Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The CSET program offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The CSET Program offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - A+ - CSC 233 Computer Hardware and Support
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
  - Linux+ - CST 245 Unix Operating Systems
  - Security+ - CST 205 IT Security
  - Convergent Technology Professional (CTP+) – CST 207 Telecommunications in Business

- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating systems
  - Installing and Configuring Windows Server 2012 – CSC 241 Windows Server Operating systems
  - Microsoft SQL Server 2012 - CST 251 SQL Server Administration
  - Microsoft Exchange Server 2013 - CST 252- Exchange Server Administration

- Cisco’s Certified:
  - Network Administrator (CCNA) - CST 240 Routing Technologies
  - Network Professional (CCNP) - CST 260 Enterprise Network Convergence and CST 265 Wide Area Networks

- EMC’s Proven Professional Storage Technologist - CSC 210 Storage Technologies
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Science (Program Code: SE)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Hardware and Support</td>
<td>CSC 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications in Business</td>
<td>CST 207</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Help Desk Concepts</td>
<td>CSC 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 210</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Server Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 241</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CST 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>BUS 205</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Programming</td>
<td>CSC 201</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective***</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internetworking Principles and Protocols</td>
<td>CST 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Infrastructure Management</td>
<td>CST 235</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 234, Coreq-CST 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unix Operating Systems</td>
<td>CST 245</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Security</td>
<td>CST 205</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141, CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Networking and Application Infrastructure</td>
<td>CST 238</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routing Technologies</td>
<td>CST 240</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CST 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>CST 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approval of Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74-77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites

*Social Science Elective in program area
**Liberal Arts Elective in LA program area
***Math Elective 100 level or higher
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY - FORENSICS OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
CSET with Computer Forensics Option Associate of Science Degree provides an in-depth insight into Criminal Justice and Information Technology for analysis of digital information commonly used in criminal investigations.

Student Learning Outcomes
Computer Systems Engineering Technology Forensics program Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Knows fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing.
- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Understands the common processes and procedures used to conduct criminal and noncriminal investigations of activities involving evidence with digital media, including the laws that apply to these processes.
- Performs support and maintenance of computer hardware.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.
- Ability to design and implement basic and advanced routing utilizing the TCP/IP and other common networking protocols and utilities.
- Analyzes and applies security in computer and networking infrastructures while detecting any legal and ethical breaches.
- Defines and manages network services for effective network performance.
- Develops documentation appropriate to clearly communicate computer network specification, configuration, and/or processes.
- Troubleshoots computer networking infrastructures to resolve user problems.
- Demonstrates the implementation of digital forensics techniques and processes in a business and/or law enforcement environment through cooperative education and seminars or service learning experience.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max. Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
The CSET Forensics Program offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The CSET Forensics Program offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - A+ - CSC 233 Computer Hardware and Support
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
  - Linux+ - CST 245 Unix Operating Systems
  - Security+ - CST 205 IT Security

- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating systems

- Cisco’s Certified:
  - Network Administrator (CCNA) - CST 240 Routing Technologies
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY – FORENSICS OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: SEF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications in Telecommunications</td>
<td>CIS 115</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CRJ 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective***</td>
<td>MAT---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Semester 2                                             |          |         |              |       |         |                                      |
| E-Business Law & Ethics                                | BSL 103  | F/S     |              |       | 3       | Coreq-CIS 111                         |
| Criminal Investigations                                | CRJ 207  | F/S     |              |       | 3       | ENG 101                               |
| Windows Server Operating Systems                       | CSC 241  | S/SU    |              |       | 3       | CSC 141                               |
| Networking Technologies                                | CSC 234  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 4       | Coreq-CSC 141                         |
| English Composition & Literature II                    | ENG 102  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | ENG 101                               |
| Social Science Elective*                               | ---       | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | ENG 101                               |

| Semester 3                                             |          |         |              |       |         |                                      |
| Evidence & Court Procedure                             | CRJ 211  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | ENG 101                               |
| Network Infrastructure Management                      | CST 235  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | CSC 234, Coreq-CST 231                |
| Internetworking Principles and Protocols               | CST 231  | F/S     |              |       | 3       | Coreq-CSC 234                         |
| Unix Operating Systems                                 | CST 245  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 4       | Coreq-CSC 141                         |
| Technical and Workplace Writing                        | ENG 205  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | ENG 102                               |
| Liberal Arts Elective**                                | ---       | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | ENG 102                               |

| Semester 4                                             |          |         |              |       |         |                                      |
| Computer Hardware and Support                          | CSC 233  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 4       | Coreq-CSC 141                         |
| IT Security                                            | CST 205  | S       |              |       | 3       | CSC 141, CSC 234                      |
| Computer Forensics                                     | CST 206  | S       |              |       | 3       | CSC 141                               |
| Routing Technologies                                   | CST 240  | F/S     |              |       | 3       | Coreq-CSC 231                         |
| Cooperative Work Experience & Seminar                  | CST 299  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | Approval of Program Coordinator       |
| Speech Communication Skills                            | SPH 101  | F/S/SU  |              |       | 3       | Pre/Coreq ENG 101                     |

**Total credits required**: 69

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
- *Social Science Elective in program area
- **Liberal Arts elective in LA program area
- ***Math Elective 100 level or higher
COMPUTER FORENSICS CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
Computer Forensics Certificate prepares graduates to work in the Information Technology and Criminal Justice fields as Computer and Digital Forensics Investigators. According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-2013 Edition, employment of computer forensics specialists is expected to increase by 21 percent from 2010 to 2020, which is much faster than the average for all occupations.1 Competition will be high for these positions, requiring advanced technical and investigative skills and knowledge. Demand for these workers will result from the increase use of digital devices by individuals and businesses, as well as the increase in criminal activity on the Internet, such as identity theft, electronic harassment, illegal obtainment of copyrighted materials, and malware activities.

“Computer forensics, also called cyber forensics, is the application of computer [and/or digital technology] investigation and analysis techniques to gather evidence suitable for presentation in a court of law. The goal of computer forensics is to perform a structured investigation while maintaining a documented chain of evidence to find out exactly what happened on a computer and who was responsible for it.” 2

1 http://www.bls.gov/oco
2 http://searchsecurity.techtarget.com

Student Learning Outcomes
Computer Forensics Certificate Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Understands the common processes and procedures used to conduct criminal and noncriminal investigations of activities involving evidence with digital media, including the laws that apply to these processes.
- Performs support and maintenance of computer hardware.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max.
Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cset@qcc.mass.edu
Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Computer Forensics Certificate offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplemenenting the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The Computer Forensics Certificate offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - A+ - CSC 233 Computer Hardware and Support
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
  - Linux+ - CST 245 Unix Operating Systems
- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating Systems
# COMPUTER FORENSICS CERTIFICATE (Program Code: CF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Hardware and Support</td>
<td>CSC 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CRJ 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence &amp; Court Procedure</td>
<td>CRJ 211</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unix Operating Systems I</td>
<td>CST 245</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Forensics</td>
<td>CST 206</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Investigations</td>
<td>CRJ 207</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
CYBER SECURITY CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
Cyber Security is designed to prepare graduates to work in the Information Technology field as Computer Support Specialists with an emphasis in cyber security. According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-2013 Edition, employment of computer support specialists is expected to increase by 18 percent from 2010 to 2020, which is faster than the average for all occupations. Demand for these workers will result as organizations and individuals continue to adopt the newest forms of technology. As technology becomes more complex and widespread, support specialists will be needed in greater numbers to implement technology solutions and resolve the technical problems that arise. Businesses, especially, will demand greater levels of support, as information technology has become essential in the business environment.

“Cyber security is the protection of all things Internet -- from the networks themselves to the information stored in computer databases and other applications. The concept grew out of necessity as businesses and agencies sent more data and processes online, and it's even more crucial now with the emergence of Web 2.0 technologies, which foster online collaboration and information sharing.”

Student Learning Outcomes
Cyber Security Certificate Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.
- Ability to design and implement basic and advanced routing utilizing the TCP/IP and other common networking protocols and utilities.
- Analyzes and applies security in computer and networking infrastructures while detecting any legal and ethical breaches.
- Troubleshoots computer networking infrastructures to resolve user problems.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

COUR, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max. Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact:  cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Cyber Security Certificate offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The Cyber Security Certificate offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
  - Linux+ - CST 245 Unix Operating Systems
  - Security+ - CST 205 IT Security

- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating Systems
### CYBER SECURITY CERTIFICATE (Program Code: CBS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unix Operating Systems I</td>
<td>CST 245</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Server Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 241</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Security</td>
<td>CST 205</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141, CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Forensics</td>
<td>CST 206</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internetworking Principles and Protocols</td>
<td>CST 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits Required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
NETWORK ASSOCIATE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Network Associate Certificate prepares graduates to work in the Information Technology field as an entry-level Network Specialist, such as a Network Administrator or Network Associate. According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-2013 Edition, employment of network systems and data communications analysts is expected to increase by 28 percent from 2010 to 2020, which is much faster than the average for all occupations. Demand for these workers will result from the increased use of IT and digital communications technology at home and in the business environment.

A Network Associate certificate “validates the ability to install, configure, operate, and troubleshoot medium-size route and switched networks, including implementation and verification of connections to remote sites in a WAN.”

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

Network Associate Certificate Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Demonstrates the fundamentals of telecommunications in a modern business environment, including management of voice, call centers, and Voice Over IP.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.
- Ability to design and implement basic and advanced routing utilizing the TCP/IP and other common networking protocols and utilities.
- Defines and manages network services for effective network performance.
- Designs data storage solutions that meet the enterprises’ varied needs, including fault tolerance and disaster recovery.
- Troubleshoots computer networking infrastructures to resolve user problems.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max.
Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.
Program Contact: cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Network Associate Certificate offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The Network Associate Certificate offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
  - Linux+ - CST 245 Unix Operating Systems
  - Convergent Technology Professional (CTP+) – CST 207 Telecommunications in Business

- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating Systems

- Cisco’s Certified:
  - Network Administrator (CCNA) - CST 240 Routing Technologies
  - EMC’s Proven Professional Storage Technologist - CSC 210 Storage Technologies
NETWORK ASSOCIATE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: NAC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unix Operating Systems</td>
<td>CST 245</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications in Business</td>
<td>CST 207</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 210</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internetworking Principles and Protocols</td>
<td>CST 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Infrastructure Management</td>
<td>CST 235</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSC 234, Coreq-CST 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routing Technologies</td>
<td>CST 240</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-CST 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits Required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
NETWORK PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
Network Professional Certificate prepares graduates to work in the Information Technology field as an advanced professional specializing in networking, such as a Network Designer, Manager, or Engineer. According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-2013 Edition, employment of network systems and data communications analysts is expected to increase by 28 percent from 2010 to 2020, which is much faster than the average for all occupations. Competition will be high for these positions, requiring advanced technical and investigative skills and knowledge. Demand for these workers will result from the increased use of IT and digital communications technology in the business environment.

A Network Professional certificate "validates the ability to plan, implement, verify and troubleshoot local and wide-area enterprise networks and work collaboratively with specialists on advanced security, voice, wireless and video solutions." 1

1 http://www.bls.gov/oco

Student Learning Outcomes
Network Professional Certificate Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Knows fundamental business methods including communications and writing.
- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Demonstrates the fundamentals of telecommunications in a modern business environment, including management of voice, call centers, and Voice Over IP.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.
- Ability to design and implement basic and advanced routing utilizing the TCP/IP and other common networking protocols and utilities.
- Analyzes and applies security in computer and networking infrastructures while detecting any legal and ethical breaches.
- Defines and manages network services for effective network performance.
- Designs data storage solutions that meet the enterprises' varied needs, including fault tolerance and disaster recovery.
- Demonstrates the management of IT infrastructures and projects.
- Develops documentation appropriate to clearly communicate computer network specification, configuration, and/or processes.
- Troubleshoots computer networking infrastructures in complex environments.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED and
- One of the following:
  - Completion of Computer Systems Engineering Technology-Certificate-Network Associate; OR
  - Completion of Computer Systems Engineering Technology-Associate in Science (Study Option: SE); OR
  - Completion of Computer Systems Engineering Technology-Associate in Science-Computer Forensics Option (Study Option: SEF); OR
  - Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA®) Certification

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max. Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.
Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Network Professional Certificate offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The Network Professional Certificate offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
  - Security+ - CST 205 IT Security
- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Installing and Configuring Windows Server 2012 – CSC 241 Windows Server Operating systems
  - Microsoft Exchange Server 2013 - CST 252- Exchange Server Administration
- Cisco’s Certified:
  - Network Professional (CCNP) - CST 260 Enterprise Network Convergence and CST 265 Wide Area Networks
**NETWORK PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE (Program Code: NPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Introduction to Computer Applications in Telecommunications</td>
<td>CIS 115</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing or</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Communications for Business</td>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Server Operating Systems</td>
<td>CST 241</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Area Networks</td>
<td>CST 265</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CST 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Security</td>
<td>CST 205</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 141, CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>BUS 205</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Network Convergence</td>
<td>CST 260</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CST 240, CST 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Business Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>BSL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Server Administration</td>
<td>CST 250</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CST 245 or CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange Server Administration</td>
<td>CST 252</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CSC 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits Required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>26</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
PERSONAL COMPUTER SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
Personal Computer Specialist Certificate prepares graduates to work in the Information Technology field as Computer Support Specialists with an emphasis on personal computer/desktop management and support. According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-2013 Edition, employment of computer support specialists is expected to increase by 18 percent from 2010 to 2020, which is faster than the average for all occupations. Demand for these workers will result from the increased use of IT and digital communications technology by individuals and organizations. As technology becomes more complex and prevalent, a greater level of support will become essential to users and their employers.

A Personal Computer Specialist has “responsibility for analyzing, managing, supervising, or performing work necessary to plan, design, develop, acquire, document, test, implement, integrate, maintain, or modify systems for solving problems or accomplishing work processes by using computers” in a desktop or personal computer environment. 1

1 http://www.bls.gov/oco
2 http://www.opm.gov/fedclass/gs0334.pdf

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
Personal Computer Specialist Certificate Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Knows fundamental business methods including communications, math, and writing.
- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Performs support and maintenance of computer hardware.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies an understanding of basic programming structures and algorithms.
- Deploys and manages common third party applications to support business needs.
- Troubleshoots computer resources to resolve user problems.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max.
Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.
Program Contact:  cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information:  For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Personal Computer Specialist Certificate offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The Personal Computer Specialist Certificate offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - A+ - CSC 233 Computer Hardware and Support
  - Linux+ - CST 245 Unix Operating Systems

- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist :
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating systems
## PERSONAL COMPUTER SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE (Program Code: PCS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications in Telecommunications</td>
<td>CIS 115</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIX Operating Systems</td>
<td>CST 245</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Help Desk Concepts</td>
<td>CSC 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Programming</td>
<td>CSC 201</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Hardware and Support</td>
<td>CSC 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CST 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>26</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Notes:
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
Unix Systems Administrator Certificate prepares graduates to work in the Information Technology field as a Systems Administrator with an emphasis on management and support of Unix and Linux operating systems. According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-2013 Edition, employment of computer support specialists is expected to increase by 28 percent from 2010 to 2020, which is much faster than the average for all occupations. Demand for these workers will increase as organizations continue to invest in technology as an integral part of their business.

“The person who is responsible for setting up and maintaining the system is called as the system administrator… The duties of a system administrator are wide-ranging, and vary widely from one organization to another. Sysadmins are usually charged with installing, supporting, and maintaining servers or other computer systems, and planning for and responding to service outages and other problems. Other duties may include scripting or light programming, project management for systems-related projects.”

Student Learning Outcomes
Unix Systems Administrator Certificate Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies an understanding of basic programming structures and algorithms.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.
- Ability to design and implement basic and advanced routing utilizing the TCP/IP and other common networking protocols and utilities.
- Designs data storage solutions that meet the enterprises’ varied needs, including fault tolerance and disaster recovery.
- Deploys and manages common third party applications to support business needs.
- Analyzes and applies security in computer and networking infrastructures while detecting any legal and ethical breaches.
- Troubleshoots computer networking infrastructures to resolve user problems.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max.

Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Unix Systems Administrator Certificate offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The Unix Systems Administrator Certificate offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:

- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
  - Linux+ - CST 245 Unix Operating Systems
  - Security+ - CST 205 IT Security

- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating Systems
# UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR CERTIFICATE (Program Code: USAC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIX Operating Systems</td>
<td>CST 245</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIX Operating Systems II</td>
<td>CST 246</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CST 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internetworking Principles and Protocols</td>
<td>CST 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Security</td>
<td>CST 205</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141, CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Server Administration</td>
<td>CST 250</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CST 245 or CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Programming</td>
<td>CSC 201</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141, Coreq-CST 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
Program Goals
Windows Systems Administrator Certificate prepares graduates to work in the Information Technology field as a Systems Administrator with an emphasis on management and support of Windows operating systems and environments. According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-2013 Edition, employment of computer support specialists is expected to increase by 28 percent from 2010 to 2020, which is much faster than the average for all occupations. Demand for these workers will increase as organizations continue to invest in technology as an integral part of their business. This certificate follows the coursework of the Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator.

“The person who is responsible for setting up and maintaining the system is called as the system administrator…The duties of a system administrator are wide-ranging, and vary widely from one organization to another. Sysadmins are usually charged with installing, supporting, and maintaining servers or other computer systems, and planning for and responding to service outages and other problems. Other duties may include scripting or light programming, project management for systems-related projects.”

Student Learning Outcomes
Windows Systems Administrator Certificate Student Learning Outcomes include the following knowledge, skills, and abilities:

- Demonstrates the application of information technology to common business functions, including the implementation and use of basic end user software.
- Performs support and maintenance of computer hardware.
- Analyzes and applies operating systems concepts to implement and support multiple industry standard operating systems in enterprise networking environments.
- Applies networking concepts to design, implement and maintain LANs and WANs to support modern implementations including internetworking and data convergence.
- Defines and manages network services for effective network performance.
- Designs data storage solutions that meet the enterprises’ varied needs, including fault tolerance and disaster recovery.
- Deploys and manages common third party applications to support business needs.
- Troubleshoots computer networking infrastructures to resolve user problems.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Program fees for Computer Systems-Engineering Technology $35.00/credit or $400.00 max.
Students who pursue any of the industry certifications will incur additional expenses for testing fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning, including industry standard certifications. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: cset@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- The Windows Systems Administrator Certificate offers extensive coursework, lecturing on theoretical information technology design, principles, and approaches and supplementing the lecture with practical hands-on application in QCC’s state-of-the-art CSET lab.

The Windows Systems Administrator Certificate offers courses that teach material from several industry standard certifications including:
- Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA):
  - A+ - CSC 233 Computer Hardware and Support
  - Network+ - CSC 234 Networking Technologies
- Microsoft’s Certified Technical Specialist:
  - Configuring Windows 8 – CSC 141 Windows Client Operating systems
  - Installing and Configuring Windows Server 2012 – CSC 241 Windows Server Operating systems
  - Microsoft SQL Server 2012 - CST 251 SQL Server Administration
  - Microsoft Exchange Server 2013 - CST 252- Exchange Server Administration
# WINDOWS SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR CERTIFICATE (Program Code: WSAC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internetworking Principles and Protocols</td>
<td>CST 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Hardware and Support</td>
<td>CSC 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Server Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 241</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Infrastructure Management</td>
<td>CST 235</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Networking &amp; Application Infrastructure</td>
<td>CST 238</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Server Administration</td>
<td>CST 250</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CST 245 or CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQL Server Administration</td>
<td>CST 251</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange Server Administration</td>
<td>CST 252</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CSC 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits Required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>28</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
CRIMINAL JUSTICE - Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program provides students with a broad academic background in the area of criminal justice and the opportunity to develop the skills needed for pursuing a public service career in policing, corrections, courts, probation, parole, federal agencies, the private sector, or transfer to a four year institution.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Communicate ideas and information; plan, organize, and evaluate projects
- Work in teams and with diverse populations and constituencies
- Apply problem-solving techniques
- Use technology appropriate to their fields

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED
3 years High School English with a “C” or better or test into ENG 100 or higher

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus or the Southbridge campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 100% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A. (Prohibited in this program since 2004)

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: criminaljustice@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# CRIMINAL JUSTICE - Associate in Science (Program Code: CJ)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CRJ 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles) or Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>CRJ 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq- ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuing Diversity</td>
<td>IDS 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communications Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics* or</td>
<td></td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>CRJ 207</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technologies in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CRJ 208</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Government</td>
<td>PSC 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dynamics of Racial and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>SOC 211</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency and the Juvenile Justice System</td>
<td>SOC 212</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence and Court Procedure</td>
<td>CRJ 211</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theories in Criminology</td>
<td>CRJ 213</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Concepts &amp; Ethics in Human Services or</td>
<td>HUS 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUS 101, HUS 121, HUS 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
<td>PHI 131</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Government</td>
<td>PSC 221</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ Electives and/or</td>
<td></td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

* MAT 100 or above
LAW ENFORCEMENT CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This certificate was developed in cooperation with the Massachusetts Police Chiefs Association (MPCA) to have a better-educated and more professional workforce. The certificate credits are directly applicable to an associate of science degree in criminal justice.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Appreciate the discipline of criminal justice and its role in contributing to our understanding of the evolving world of crime.
- Understand the criminal justice system and organizational environment in which they plan to work, including government institutions, political institutions, and organizational structure.
- Demonstrate the ability to use technology to access information and perform technological functions relating to the criminal justice systems; communication that facilitates cogent rhetorical expression of one’s abilities and knowledge through literacy.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus or the Southbridge Campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A. Prohibited in this program

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: criminaljustice@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### LAW ENFORCEMENT CERTIFICATE (Program Code: LEC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CRJ 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory to Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>CRJ 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq- ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence and Court Procedure</td>
<td>CRJ 211</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theories in Criminology</td>
<td>CRJ 213</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Policing</td>
<td>CRJ 231</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DENTAL ASSISTING Certificate

Program Goals
This program prepares the student to obtain employment as a dental assistant along with the knowledge to take the Dental Assisting National Board examination in order to achieve the Certified Dental Assistant (CDA) designation. In addition the students will be prepared to continue their studies at the Associate degree level.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Obtain entry-level employment as an integral member of the dental health team within six months of graduation, or enroll in an advanced education program;
- Competently perform chair side assisting and related office and laboratory procedures under the direction and supervision of the dentist within the guidelines of the Massachusetts Dental Practice Act;
- Demonstrate the appropriate level of knowledge needed to perform dental assisting functions by successfully challenging the Dental Assisting National Board Certification Dental Assistant examination;
- Engage in intellectual and professional growth, and appreciate the need for life-long learning activities to meet the changing needs and demands of the profession by maintaining CDA status and actively participating in the local chapter of the American Dental Assistants Association.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Test into MAT 099 and ENG 101
- 1 year High School Biology or QCC equivalence grade "C" or higher
- 1 year of High School Chemistry or QCC equivalence, grade "C" or higher
- A HOBET composite score of 45% is required
- Required HOBET score must be achieved within two attempts of taking the test
- Attend a Health Information Session

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing maybe required.

Additional Cost
Dental assisting students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinic wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations, and required skills remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus along with 300 hours at dental offices within Worcester County. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: dentalassisting@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
DENTAL ASSISTING CERTIFICATE (Program Code: DA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science I</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting I</td>
<td>DAS 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Sciences</td>
<td>DAS 102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DAS students only, Coreq-DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Radiology</td>
<td>DAS 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Materials</td>
<td>DHY 241</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 140*</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eng 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Intersession)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 101, DAS 151, DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science II</td>
<td>DAS 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>DAS 111</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DAS students only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Oral Pathology</td>
<td>DAS 124</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting II</td>
<td>DAS 155</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101*</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
The program in dental assisting is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission of Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 312.440.4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Il. 60611.

*It is suggested that students take BIO 100 or BIO 140 and ENG 101 prior to entering the program.
ALLIED DENTAL SERVICES - HEALTH SCIENCES OPTION

Program Goals
This program prepares its graduates with a strong science background and is a good choice if the ultimate goal is transfer into the Dental Hygiene program or into a baccalaureate program. Does not require DANB, CDA status.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED (refer to page 9)
- Please see admission requirements on program pages and on page 13.
- Program certificate in Dental Assisting from a postsecondary ADA accredited program
- Attend a Health Information Session

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing maybe required.

Additional Cost
Allied dental services students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinical wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations, and any required skills remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: dentalassisting@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
ALLIED DENTAL SERVICES - HEALTH SCIENCES OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: ADHS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science I</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting I</td>
<td>DAS 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy of the Head &amp; Neck</td>
<td>DHY 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Anatomy</td>
<td>DHY 125</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Radiology</td>
<td>DHY 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Materials</td>
<td>DHY 241</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 101, DAS 151, DHY 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science II</td>
<td>DAS 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>DAS 111</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Oral Pathology</td>
<td>DAS 124</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAS students only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting II</td>
<td>DAS 155</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology. Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Chemistry of Living Systems</td>
<td>CHM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 090 or 1 year of H.S. Chemistry, MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>BIO 241</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68/69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
For additional information see program introduction on page 136.
ALLIED DENTAL SERVICES – DENTAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT OPTION- Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program prepares graduates to oversee the business operations of a dental practice. A successful dental office manager enjoys working with computers, managing multiple administrative tasks, and/or supervising people.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admission Requirements:
- High School Diploma or GED (refer to page 9)
- Please see admission requirements on program pages and on page 13.
- Program certificate in Dental Assisting from a postsecondary ADA accredited program
- Current CDA status
- Attend a Health Information Session

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing maybe required.

Additional Cost
Allied dental services students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinical wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations, and any required skills remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus with extern hours at dental offices within Worcester County.
This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: dentalassisting@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## ALLIED DENTAL SERVICES – DENTAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: ADDO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science I</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting I</td>
<td>DAS 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy of the Head &amp; Neck</td>
<td>DHY 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Anatomy</td>
<td>DHY 125</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Radiology</td>
<td>DHY 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Materials</td>
<td>DHY 241</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology of the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 101, DAS 151, DHY 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science II</td>
<td>DAS 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>DAS 111</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Oral Pathology</td>
<td>DAS 124</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAS students only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting II</td>
<td>DAS 155</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>BSL 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Coding and Billing</td>
<td>ALH 107</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score Coreq-ALH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical/Dental Billing and Insurance</td>
<td>BSS 112</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Law and Ethics or</td>
<td>ALH 106</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Externship</td>
<td>DAS 299</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BSS 111, BSS 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
For additional information see program introduction on page 138.
ALLIED DENTAL SERVICES – DENTAL SALES/MARKETING OPTION- Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program prepares graduates to work as sales representatives or product managers for a dental products company. For individuals who are outgoing, enjoy meeting people, and like to travel, this option will provide them with the professional skills they need to be successful in marketing or sales.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admission Requirements:
- High School Diploma or GED (refer to page 9)
- Please see admission requirements on program pages and on page 13.
- Program certificate in Dental Assisting from a postsecondary ADA accredited program
- Current CDA status
- Attend a Health Information Session

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing maybe required.

Additional Cost
Allied dental services students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinical wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations, and any required skills remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus with extern hours at dental offices within Worcester County. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: dentalassisting@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### Allied Dental Services – Dental Sales/Marketing Option - Associate in Science (Program Code: ADDS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science I</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting I</td>
<td>DAS 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy of the Head &amp; Neck</td>
<td>DHY 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Anatomy</td>
<td>DHY 125</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Radiology</td>
<td>DHY 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Materials</td>
<td>DHY 241</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 101, DAS 151, DHY 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Science II</td>
<td>DAS 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DAS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>DAS 111</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DAS students only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Oral Pathology</td>
<td>DAS 124</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting II</td>
<td>DAS 155</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DAS 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Apps</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College level Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>MRK 201</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Externship</td>
<td>DAS 299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales &amp; Sales Management</td>
<td>MRK 221</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
For additional information see program introduction on page 140.
DENTAL HYGIENE - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The mission of the Department of Dental Hygiene is to provide high quality educational opportunities for qualified students to prepare them as graduates to assume and maintain the role of ethical, competent, and progressive dental healthcare professionals. It is the goal of the Dental Hygiene Department to help students in the development of their clinical skills and to help develop their critical thinking skills as they acquire a sound knowledge base in the practice of dental hygiene and to prepare them to take the national and regional boards as part of their professional licensing requirements.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Provide the Dental Hygiene Process of care to a diverse population, including the child, adolescent, adult, geriatric, compromised patient and patients with all classifications of periodontal disease as well as in assessing the treatment needs of patients with special needs.
- Demonstrate effective interpersonal and communication skills in the interaction with diverse population groups and other members of the health care team.
- Assess, analyze data, plan, implement and evaluate community-based oral health programs including health promotion and disease prevention activities.
- Apply legal and regulatory concepts to the provision and/or support of oral health care services.
- Apply the principles of ethical reasoning, ethical decision making and professional responsibility as they pertain to academic environment, research, patient care and patient management.
- Utilize technology as a learning resource and for information management.
- Evaluate current scientific literature and research.
- Represent and support the profession through community service and affiliations with professional organizations.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- GPA: 3.0 or equivalent in high school OR 3.0 in college with minimum 10 credits OR 550 Battery Average on GED
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.

- Attend a Health Information Session
- Math: minimum grade of in MAT 098 or MAT 099 OR place into MAT 100 level or above "B"
- Biology: minimum grade of "B" in high school biology OR "B" in BIO 101 (recommended) or other college biology course
- Chemistry: minimum grade of “B” in high school chemistry OR “B” in CHM 090
- English: minimum grade of “B” in ENG 100 OR place into ENG 101
- HOBET - 52% composite
- 4-hour dental office observation

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Uniforms/clinical wear
Textbooks
Required academic or skills remediation
Membership in the Dental Hygiene Professional Association
Regional and National Board exams

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus only.
This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: [http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html](http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html). More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: [http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer](http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer).

Program Contact: [dentalhygiene@qcc.mass.edu](mailto:dentalhygiene@qcc.mass.edu)

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at [www.QCC.edu](http://www.QCC.edu).

- The QCC Dental Hygiene Program is accredited by the ADA’s Commission on Dental Accreditation, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611-267
- Students accepted to the Dental Hygiene Program must: obtain Health Care Provider level BLS/CPR certification prior to beginning the program.
- Although every effort will be made to schedule patients for students, ultimately, students are responsible for supplying their own patients to meet their clinical requirements.
- Clinical rotations may be required during summer sessions or intersession. Clinical rotations may be required off-campus throughout the duration of the program. Students are responsible for their own transportation.
- Provide documentation of immunization currency & satisfactory health status and be cleared by the QCC Healthcare Data Administrator by July 2nd
- Students are required to maintain health insurance throughout the students enrollment
- Annual TB testing required
### DENTAL HYGIENE - Associate in Science (Program Code: DH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Summer I)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology. Coreq: ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Summer II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Chemistry of Living Systems</td>
<td>CHM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 090 or one year of HS Chemistry, MAT 095 or MAT 096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Anatomy</td>
<td>DHY 125</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene Process I</td>
<td>DHY 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112, CHM 101, DHY 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy of the Head &amp; Neck</td>
<td>DHY 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Histology &amp; Embryology</td>
<td>DHY 123</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Radiology</td>
<td>DHY 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Intersession)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>DHY 116</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition in Oral and Systemic Health</td>
<td>DHY 250</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prereq: BIO 112, Coreq: DHY 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene Process II</td>
<td>DHY 112</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112, CHM 101, DHY 111, DHY 131 Coreq: DHY 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontology</td>
<td>DHY 124</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Pathology</td>
<td>DHY 126</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 111, CHM 101, DHY 111, DHY 131, DHY 125, DHY 121, Coreq: DHY 112, BIO 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Anesthesia for the Dental Hygienist</td>
<td>DHY 150</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 6 (Summer I)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 7 (Summer II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene Process Summer Clinic</td>
<td>DHY 113</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DHY 112, DHY 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 8 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>DHY 201</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112, DHY 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene Process III</td>
<td>DHY 211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Pharmacology</td>
<td>DHY 231</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Materials</td>
<td>DHY 241</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Continued next page*
DENTAL HYGIENE - Associate in Science (Program Code: DH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 9(Spring)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Ethics, Jurisprudence, &amp; Professional Issues</td>
<td>DHY 202</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DHY 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene Process IV</td>
<td>DHY 212</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Public Health</td>
<td>DHY 243</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
BIO 111, BIO 112, BIO 232, CHM 101, and all professional courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher in order to continue in the program.
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - PRESCHOOL OPTION - Associate in Arts

Program Goals
This program prepares students for responsible positions in the field of early care and education or for careers in other child-related areas. Graduates will be qualified for career opportunities in Early Education and care as a lead teacher and, depending upon experience, as an assistant director or a director in a variety of early education programs. Students are also prepared for transfer to a four year institution.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Describe young children’s characteristics and needs and the multiple influences on development and learning
- Apply knowledge of development to create healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging learning environments
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of family and community characteristics and describe methods for involving families and communities in their children’s development and learning
- Demonstrate knowledge of and practice meaningful observation, documentation and assessment of young children that support individual learning and growth
- Employ positive guidance strategies that are developmentally appropriate
- Integrate knowledge of content area and other disciplines and apply to the design implementation and evaluation of curriculum that promotes positive outcomes for children.
- Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice
- Value ethical standards and professional guidelines
- Demonstrate informed advocacy for children and the profession
- Identify and utilize professional resources
- Demonstrate ability to write and speak effectively
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

C/ORI, S/ORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI), Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) and Department of Children and Families (DCF) checks are required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
Many courses are offered at the Southbridge Campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: earlychildhood@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- Students must pass all ECE courses with a “C” or better
- Students cannot take any ECE course more than twice
- Student teaching may be completed at the student’s worksite
# EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - PRESCHOOL OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: ECPS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>ECE 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Educators I</td>
<td>MAT 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth and Development of the Young Child</td>
<td>ECE 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development I: Conception to Adolescence</td>
<td>PSY 123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Issues &amp; Dynamics</td>
<td>ECE 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum for Young Children I</td>
<td>ECE 231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 102 or PSY 123 Coreq-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE 251, ECE 253, ENG 101, ECE 112, ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102 or PSY 123 Coreq-ECE 231, ECE 253, ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123 Coreq-ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>231, ECE 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrating Theory and Practice I: Guidance</td>
<td>ECE 251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECE 251, ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102 or PSY 123 Coreq-ECE 231, ECE 253, ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123 Coreq-ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>231, ECE 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised Student Participation I</td>
<td>ECE 253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ECE 231, ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECE 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>ENG 200</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum for Young Children II</td>
<td>ECE 232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECE 231, ECE 251, ECE 253, ENG 101 Coreq-ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>252, ECE 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrating Theory and Practice II: Observing</td>
<td>ECE 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECE 251, ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording and Authentic Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102 or PSY 123 Coreq-ECE 231, ECE 253, ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123 Coreq-ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>231, ECE 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised Student Participation II</td>
<td>ECE 254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ECE 231, ECE 251, ECE 253, ENG 101 Coreq-ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE Elective****</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Electives****</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
*Students transferring to a four-year college should take a Laboratory Science for 4 credits. SCI 105 & 106 recommended
**Social Science Elective recommended to be selected from the following: ECO215, ECO216, GEO210, PSC201, PSC212, PSC221
***HST 104, 105, 106,115 or 116 recommended
****ECE 242 recommended for students who have taken PSY 123
*****Liberal Art Elective recommended to be selected from the following: ART, ENG, FRC, GER, HUM, MUS, PHI, SPH, SPN
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PRE-K TO GRADE 2 OPTION - Associate in Arts

Program Goals
This program prepares students for transfer in order to continue their education and become a licensed public school teacher in grades preschool – two, particularly for transfer to the Massachusetts state universities.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Describe young children's characteristics and needs and the multiple influences on development and learning
- Apply knowledge of development to create healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging learning environments
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of family and community characteristics and describe methods for involving families and communities in their children's development and learning
- Demonstrate knowledge of and practice meaningful observation, documentation including I.E.P.s and assessment of young children that support individual learning and growth
- Integrate knowledge of content area and other disciplines and apply to the design, implementation, and evaluation of curriculum that promotes positive outcomes for children.
- Employ positive guidance strategies that are developmentally appropriate
- Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice
- Value ethical standards and professional guidelines
- Demonstrate informed advocacy for children and the profession
- Identify and utilize professional resources
- Demonstrate ability to write and speak effectively
- Pass the CLST portion of the MTEL test after the completion of 6 English credits.
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI), Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) and Department of Children and Families (DCF) checks are required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Many courses are offered at the Southbridge Campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: earlychildhood@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- Students must pass all ECE courses with a “C” or better
- Students cannot take any ECE course more than twice
# EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PRE-K TO GRADE 2 OPTION - Associate in Arts – (Program Code: ECPK)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>ECE 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Educators</td>
<td>MAT 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Science: Earth and Space</td>
<td>SCI 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development I: Conception to Adolescence</td>
<td>PSY 123</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Science: The Living World</td>
<td>SCI 106</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Issues and Dynamics</td>
<td>ECE 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum for Young Children I</td>
<td>ECE 231</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrating Theory and Practice I: Guidance of Young Children</td>
<td>ECE 251</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised Student Participation I</td>
<td>ECE 253</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Educators II</td>
<td>MAT 112</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>ENG 200</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits required** 60

**Program Notes:**
Students wishing to receive DEEC Lead Teacher certification will need to complete ECE232, ECE 252 and ECE 254.

Students are advised to consult the requirements of the college to which they plan to transfer and to use student’s credits to fulfill the academic major requirements of that institution.

It is highly recommended that students take the CLST portion of the Teacher Test (MTEL) after completing semester 2 to ensure continuation in the appropriate program.

*Humanities course designations include: ART, ENG, FRC, GER, HUM, MUS, PHI, SPH, SPN

**Social Science Elective recommended to be selected from the following: ECO215, ECO216, GEO210, PSC201, PSC212, PSC221 HST 104, HST 105, HST 106, HST 115, and HST 116
PRESCHOOL ASSISTANT TEACHER CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This certificate program provides students who are not yet interested in an associate degree with some formal education about young children. This program gradually introduces students to the development of young children along with the teaching practices that are most effective when working with these children.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Describe young children’s characteristics and needs and the multiple influences on development and learning
- Apply knowledge of development to support a healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging learning environments
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of family and community characteristics and describe methods for involving families and communities in their children’s development and learning
- Integrate knowledge of content area and other disciplines and support the design implement and evaluate curriculum that promotes positive outcomes for children.
- Employ positive guidance strategies that are developmentally appropriate
- Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice
- Value ethical standards and professional guidelines
- Demonstrate informed advocacy for children and the profession
- Identify and utilize professional resources
- Demonstrate ability to write and speak effectively
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI), Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) and Department of Children and Families (DCF) checks are required.

Additional Cost
No Additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Many courses are offered at the Southbridge Campus. Student teaching must be done at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Many of the required courses transfer into the Associate Degree options. Most courses in this program transfer directly into the Early Childhood Education Associate Degree Program.

Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: earlychildhood@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students must pass all ECE courses with a “C” or better
- Students cannot take any ECE course more than twice
## PRESCHOOL ASSISTANT TEACHER CERTIFICATE (Program Code: PATC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>ECE 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Issues and Dynamics</td>
<td>ECE 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Elective</td>
<td>ECE---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Programs for Young Children</td>
<td>ECE 131</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth &amp; Development of the Young Child or Human Development I: Conception to Adolescence*</td>
<td>ECE 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Human Development I: Conception to Adolescence*</td>
<td>PSY 123</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldwork with Young Children I</td>
<td>ECE 202</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline: Guiding Children’s Behavior</td>
<td>ECE 255</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

*Students wishing to transfer should take PSY 123*
INFANT TODDLER TRAINING CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This certificate program provides students with both the theoretical knowledge and practical skills training necessary for the care of infants and toddlers in family day care homes or child care centers.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Describe infant and toddler children’s characteristics and needs and the multiple influences on development and learning
- Apply knowledge of development to support a healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging learning environments
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of family and community characteristics and describe methods for involving families and communities in their children’s development and learning
- Employ positive guidance strategies that are developmentally appropriate
- Integrate knowledge of content area and other disciples and support the development, implement and evaluate curriculum that promotes positive outcomes for children.
- Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice
- Value ethical standards and professional guidelines
- Demonstrate informed advocacy for children and the profession
- Identify and utilize professional resources
- Identify and utilize professional resources
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI), Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) and Department of Children and Families (DCF) checks are required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Many courses are offered at the Southbridge Campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: earlychildhood@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students must pass all ECE courses with a “C” or better
- Students cannot take any ECE course more than twice
- Field placement will be held at an approved off campus infant and toddler program
- Many of the required courses can be applied to the Associate Degree options
# INFANT TODDLER TRAINING CERTIFICATE (Program Code: IC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>ECE 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Safety, &amp; Nutrition in Programs for Young Children</td>
<td>ECE 103</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant &amp; Toddler Curriculum and Development</td>
<td>ECE 221</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Issues &amp; Dynamics</td>
<td>ECE 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldwork with Infants &amp; Toddlers (Observation and Experience)</td>
<td>ECE 123</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth &amp; Development of the Young Child or</td>
<td>ECE 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development I: Conception to Adolescence*</td>
<td>PSY 123</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education Elective</td>
<td>ECE---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
*Students wishing to transfer should take PSY 123*
LEADERSHIP IN EARLY EDUCATION AND CARE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This certificate program provides students who are already working in early childhood centers as directors, supervisors, or aspiring to a leadership role with the skills required for creating and sustaining healthy working relationships leading to quality programs for young children and their families.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate knowledge of child and adult development, personality typologies, dispositions and learning styles as they relate to self and others
- Demonstrate communication skills supportive of collaboration in a school setting and with families
- Document reflective thinking necessary for self-growth and professional development.
- Demonstrate ability to advocate on behalf of young children, their families and the early childhood community.
- Reflect critically on early childhood educational leadership competencies
- Demonstrate ethical leadership skills in early childhood education settings.
- Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice
- Identify and utilize professional resources
- Demonstrate ability to write and speak effectively
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI), Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) and Department of Children and Families (DCF) checks required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Many courses are offered at the Southbridge Campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact:
earlychildhood@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students must pass all ECE courses with a “C” or better
- Students cannot take any ECE course more than twice
# LEADERSHIP IN EARLY EDUCATION AND CARE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: EEC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration in Early Education and Care</td>
<td>ECE 243</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision in Early Childhood Settings</td>
<td>ECE 238</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication for Collaboration</td>
<td>ECE 244</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy and Ethics for Social Justice in Early Education and Care</td>
<td>ECE 245</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar and Field Experience: Leadership in Early Education and Care</td>
<td>ECE 246</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHOOL AGE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This certificate program provides students who are already working directly with school age children in after-school group settings with the classroom and fieldwork supervision that will acquaint them with the Standards for Quality School-Age distribution by the National School-Age Care Alliance. Developmental understanding of the school-age child leading to appropriate curriculum planning is combined with on-site fieldwork supervision.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Describe school age children’s characteristics and the multiple influences on development and learning
- Apply knowledge of development to create healthy supportive and challenging learning environments
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of family and community characteristics and describe methods for involving families and communities in their children’s development and learning
- Integrate knowledge of content area and other disciplines and apply to the design, implementation, and evaluate curriculum that promotes positive outcomes for children.
- Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice
- Employ positive guidance strategies that are developmentally appropriate
- Value ethical standards and professional guidelines
- Demonstrate informed advocacy for children and the profession
- Identify and utilize professional resources
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Many courses are offered at the Southbridge Campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: earlychildhood@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- Students must pass all ECE courses with a “C” or better
- Students cannot take any ECE course more than twice
- All fieldwork will be completed at the student’s work site pending approval of their supervisor
- Many of the required courses can be applied to the Associate Degree options

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI), Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) and Department of Children and Families (DCF) checks are required.
# SCHOOL AGE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: CSA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>ECE 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Issues and Dynamics</td>
<td>ECE 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education Elective</td>
<td>ECE ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth and Development of the Young Child or</td>
<td>ECE 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development I: Conception to adolescence*</td>
<td>PSY 123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum for School-Age Child</td>
<td>ECE 113</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline: Guiding Children's Behavior</td>
<td>ECE 255</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldwork with School-Age Children</td>
<td>ECE 204</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, ECE 102 or PSY 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
*Students wishing to transfer should take PSY 123*
ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY - TRANSFER OPTION- Associate in Science

Program Goals
The goal of the Electromechanical Technology – Transfer Option is to prepare students for careers as Electromechanical (Mechatronics) technicians, or to continue toward a bachelor's degree in Engineering Technology. Mechatronics technicians install, maintain, troubleshoot and repair a wide range of computer-driven automated equipment and/or robotic systems. They must understand basic electronics, mechanics, computer interfacing and software. These skills are vital to the success of advanced manufacturing.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Communicate effectively through verbal and written means
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to the solution of problems
- Write technical reports using a word processor
- Collect, sort and analyze data using a spreadsheet
- Operate electronic test equipment such as multi-meters, function generators and oscilloscopes
- Troubleshoot and configure computer networks
- Troubleshoot and repair basic mechatronic systems
- Wire, test and program basic programmable logic controller systems
- Program and troubleshoot basic robotic systems

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 15.0403, 15.0404, 15.0405 and 15.0406

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: electromechanical@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics I</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Computer Circuits</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embedded Microcontrollers</td>
<td>ELT 130</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics II</td>
<td>ELT 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Math II: Trigonometry</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation and Control Technology</td>
<td>ELM 251</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq: CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robotics and Automated Systems</td>
<td>ELM 256</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers</td>
<td>ELM 257</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>PHY 102</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>62</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
- The Electromechanical Technology Program was developed in partnership with local and national representatives of the semiconductor manufacturing industry.

*Recommended Social Science Elective: PSY 118 Psychology of Interpersonal Relations
** Recommended Liberal Arts Elective: SPH 101 Speech Communication Skills
ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY - CAREER OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The goal of the Electromechanical Technology – Transfer Option is to prepare students for careers as Electromechanical (Mechatronics) technicians. Mechatronics technicians install, maintain, troubleshoot and repair a wide range of computer-driven automated equipment and/or robotic systems. They must understand basic electronics, mechanics, computer interfacing and software. These skills are vital to the success of advanced manufacturing.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Communicate effectively through verbal and written means
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to the solution of problems
- Write technical reports using a word processor
- Collect, sort and analyze data using a spreadsheet
- Operate electronic test equipment such as multi-meters, function generators and oscilloscopes
- Troubleshoot and configure computer networks
- Troubleshoot and repair basic mechatronic systems
- Wire, test and program basic programmable logic controller systems
- Program and troubleshoot basic robotic systems

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required of students enrolled in ELM 299. Finger printing and drug testing may also be required of students enrolled in ELM 299.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 15.0403, 15.0404, 15.0405 and 15.0406

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: electromechanical@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY - CAREER OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: EPCA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics I</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Computer Circuits</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics II</td>
<td>ELT 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embedded Microcontrollers</td>
<td>ELT 130</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective'</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation and Control Technology</td>
<td>ELM 251</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq: CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robotics and Automated Systems</td>
<td>ELM 256</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers</td>
<td>ELM 257</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>ELM 299</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>62-65</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
- The Electromechanical Technology Program was developed in partnership with local and national representatives of the semiconductor manufacturing industry.
  - Recommended Mathematics electives: MAT 100 College Algebra, MAT 122 Statistics
  - Recommended Social Science Elective: PSY 118 Psychology of Interpersonal Relations
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY – ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Electronics Technician Option prepares students for careers as electronics technicians. Electronics technicians are employed in research and development, automated manufacturing, telecommunications, photonics, and instrumentation and control. Career opportunities also exist in microelectronics manufacturing and field service. This program is recommended for students intending to transfer into a bachelor’s degree in Electronics or Electrical Engineering Technology.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Communicate effectively through verbal and written means
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to the solution of technical problems
- Apply the concepts of Physics to the solution of technical problems
- Write technical reports using a word processor
- Collect, sort and analyze data using a spreadsheet
- Operate electronic test equipment such as multi-meters, function generators and oscilloscopes
- Troubleshoot and repair basic electronic systems

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 15.0303 and 15.0404

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: electronics@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY – ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: ELET)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics I</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Computer Circuits</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics II</td>
<td>ELT 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embedded Microcontrollers</td>
<td>ELT 130</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics II: Trigonometry</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>PHY 102</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
- For additional information see program introduction on page 162.

*Program Elective may be any 200-Level ELT or ELM course.

**Courses that satisfy Technical Electives are: any CSC course, any CST course, any ELM course, any 200 level ELT course, any 200 level CIS course, CIS 134, MAT 122, any 200 level MAT courses or any 200 level MNT course.
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY - BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Biomedical Instrumentation Option prepares students to enter the workforce as an essential member of a medical organization, working with the electronic instrumentation equipment that is vital to today's high-tech health-care industry. Graduates may also continue their education toward a bachelor's degree in Engineering Technology.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Communicate effectively through verbal and written means
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to the solution of technical problems
- Apply the concepts of Physics to the solution of technical problems
- Write technical reports using a word processor
- Collect, sort and analyze data using a spreadsheet
- Operate electronic test equipment such as multi-meters, function generators and oscilloscopes
- Troubleshoot and repair basic electronic systems
- Identify key areas of human anatomy and physiology

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required of students enrolled in ELT 299. Finger printing and drug testing may also be required of students enrolled in ELT 299.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 15.0303, 15.0401 and 15.0404

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: electronics@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY - BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: ELBI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widows Client Operation System</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics I</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Computer Circuits</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics II</td>
<td>ELT 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embedded Microcontrollers</td>
<td>ELT 130</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics II: Trigonometry</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology: Core Concepts</td>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation and Control Technology</td>
<td>ELM 251</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>ELT 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or Introduction to the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective*</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>PHY 102</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
- For additional information see program introduction on page 164.

* Program Elective may be any 200-Level ELT or ELM course.
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Electronics Technology Certificate prepares students for entry-level positions in the field of Electronics. Students also build a foundation of core Electronics skills and knowledge that form the basis for further study in Electronics, Mechatronics, Photonics, Biomedical Instrumentation, or Telecommunications.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Apply the concepts and methods of arithmetic and basic algebra to the solution of technical problems
- Write technical reports using a word processor
- Collect, sort and analyze data using a spreadsheet
- Operate electronic test equipment such as multi-meters, function generators and oscilloscopes
- Analyze basic electronic systems

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: electronics@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (Program Code: CE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics I</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appro place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Computer Circuits</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appro place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appro place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or appro place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics II</td>
<td>ELT 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embedded Microcontrollers</td>
<td>ELT 130</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites
- For additional information see program introduction on page 166.
PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY DEGREE - Associate in Science

Program Goals
To prepare competent entry level Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedics to serve in career and volunteer positions throughout the Commonwealth and neighboring regions.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Comprehend, apply and evaluate the didactic, clinical and field information relative to the graduate's role as an entry level Paramedic and to display behaviors consistent with the professional and employer expectations within the Commonwealth.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency in all skills necessary to fulfill the role of entry level Paramedic within the Commonwealth including but not limited to:
  - Administer advanced life support care to sick and injured persons from pre-term through geriatric patients.
  - Assess the nature and extent of illness or injury to establish and prioritize medical procedures to be followed or need for additional assistance.
  - Restore and stabilize heart rhythm on pulseless, nonbreathing patients, using defibrillator, cardioversion, or external pacemaker.
  - Monitor cardiac patients using electrocardiograph.
  - Initiate intravenous fluids to administer medication, or to replace fluids to the body.
  - Perform endotracheal intubation to maintain the patient's airway and to ventilate the patient.
  - Administer injections of medications.
  - Able to record patient vital signs including blood pressure, pulse rate, respiratory rate, skin color, texture and temperature, pupil response to light, capillary refill time, blood glucose reading, pulse oximetry and capnography.
  - Extricate entrapped victims.
  - Observe, record, and report any changes in patient condition to the physician.
  - Operate and maintain control of the emergency response vehicle.
  - Function in the role of Team Leader for additional personnel involved in any emergency scene.
  - Communicate effectively to additional personnel at scene or to hospital personnel via radio/telephone systems.
- At the completion of didactic, clinical and field practicum, the Paramedic student is prepared to sit for the Massachusetts Advanced Level Office of Emergency Medical Services Practical and Written Examinations.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html.

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED.
- EMT-B certification.
- 1 year of EMT-B certification as verified by letter from employer.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Cost for EMT-P practical exam: currently $150.00 to OEMS, QCC site fee of $150.00. Other site fees vary. Cost for EMT-P written exam: $55.00. Uniforms for Clinical and Field Practicum vary per semester by student agreement. Estimated current cost $200.00.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus, with most labs held at Worcester Technical High School. Some classes require additional travel to field trip sites. All information is printed on individual instructor syllabi. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: emt@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY DEGREE - Associate in Science (Program Code: EM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP High School Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Advanced Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 108</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 109, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology for Advanced Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 109</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Assessment &amp; Human Systems</td>
<td>EMT 110</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Assessment/Pharmacology: Laboratory</td>
<td>EMT 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Span and Healthcare Issues for Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 114</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 115</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EMT 108, 109, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiology and Advanced Cardiac Life Support</td>
<td>EMT 116</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 112 or BIO 140, EMT 116, 117, 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma</td>
<td>EMT 117</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EMT 108, 109, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal and Pediatric Emergencies</td>
<td>EMT 118</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 112 or BIO 140, EMT 115, 116, 117, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics In Advanced Life Support</td>
<td>EMT 119</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 112 or BIO 140, EMT 115, 116, 117, 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Placement for the Paramedic</td>
<td>EMT 202</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>EMT 115, 116, 117, 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Placement for the Paramedic</td>
<td>EMT 203</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EMT 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology or</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Interpersonal Relations</td>
<td>PSY 118</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
For additional information see program introduction on page 168.
EMT PARAMEDIC CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
To prepare competent entry level Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedics to serve in career and volunteer positions throughout the Commonwealth and neighboring regions.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Comprehend, apply and evaluate the didactic, clinical and field information relative to the graduate’s role as an entry level Paramedic and to display behaviors consistent with the professional and employer expectations within the Commonwealth
- Demonstrate technical proficiency in all skills necessary to fulfill the role of entry level Paramedic within the Commonwealth including but not limited to:
  - Administer advanced life support care to sick and injured persons from pre-term through geriatric patients
  - Assess the nature and extent of illness or injury to establish and prioritize medical procedures to be followed or need for additional assistance
  - Restore and stabilize heart rhythm on pulseless, nonbreathing patients, using defibrillator, cardioversion, or external pacemaker
  - Monitor cardiac patients using electrocardiograph
  - Initiate intravenous fluids to administer medication, or to replace fluids to the body
  - Perform endotracheal intubation to maintain the patient's airway and to ventilate the patient
  - Administer injections of medications
  - Able to record patient vital signs including blood pressure, pulse rate, respiratory rate, skin color, texture and temperature, pupil response to light, capillary refill time, blood glucose reading, pulse oximetry and capnography
  - Extricate entrapped victims
  - Observe, record, and report any changes in patient condition to the physician
  - Operate and maintain control of the emergency response vehicle
  - Function in the role of Team Leader for additional personnel involved in any emergency scene
  - Communicate effectively to additional personnel at scene or to hospital personnel via radio/telephone systems
- At the completion of didactic, clinical and field practicum, the Paramedic student is prepared to sit for the Massachusetts Advanced Level Office of Emergency Medical Services Practical and Written Examinations.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- EMT-B certification
- 1 year of EMT-B certification as verified by letter from employer

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Cost for EMT-P practical exam: currently $150.00 to OEMS, QCC site fee of $150.00. Other site fees vary. Cost for EMT-P written exam: $55.00. Uniforms for Clinical and Field Practicum vary per semester by student agreement. Estimated current cost $200.00

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus, with most labs held at Worcester Technical High School. Some classes require additional travel to field trip sites. All information is printed on individual instructor syllabi. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.
Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at
http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at
http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this
program is 51.0904.

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following
link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding
transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact:  emt@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information:  For the most up to date information, go to the program
website at www.QCC.edu.
## EMT PARAMEDIC CERTIFICATE (Program Code: PC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Advanced Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 108</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 109, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology for Advanced Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 109</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 110, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Assessment &amp; Human Systems</td>
<td>EMT 110</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 109, 112, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Assessment/Pharmacology: Laboratory</td>
<td>EMT 112</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 109, 110, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Span and Healthcare Issues for Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 114</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, 109, 110, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Pre-Hospital Care</td>
<td>EMT 115</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 112, EMT 116, 117, 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiology and Advanced Cardiac Life Support</td>
<td>EMT 116</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 112, EMT 115, 117, 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma</td>
<td>EMT 117</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 112, EMT 115, 116, 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal and Pediatric Emergencies</td>
<td>EMT 118</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 112, EMT 115, 116, 117, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics In Advanced Life Support</td>
<td>EMT 119</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq BIO 140 or BIO 112, EMT 115, 116, 117, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Placement for the Paramedic</td>
<td>EMT 202</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>EMT 115, 116, 117, 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Placement for the Paramedic</td>
<td>EMT 203</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EMT 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
For additional information see program introduction on page 171.
EMT INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
To prepare competent entry level Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedics to serve in career and volunteer positions throughout the Commonwealth and neighboring regions.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Comprehend, apply and evaluate the didactic, clinical and field information relative to the graduate’s role as an entry level Paramedic and to display behaviors consistent with the professional and employer expectations within the Commonwealth
- Demonstrate technical proficiency in all skills necessary to fulfill the role of entry level Paramedic within the Commonwealth including but not limited to:
  - Administer advanced life support care to sick and injured persons from pre-term through geriatric patients
  - Assess the nature and extent of illness or injury to establish and prioritize medical procedures to be followed or need for additional assistance
  - Restore and stabilize heart rhythm on pulseless, nonbreathing patients, using defibrillator, cardioversion, or external pacemaker
  - Monitor cardiac patients using electrocardiograph
  - Initiate intravenous fluids to administer medication, or to replace fluids to the body
  - Perform endotracheal intubation to maintain the patient’s airway and to ventilate the patient
  - Administer injections of medications
  - Able to record patient vital signs including blood pressure, pulse rate, respiratory rate, skin color, texture and temperature, pupil response to light, capillary refill time, blood glucose reading, pulse oximetry and capnography
  - Extricate entrapped victims
  - Observe, record, and report any changes in patient condition to the physician
  - Operate and maintain control of the emergency response vehicle
  - Function in the role of Team Leader for additional personnel involved in any emergency scene
  - Communicate effectively to additional personnel at scene or to hospital personnel via radio/telephone systems
- At the completion of didactic, clinical and field practicum, the Paramedic student is prepared to sit for the Massachusetts Advanced Level Office of Emergency Medical Services Practical and Written Examinations.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- EMT-B certification
- 1 year of EMT-B certification as verified by letter from employer

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
Cost for EMT-P practical exam: currently $150.00 to OEMS, QCC site fee of $150.00. Other site fees vary. Cost for EMT-P written exam: $55.00. Uniforms for Clinical and Field Practicum vary per semester by student agreement. Estimated current cost $200.00

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus, with most labs held at Worcester Technical High School. Some classes require additional travel to field trip sites. All information is printed on individual instructor syllabi. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: emt@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## EMT INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE (Program Code: EI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Module I</td>
<td>EMT 102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMT 101 or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Module II</td>
<td>EMT 103</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EMT 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Module III</td>
<td>EMT 104</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EMT 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Module IV</td>
<td>EMT 105</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EMT 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Module V</td>
<td>EMT 106</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EMT 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Module VI</td>
<td>EMT 107</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EMT 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES – Emergency Medical Technician Basic Course Offerings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT-Basic</td>
<td>EMT 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Massachusetts Driver’s License Health Care Provider CPR card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 7 credits
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE (Program Code: EMT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Health Professions</td>
<td>ALH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition*</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Emergency Medical Technology</td>
<td>EMT 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:

If students complete the Health Certificate, maintain a GPA of 3.0 and meet the admission requirements of a Healthcare program (see page 14) they will be guaranteed admission on a space available basis.

*If student meets the ENG 100 based on a placement score, PSY 101 can be substituted.
ENGINEERING – Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Engineering program is a rigorous program that emphasizes mathematics and sciences. It prepares students for transfer to four-year colleges and universities at which they can continue their education in all fields of engineering, life sciences, and sciences. The program strives to develop students’ ability and awareness to think critically, solve problems, foster a strong sense of global community, and work wisely and creatively to better themselves and the world in which they live.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering
- Design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data
- Design a system, component or process to meet desired needs
- Function on multidisciplinary teams
- Identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems
- Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html.

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face only.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: Engineering@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- Students should note that most required courses carry minimum prerequisites of ENG 100 and/or co requisites of MAT 233.
- WPI has notified QCC that they will not accept courses for transfer credit if the courses were taken online. Students are advised to consult with their transfer institution(s) of choice for information on similar policies.
- For students who are pursuing an associate degree in Engineering, it is strongly recommended they take six of these courses at QCC: Calculus III, Differential Equations, Physics III, Linear Algebra, Probability and Statistics for Scientists and Engineers, Thermodynamics, and C++ for Scientists and Engineers.
- It is strongly recommended that interested students contact the program coordinator as early as possible in order to review degree requirements and make arrangements for any needed prerequisite courses.
# ENGINEERING - Associate in Science (Program Code: ERG)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chemistry for Engineers I</td>
<td>CHM 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C++ for Scientists &amp; Engineers</td>
<td>CSC 221</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 124, Coreq-MAT 233 recommended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>ERG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chemistry for Engineers II</td>
<td>CHM 124</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>PHY 105</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Materials Science</td>
<td>ERG 211</td>
<td>F/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 123, PHY 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics</td>
<td>ERG 221</td>
<td>F/IN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 235, PHY 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>MAT 235</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probability &amp; Statistics for Engineers &amp; Scientists</td>
<td>MAT 237</td>
<td>F/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics II</td>
<td>PHY 106</td>
<td>F/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 234, PHY 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>ERG 223</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 124, MAT 235, PHY 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>ERG 225</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ERG 221, MAT 235, Coreq-MAT 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>MAT 238</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>MAT 243</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics III</td>
<td>PHY 205</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 235, PHY 106, Coreq-MAT 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that most required courses carry minimum prerequisite of ENG 100 and corequisite of MAT233.
- WPI has notified QCC that they will not accept courses for transfer credit if the courses were taken online. Students are advised to consult with their transfer institution(s) of choice for information on similar policies.
ENGINEERING – BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Engineering-Biomedical Engineering Option is a rigorous program that emphasizes mathematics and life sciences. It prepares students for transfer to four-year colleges and universities at which they can continue their education in all fields of biomedical engineering, life sciences, and sciences. The program strives to develop students’ ability and awareness to think critically, solve problems, foster a strong sense of global community, and work wisely and creatively to better themselves and the world in which they live.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Apply knowledge of mathematics, biology, sciences, and engineering
- Design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data
- Design a component, device, or process to meet desired needs
- Function on multidisciplinary teams
- Identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems with special focus on biological and health systems and products
- Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face only.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: Engineering@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students should note that most required courses carry minimum prerequisites of ENG 100 and/or MAT 124 or higher.
- WPI has notified QCC that they will not accept courses for transfer credit if the courses were taken online. Students are advised to consult with their transfer institution(s) of choice for information on similar policies.
- For students who are pursuing an associate degree in Engineering-Biomedical Engineering Option, it is strongly recommended they take six of these courses at QCC: Calculus III, Differential Equations, Physics III, Linear Algebra, Probability and Statistics for Scientists and Engineers, Thermodynamics, and Molecular Biology.
- It is strongly recommended that interested students contact the program coordinator as early as possible in order to review degree requirements and make arrangements for any needed prerequisite courses.
# ENGINEERING – BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING OPTION - Associate in Science (Program Code: ERBM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Biology I*</td>
<td>BIO 107</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or approp place score; Coreq- ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chemistry for Engineers I</td>
<td>CHM 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>BIO 259</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chemistry for Engineers II</td>
<td>CHM 124</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>PHY 105</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Summer)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probability &amp; Statistics for Engineers &amp; Scientists</td>
<td>MAT 237</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics II</td>
<td>PHY 106</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 234, PHY 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>BIO 260</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Materials Science</td>
<td>ERG 211</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 123, PHY 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics</td>
<td>ERG 221</td>
<td>F/IN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 235, PHY 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>MAT 235</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>ERG 223</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 124, MAT 235, PHY 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>ERG 225</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ERG 221, MAT 235, Coreq-MAT 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>MAT 238</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>MAT 243</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-MAT 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics III</td>
<td>PHY 205</td>
<td>S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 235, PHY 106, Coreq-MAT 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that most required courses carry minimum prerequisite of ENG 100 and corequisite of MAT233.
- WPI has notified QCC that they will not accept courses for transfer credit if the courses were taken online. Students are advised to consult with their transfer institution(s) of choice for information on similar policies.

*Students who have successfully completed BIO 101 prior to Fall 2012 can substitute this course for BIO 107.*
ENERGY UTILITY TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Energy Utility Technology certificate program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the electrical and/or gas utility industry. The energy industry has forecast a strong need for technologically literate employees in the next several years for positions such as overhead and underground line workers, meter workers, and substation maintenance personnel. The program includes courses that provide students with an introduction to the energy industry; knowledge of direct and alternating current circuits; generation, transmission and distribution of electricity; industrial safety; and computer applications. In addition, students will gain hands-on experience through a practicum in the second semester.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Enter the electrical utility workforce in an entry level position
- Enter the gas utility workforce in an entry level position
- Advance through utility specific training
- Transfer into the General Studies – EUT Associates Degree Program at QCC

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Assess into MAT099 or higher on the Accuplacer
- Assess into ENG100 or higher on the Accuplacer

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

CORI, SORI, finger printing and drug testing are not required for the program. However, they may be required by utility employers. Additionally, driving infractions will likely affect an individual’s employability.

Additional Cost
Practicum participants will be expected to wear protective boots with steel or composite toes and an EH rating at the utility training site (Approx. $100-200)

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus and at a utility training facility located in Millbury, MA. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: eut@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students are advised to enroll in all semester 1 courses in the fall semester in order to progress to semester 2.
- Students should enroll in all semester 2 courses in order to complete the program in one academic year.
- Individuals seeking employment with utility companies must also meet employer-specific hiring requirements.
- Individuals with driving and/or legal infractions should beware that their actions may impact their employability.
ENERGY UTILITY TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (Program Code: EUTC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of the Energy Industry</td>
<td>EUT 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq - ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Technical Mathematics*</td>
<td>MAT 108</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 095 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Principles I</td>
<td>EUT 110</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 095 or approp place score, Coreq - ENG 100 or approp place score, EUT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Principles II</td>
<td>EUT 111</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EUT 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generation, Transmission &amp; Distribution</td>
<td>EUT 115</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EUT 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>EUT 120</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EUT 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Utility Technology Practicum</td>
<td>EUT 190</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreqs - EUT 111, 115,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Students are advised to enroll in all semester 1 courses in the fall semester in order to progress to semester 2. Students should enroll in all semester 2 courses in order to complete the program in one academic year.
- Individuals seeking employment with utility companies must also meet employer-specific hiring requirements. Individuals with driving and/or legal infractions should be aware that their actions may impact their employability.

* Note: MAT 108 is designed to teach students how to apply mathematics to specific technical disciplines and is offered for credit toward the certificate or degree to be earned in Energy Utility Technology. It may not be considered equivalent to college-level mathematics for the purpose of transfer of credit to some baccalaureate institutions.
## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE – Course Offerings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All courses in Semester 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Writing I*</td>
<td>ESL 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Must be a non-native speaker of English; have a High School diploma or GED and approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Reading I*</td>
<td>ESL 113</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Note-taking I*</td>
<td>ESL 143</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Listening/Speaking I*</td>
<td>ESL 133</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Writing II</td>
<td>ESL 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 103 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Reading II</td>
<td>ESL 114</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 113 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Note-taking II</td>
<td>ESL 144</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 143 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Listening/Speaking II</td>
<td>ESL 134</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 133 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Writing III</td>
<td>ESL 105</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 104 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Reading III</td>
<td>ESL 115</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 114 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Note-taking III</td>
<td>ESL 145</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 144 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language: Listening/Speaking III</td>
<td>ESL 135</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL 134 passed with a “C” or higher or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
*To enroll in any English as a Second Language (ESL) course, student must be a non-native speaker of English; have a high school diploma or GED and appropriate placement score.*
FIRE SCIENCE - Associate in Science (Program Code: FS)

Program Goals
This program prepares students for a career as a firefighter or to advance in the Firefighting profession. Graduates are prepared to transfer to a four-year program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate and use basic interpersonal, group and public communication skills;
- Formulate accurate and clearly written letters, memos, technical reports and business communications;
- Illustrate and relate the basics of mathematical models to fire and life safety;
- Summarize and restate basic theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread and are controlled;
- Evaluate the components of building construction related to fire and life safety; including inspections, pre-incident planning and emergency operations;
- Compare and contrast and performing basic responsibilities of company officers including supervision, delegation, problem solving, decision-making, communications and leadership;
- Evaluate the laws, rules, regulations, and codes and those relevant to fire prevention of the authority having jurisdiction;
- Distinguish the benefits of fire protection systems in various types of structures.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing.
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
The Fire Science Program does not have any additional costs. However, EMT 101 Basic Emergency Medical Technology may require you to purchase some supplies. The QCC EMT 101 course prepares you for the Massachusetts State Certification exam and the cost of the state exam is the student’s responsibility.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be competed face-to-face. This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Additionally credit may be earned for courses taken at the Massachusetts Firefighting Academy or at Worcester Fire Academy or for EMT 101 for students with current EMT Basic, EMT I or EMT Paramedic certification. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: firescience@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- This Program is designed to align with the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) Model for Associate degree Programs in Fire Science. Quinsigamond Community College is recognized as a FESHE College by the National Fire Academy - FEMA.
# FIRE SCIENCE - Associate in Science (Program Code: FS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective*</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Emergency Services</td>
<td>FSC 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Emergency Medical Technology**</td>
<td>EMT 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or Advanced Microcomputer</td>
<td>CIS 111 or 112</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Behavior and Combustion</td>
<td>FSC 104</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSC 101, ENG 100 or approp score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Construction for Fire Protection</td>
<td>FSC 121</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSC 101, ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/Coreq – ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective***</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival</td>
<td>FSC 201</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSC 104, FSC 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention</td>
<td>FSC 203</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSC 104, FSC 121, ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science Elective</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective***</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles) or</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 111</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp score3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Systems Protection</td>
<td>FSC 223</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSC 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Fire and Emergency Services Administration</td>
<td>FSC 263</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSC 203, SPH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science Elective</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total credits required 62-63

**Program Notes:**

* MAT 100, MAT 121, MAT 122, or higher. MAT 122 recommended
** Credit for EMT 101 – Basic EMT may be earned through credentialing for students with current EMT Basic, EMT I or EMT Paramedic certification or take two Fire Science electives.
*** Recommend taking BIO 101 and BIO 111 as lab science electives if you are considering becoming a paramedic. See Paramedic Technology Program for Admission requirements and program details.
GENERAL STUDIES – Associate in Arts

Program Goals

- To provide a comprehensive, responsive, directed academic experience which helps students identify educational and career choices, develop individualized career plans and implement career pathways leading to further education or careers.
- To meet the academic needs of QCC career programs, four year institutions and area employers.

Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Identify and explore their educational and career choices
- Write and speak effectively
- Locate, evaluate and apply reliable and appropriate information
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to solve problems
- Relate scientific methods of inquiry to the acquisition of knowledge
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of the relative historical and cultural perspectives of society
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of the behavioral sciences
- Demonstrate knowledge of the basic principles and practices of sound critical thinking and problem solving

Admissions Process

Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements

High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing

A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost

No additional cost

Location

This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus and the Southbridge campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards

See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning

Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272A.

Career Outlook


Transfer Articulations & Opportunities

Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact:
generalstudies@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information:
For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### GENERAL STUDIES - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra(^a) or Statistics(^t)</td>
<td>MAT 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics in Mathematics(^t) or Statistics(^t)</td>
<td>MAT 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategies for College &amp; Career(^a) or Self Assessment &amp; Career Planning(^t)</td>
<td>ORT 110</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq - ENG 090 and ENG 095 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Problem Solving</td>
<td>PSY 115</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 090, ENG 095 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>HST ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective(^b)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq - ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective(^*)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective(^*)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

\(^a\)Career Electives are:
- Courses with the objective of preparing students for a specific occupation or semester of occupations.
- Courses that have been recommended based upon the student's Academic and Career Plan.

\(^b\)Suggested course designations include: CIS, CSC and APA

\(^*\)200 level course

\(^t\)Suggested course designations include: CIS, CSC and APA

**NOTE:** Student must complete ORT 110 or PSY 115 prior to the completion of twenty credits in order to register for additional courses in the General Studies Program. Courses that meet developmental, core, or general education requirements are not career electives.
GENERAL STUDIES - BIOTECHNOLOGY OPTION - Associate in Arts

Program Goals
This program provides students with a strong academic foundation in biotechnology and laboratory sciences. Graduates are prepared to enter the workforce or transfer to a four year college.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Understand the fundamental scientific principles of biotechnology
- Demonstrate the ability to manipulate and analyze data
- Demonstrate the ability to work effectively in a laboratory setting
- Utilize critical thinking and scientific methodology
- Demonstrate the application of scientific knowledge to common biotechnological techniques
- Demonstrate effective written and verbal communication
- Demonstrate math competency
- Demonstrate the ability to be an effective team leader
- Transfer to four year institutions

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Some laboratory classes may be completed at local laboratory facilities. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program may be completed 50% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: biotechnology@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### GENERAL STUDIES - BIOTECHNOLOGY OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSBT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Biology****</td>
<td>BIO 107</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mat 095 with a &quot;C&quot; or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or approp place score Corequisite ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 with a &quot;C&quot; or better on the MAT 099 departmental final exam or placement by the Computerized Placement test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>CHM 105</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 090 or one year of high school chemistry and MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Problem Solving</td>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>BIO 259</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>CHM 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>HST---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math or Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math or Science Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4/6</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>66-71</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

* CIS 111 recommended for students who are also completing the Biotechnology Technician Certificate
** BIO 260 recommended for students seeking employment after graduation
***BTT 201 (summer only) recommended for students seeking employment after graduation
****Students who have successfully completed BIO 101 prior to Fall 2012 can substitute this course for BIO 107
GENERAL STUDIES – COMMUNITY HEALTH OPTION - Associate in Arts

Program Goals
The Community Health Option helps students gain a strong academic foundation in health promotion and education resulting in their ability to identify educational and career choices and implement career pathways leading to transfer to four year institutions and / or careers with area employers.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Identify the scientific and environmental influences on health and wellness
- Demonstrate the basic principles and practices of sound nutrition
- Locate, evaluate and apply reliable and appropriate information
- Write and speak effectively
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to solve problems
- Relate scientific methods of inquiry to the acquisition of knowledge
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of the relative historical and cultural perspectives of society
- Demonstrate knowledge of the basic principles and practices of sound critical thinking and problem solving
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of counseling methods

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: generalstudiescommunityhealth@qcc.mass.edu.

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### GENERAL STUDIES – COMMUNITY HEALTH OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSCH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology: Core Concepts</td>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>HST ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>BIO 108</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Problem Solving</td>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Chemistry of Living Systems</td>
<td>CHM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 090 or one year of high school chemistry, MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Counseling</td>
<td>PSY 231</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 111</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology of Sex</td>
<td>BIO 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 231</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>BIO 241</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 111 or BIO 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

*200 level course*
GENERAL STUDIES – DEAF STUDIES OPTION - Associate in Arts

Program Goals
The Deaf Studies Option prepares students to have the necessary communication skills and cultural knowledge to work with deaf and hard of hearing individuals. Through practicum participation and other course related research, students explore career opportunities in the deaf community.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Transfer to a 4 year college to continue in the area of Deaf Studies.
- Transfer to an interpreter training program.
- Work in a program serving deaf and hard of hearing individuals.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing.
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Some laboratory classes may be completed at local laboratory facilities. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program may be completed 50% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: deafstudies@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## GENERAL STUDIES – DEAF STUDIES OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSDS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning American Sign Language I</td>
<td>ASL 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking and Problem Solving</td>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning American Sign Language II</td>
<td>ASL 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ASL 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Deaf Studies</td>
<td>ASL 113</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ASL 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics in Mathematics * or</td>
<td>MAT 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics*</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Deaf Culture</td>
<td>SOC 220</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf Community Practicum</td>
<td>ASL 200</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ASL 112, ASL 113, CORI/SORI Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate American Sign Language I</td>
<td>ASL 211</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ASL 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Field of Interpreting</td>
<td>ASL 215</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ASL 112, ASL 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Correq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective Ω</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Sign Language II</td>
<td>ASL 212</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ASL 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Notes:

*Regarding Math requirements, students are advised to consult the requirements of the college to which they plan to transfer.

Ω SCI 106 recommended

**Note:** A CORI / SORI report is required of all students taking a practicum.
GENERAL STUDIES – ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER OPTION

Program Goals
The Elementary Education Transfer Option meets the standards of Mass Transfer and prepares students for transfer to undergraduate elementary education programs at Massachusetts public higher education institutions. The program includes broad based general education courses as well as courses that are more closely aligned to children and teaching. The goal is to provide students with a clear path to a degree at a four year university.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- demonstrate mastery of number sense and numeration, patterns and functions, geometry and measurement, and data analysis
- apply the concepts and methods of understanding of human development from conception to adolescence
- apply the concepts and methods of understanding children’s literature
- apply the concepts and methods of teaching and learning at the Elementary level
- achieve awareness of historical, philosophical and pedagogical perspectives in elementary education
- write and speak clearly
- locate, evaluate and apply reliable and appropriate information
- apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to solve problems
- relate scientific methods of inquiry to the acquisition of knowledge
- demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures (Social Science electives)

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Optional: MTEL Preparation Class

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: elementaryed@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- Note: Students must pass the CLST portion of the MTEL (Massachusetts Teacher Test) in order to be admitted into the Elementary Education Program at a Massachusetts four year college or university. Students are strongly advised to take this exam after completing ENG 102.
# GENERAL STUDIES – ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSEE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Educators</td>
<td>MAT 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Elective D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective D</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Educators II</td>
<td>MAT 112</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development I: Conception to Adolescence</td>
<td>PSY 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Elective D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective*</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Science: Earth and Space</td>
<td>SCI 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>ENG 200</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Elective D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective D</td>
<td></td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education: Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>EDU 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101 or approp place score, CORI Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Science: The Living World</td>
<td>SCI 106</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective D****</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Elective D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

- *Students are advised to consult the requirements of the college to which student plans to transfer. Graduates of the Elementary Education Option are required to have an academic major in the Liberal Arts. Since the requirements of each major at each institution will vary, students need to intentionally select the student’s electives to maximize student transfer of credits.
- *History Elective must be selected from the following: HST104, HST105, HST106, HST115, HST116.
- **Humanities course designations include: ART, ENG, FRC, GER, HUM, MUS, PHI, SPH, SPN
- ***Humanities Elective D must be selected from the following: ENG231, ENG232, ENG241, ENG242, ENG251, ENG252
- ****Social Science Elective D must be selected from the following: ECO215, ECO216, GEO210, PSC201, PSC212, PSC221
GENERAL STUDIES - ENERGY UTILITY TECHNOLOGY OPTION

Program Goals
The General Studies Energy Utility Technology Associate in Arts degree is designed to prepare student for advancement in the energy industry. Additionally, students completing this degree will be prepared to transfer to a four year program to complete a bachelor degree.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Seek advancement in the energy industry.
- Transfer to a four year institution

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Completion of the EUT certificate

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. CORI, SORI, finger printing and drug testing are not required for the program. However, they may be required by utility employers. Additionally, driving infractions will likely affect an individual’s employability.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Non-EUT classes may be completed at QCC Southbridge. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: eut@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## GENERAL STUDIES - ENERGY UTILITY TECHNOLOGY OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSET)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Principles I*</td>
<td>EUT 110</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 095 or approp place score, EUT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of the Energy Industry*</td>
<td>EUT 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Technical Mathematics**</td>
<td>MAT 108</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 095 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications*</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Principles II*</td>
<td>EUT 111</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EUT110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generation, Transmission &amp; Distribution*</td>
<td>EUT 115</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EUT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety*</td>
<td>EUT 120</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EUT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Utilities Technology Practicum*</td>
<td>EUT 190</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreqs-EUT 111, 115, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Problem Solving</td>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective****</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>HST ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

1. Does not meet the requirements of MassTransfer.
2. These courses are included in the Energy Utilities Technology Certificate.
3. MAT 121 or higher is recommended for students intending to meet the requirements of MassTransfer to transfer to a 4-year institution.
4. Must be a 200 level course
5. SOC 111 - Social Problems & Social Change is recommended.
6. Individuals seeking employment with utility companies must also meet employer-specific hiring requirements. Individuals with driving and/or legal infractions should be aware that their actions may impact their employability.
GENERAL STUDIES - HEALTH CARE OPTION - Associate in Arts

Program Goals
This program offers students the opportunity to prepare for QCC’s Health Care Programs. Students will also be well prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate institution in science based programs.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate effective communication skills
- Have an understanding of the biological sciences relative to the Health Professions
- Strengthen the development of their general education skills with courses in English, Math and Humanities

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.htm. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: generalstudieshealthcare@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# GENERAL STUDIES - HEALTH CARE OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSHC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology **</td>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;C&quot; or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or approp place score, Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Assessment &amp; Career Planning‡ or</td>
<td>PSY 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091, ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategies for College and Career</td>
<td>ORT 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq – ENG 090 and ENG 095 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Problem Solving</td>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq – ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Pharmacology for Allied Health Prof</td>
<td>ALH 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology, Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical &amp; Workplace Writing</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102 Computer Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuing Diversity</td>
<td>IDS 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles) or</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>HST ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective ***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioethics</td>
<td>IDS 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>BIO 221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

‡PSY 115 is recommended for students placing into ENG 100 or ENG 101. ORT 110 is recommended for students placing into ENG 090, ENG 091, ENG 095, ENG 096 or ENG 096.

**NOTE:** Students must complete ORT 110 or PSY 115 prior to the completion of twenty credits in order to register for additional courses in the General Studies Health Care Option.

*Humanities elective must be *200 level course.

** If BIO 101 is not needed (if prerequisite for BIO 111 is met some other way) then student should either select CHM 101 if Dental Hygiene is the goal or BIO 232 if nursing, or Respiratory Care.

*** CHC 150 and/or
CHC 151 Fundamentals of Complementary Health and/or
CHC 250 World Medicine and/or
CIS 111 Introduction to Microcomputer Applications
BIO 241 Nutrition
GENERAL STUDIES – OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION OPTION - Associate in Arts

Program Goals
This program, which is offered in cooperation with the Center for Occupation Education at UMass-Boston, helps to prepare students who are seeking Massachusetts Department of Education approval as a vocational instructor. The option will prepare students to transfer to UMass-Boston or to another four year institution.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Write and speak effectively
- Locate, evaluate and apply reliable and appropriate information
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to solve problems
- Relate scientific methods of inquiry to the acquisition of knowledge
- Demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures
- Apply the concepts and methods of Occupational Education

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be partially completed at the QCC Worcester campus. 21 credits must be obtained in cooperation with UMass-Boston. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: generalstudiesoccupationaled@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## GENERAL STUDIES – OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSOE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective*</td>
<td>MAT---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education course**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education course**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Problem Solving</td>
<td>HUM101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education course**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education course**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-Eng 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education course**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education course**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education course**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
*MAT 100 or higher
**University of Massachusetts-Boston course
***200 Level Humanities Elective
GENERAL STUDIES – PRE-PHARMACY OPTION – Associate in Arts

Program Goals
This program provides students with the first two years of a strong academic foundation required for transfer to a four or six year Bachelor or Ph.D. degree programs in Pharmacy or related biological or biochemistry fields.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate the academic and technical skills necessary for admission to a four or six year pharmacy program
- Demonstrate the ability to be an effective team member
- Demonstrate effective written and verbal communication skills
- Understand the fundamental scientific principles necessary for continuation in pharmacology or a related field
- Demonstrate a high standard of math competency
- Utilize critical thinking and scientific methodology
- Demonstrate application of scientific knowledge to common pharmacy and biological sciences practices

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- MAT 123 with a "B" or better
- ENG 100 with a "B" or better
- CHM 090 or one year of High School chemistry with a "B" or better

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.

This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: prepharm@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# GENERAL STUDIES – PRE-PHARMACY OPTION - Associate in Arts (Program Code: GSPH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>BIO 107</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT 122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>CHM 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 090 or one year of high school chemistry and MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2 Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>BIO 108</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>CHM 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3 Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics*</td>
<td>ECO---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>CHM 201</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 106 or CHM 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Microbiology or</td>
<td>BIO 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or BIO 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective* or</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 5 Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>CHM 202</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>PHY 105</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75-77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

* Students are advised to consult the requirements of the college to which they plan to transfer

** Must be in the Humanities to meet MassTransfer
HEATING VENTILATION AIR CONDITIONING CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The QCC HVAC/R Program will provide successful graduates with the skills needed to enter the HVAC/R Field as an entry level technician who can install, maintain and repair a wide variety of HVAC/R equipment. Graduates will also possess the knowledge, skills and abilities that will insure the safe and energy-efficient operation of HVAC/R equipment.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Solder, Braze, and Flare copper tubing.
- Safely wire and install electrical circuits
- Use electrical meters to make electrical measurements
- Understand and interpret wiring schematics
- Troubleshoot electrical problems
- Evacuate, charge and recover refrigerant from Air Conditioning and Refrigeration systems
- Troubleshoot Air Conditioning and Refrigeration systems
- Troubleshoot Heating systems

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
- Laptop Computer; Students enrolled in any HVC course will be required to bring their own computer to class. Please contact the program coordinator for minimum hardware and software requirements.
- Hand Tools for lab use; Students enrolled in HVC 101, 102, 103, 104 & 105 will be required to purchase basic hand tools utilized in the laboratory. Please contact the program coordinator for required tool list.

Location
This program is offered at the QCC Assabet campus only. This program must be completed in blended format including both face-to-face and online coursework.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: hvac@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- For any further program information call Program Coordinator Bob Recko at 774-288-0117.
HEATING VENTILATION AIR CONDITIONING CERTIFICATE (Program Code: HVAC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Enrollment limited to HVC majors only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Refrigeration Systems and Heat Theory</td>
<td>HVC 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Enrollment limited to HVC majors only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Electricity</td>
<td>HVC 102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Enrollment Limited to HVC majors only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comfort Heating Systems</td>
<td>HVC 106</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq: HVC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comfort Cooling systems</td>
<td>HVC 107</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Enrollment limited to HVC majors only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass. Refrigeration Code</td>
<td>HVC 104</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>HVC 101; Enrollment limited to HVC majors only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass. Electrical Code</td>
<td>HVC 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>HVC 102; Enrollment limited to HVC majors only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits Required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Students enrolled in this program must register for HVC 101 and HVC 102 simultaneously in Semester 1 in order to move on to the advanced HVC courses in Semester 2.
- Students are strongly encouraged to take HVC 101, 102, and 106 together; and HVC 107, 104, and 105 together.
- This program is offered at QCC at Assabet Valley only.

*Recommended Elective: PHE 103 Standard First Aid & Personal Safety. Note: If a student has already taken another college-level course, s/he may use that course to fulfill this Elective requirement
HOSPITALITY AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT - FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT OPTION

Program Goals
The goal of the Hospitality and Recreation Management Program is to provide business academics in an entrepreneurial, experiential setting that provides graduates of the Hospitality and Recreation Management Program the confidence, knowledge and skills to successfully advance the area’s Hospitality and Recreation Industry.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate and develop leadership skills through group cooperation
- Demonstrate and develop technical skills through practical “real life” experience in the industry
- Recognize the importance of outstanding guest service quality and ethics
- Demonstrate improved ability to exercise judgment and critically analyze problems
- Demonstrate professional written, oral and non-verbal communication skills

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- One year of high school mathematics or equivalent with a grade of “C” or higher and three years of high school English or equivalents with grades of “C” or higher.

Note: Student not meeting admissions requirements is encouraged to enroll in the Foodservice Management certificate program.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth’s Department of Criminal Justice Information Services, to access CORI records. The College shall refer to regulations issued by the Commonwealth’s Executive Office of Health and Human Services, 101 CMR 15.00-15.15, as guidance when assessing student CORI records. Sex Offender background checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P, with regulations at 803 CMR 1.01-1.37.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in HRM 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. All HRM-specific courses are offered at the QCC @ Worcester Senior Center. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program. Technical standards are required.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: hrm@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu
- Students not meeting admission requirements are encouraged to enroll in the Foodservice Management Certificate program. All courses in the certificate program apply to the Associate Degree. CIS 111 may be used as a Business Elective.
# HOSPITALITY AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT - FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT OPTION- Associate in Science (Program Code: HRFO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition and Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Hotel/Restaurant Management</td>
<td>HRM 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Foods: Basic Boucher &amp; Patissier</td>
<td>HRM 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq – HRM 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation Certification Course</td>
<td>HRM 115</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Law and Ethics</td>
<td>HRM 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Co-req – HRM 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or Business Elective</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition and Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Foods: Garde-Manager &amp; Saucier</td>
<td>HRM 112</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq HRM 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food &amp; Beverage Cost Control</td>
<td>HRM 131</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dining Room and Banquet Management</td>
<td>HRM 218</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel /Restaurant Management Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition for Food Service Management</td>
<td>HRM 216</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Co-req HRM 111 or HRM 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Interpersonal Relations or Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 118</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics or Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Perspectives Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel/Restaurant Management Cooperative Education Experience</td>
<td>HRM 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel/Restaurant Management Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

Students not meeting admission requirements are encouraged to enroll in the Foodservice Management Certificate program. All courses in the certificate program apply to the Associate Degree. CIS 111 may be used as a Business Elective.

* 100 Level or Higher

**Note:** A CORI / SORI report is required of all students accepted into the program.
FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Certificate in Foodservice Management is a proud participant in the National Restaurant Association’s Management First program. Students can earn simultaneous credentialing with the National Restaurant Association.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Manage and evaluate functional systems in foodservice operations.
- Integrate human, financial and equipment resources into foodservice operations.
- Demonstrate professional ethics and work effectiveness within a team
- Manage and evaluate interpersonal relationships.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth’s Department of Criminal Justice Information Services, to access CORI records. The College shall refer to regulations issued by the Commonwealth’s Executive Office of Health and Human Services, 101 CMR 15.00-15.15, as guidance when assessing student CORI records. Sex Offender background checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P, with regulations at 803 CMR 1.01-1.37.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in HRM 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. All HRM-specific courses are offered at the QCC @ Worcester Senior Center. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program. Technical Standards are required

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: hrm@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students not meeting admission requirements for the Associate in Science degree program are encouraged to enroll in the Foodservice Management Certificate program.
- All courses in the certificate program apply to the Associate Degree.
- CIS 111 may be used as a Business Elective.
### FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (Program Code: FM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or Business Elective</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Hotel/Restaurant Management¹</td>
<td>HRM 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq – HRM 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Foods: Basic Boucher &amp; Patissier</td>
<td>HRM 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation Certification Course</td>
<td>HRM 115</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coreq – HRM 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Law and Ethics</td>
<td>HRM 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq – HRM 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective*</td>
<td>ENG ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq – HRM 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Foods: Garde-Manager &amp; Saucier</td>
<td>HRM 112</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food &amp; Beverage Cost Control</td>
<td>HRM 131</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

* ENG 100 or higher

**Note:** A CORI / SORI report is required of all students accepted into the program.
HOSPITALITY AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT – HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT OPTION- Associate in Science

Program Goals
The goal of the Hospitality and Recreation Management Program is to provide business academics in an entrepreneurial, experiential setting that provides graduates of the Hospitality and Recreation Management Program the confidence, knowledge and skills to successfully advance the area’s Hospitality and Recreation Industry.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate and develop leadership skills through group cooperation
- Demonstrate and develop technical skills through practical “real life” experience in the industry
- Recognize the importance of outstanding guest service quality and ethics
- Demonstrate improved ability to exercise judgment and critically analyze problems
- Demonstrate professional written, oral and non-verbal communication skills

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- One year of high school mathematics or equivalent with a grade of “C” or higher and three years of high school English or equivalents with grades of “C” or higher.

Note: Student not meeting admissions requirements is encouraged to enroll in the Hospitality Management certificate program.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

COUR, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not also: please refer to the technical performance standards required for this program. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth’s Department of Criminal Justice Information Services, to access CORI records. The College shall refer to regulations issued by the Commonwealth’s Executive Office of Health and Human Services, 101 CMR 15.00-15.15, as guidance when assessing student CORI records. Sex Offender background checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P, with regulations at 803 CMR 1.01-1.37.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in HRM 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
All HRM-specific courses are offered at the QCC @ Worcester Senior Center.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: hrm@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students not meeting admission requirements are encouraged to enroll in the Hospitality Management Certificate program.
- All courses in the certificate program apply to the Associate Degree.
- CIS 111 may be used as a Business Elective.
# Hospitality and Recreation Management – Hospitality Management Option - Associate in Science (Program Code: HRHO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition and Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Hotel/Restaurant Management</td>
<td>HRM 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Law and Ethics</td>
<td>HRM 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Office Operations</td>
<td>HRM 135</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition and Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Office Management</td>
<td>HRM 136</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar and Beverage Management</td>
<td>HRM 139</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management in the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>HRM 235</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel/Restaurant Management Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Meetings Sales and Operations</td>
<td>HRM 232</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Marketing &amp; Management</td>
<td>HRM 236</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Interpersonal Relations or</td>
<td>PSY 118</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics or Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Perspective Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel and Restaurant Management Cooperative Education Experience</td>
<td>HRM 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel/Restaurant Management Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63-64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

Students not meeting admission requirements are encouraged to enroll in the Hospitality Management Certificate program. All courses in the certificate program apply to the Associate Degree. CIS 111 may be used as a Business Elective.

**Note:** A CORI / SORI report is required of all students accepted into the program.
HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Certificate in Hospitality Management is designed for individuals with industry experience who desire to advance into management positions. The curriculum is designed to build upon an individual’s industry experience and knowledge of operations and job responsibilities.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Manage and evaluate functional systems in hospitality operations.
- Integrate human, financial and equipment resources into hospitality operations.
- Demonstrate professional ethics and work effectiveness within a team
- Manage and evaluate interpersonal relationships.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth’s Department of Criminal Justice Information Services, to access CORI records. The College shall refer to regulations issued by the Commonwealth’s Executive Office of Health and Human Services, 101 CMR 15.00-15.15, as guidance when assessing student CORI records. Sex Offender background checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P, with regulations at 803 CMR 1.01-1.37.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in HRM 299 may incur an additional expense for professional liability insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. All HRM-specific courses are offered at the QCC @ Worcester Senior Center. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: hrm@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students not meeting admission requirements are for the Associate in Science degree program are encouraged to enroll in the Hospitality Management Certificate program.
- All courses in the certificate program apply to the Associate Degree.
- CIS 111 may be used as a Business Elective.
## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (Program Code: HO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or Business Elective</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Law and Ethics</td>
<td>HRM 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Office Management</td>
<td>HRM 136</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management in the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>HRM 235</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel/Restaurant Management Cooperative Education Experience</td>
<td>HRM 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Interpersonal Relations or Human Relations in Organizations</td>
<td>PSY 118</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 158</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>27</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

**Note:** A CORI / SORI report is required of all students accepted into the program.
HUMAN SERVICES — Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program prepares students for a career as an entry-level human service practitioner. It also serves as a pathway for career development and advancement for non-degree workers in the field of human services. Graduates are prepared to transfer to a four-year program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Understand the past, present and future of human services.
- Demonstrate the ability to effectively perform empathic listening, observation and interactional skills with individuals, groups, families and community.
- Conduct intake interviews and provide a basic assessment of human needs.
- Apply core interpersonal skills within the helping relationship.
- Be prepared for group facilitation and participation.
- Utilize knowledge of formal and informal networks in the human services delivery system.
- Apply fundamental legal and ethical standards in providing client services and maintaining participant records.
- Advocate for participants needs utilizing a strength-based culturally competent dynamic.
- Identify, explain and apply the 12 National Community Support Skill Standards for human service delivery.
- Be eligible to sit for the Human Services-Board Certified Practitioner (HS-BCP) Exam.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED
- Placement into ENG 100 or higher.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Registration for Practicum I and Practicum II includes a fee for Liability/Malpractice Insurance.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus or the Southbridge campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 80% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A. For students attending QCC for career development and have 5-7 years of prior experience in the field of human services a portfolio may be a viable option for Prior Learning credit.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 44.0000.

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: humanservices@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
### HUMAN SERVICES — Associate in Science (Program Code: HA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>The Helping Relationship: Human Services Delivery</td>
<td>HUS 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Introduction to Aging</td>
<td>GRT 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Group Process for Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 125</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUS 101, HUS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Community Service: Delivering Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, HUS 101, HUS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Introduction to Counseling</td>
<td>PSY 231</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td>Cultural Competence for Human Service Workers</td>
<td>HUS 221</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, HUS 101, SOC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td>Legal Concepts &amp; Ethics in Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 231</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUS 101, HUS 121, HUS 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td>Chemical Dependency</td>
<td>PSY 273</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td>Human Services Practicum I</td>
<td>HUS 243</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>HUS 101, HUS 141, PSY 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td>Human Services Practicum II</td>
<td>HUS 244</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>HUS 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUS 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td>Mathematics or Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HUMAN SERVICES CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This program prepares students for an entry-level career positions in a wide variety of human service occupations. It also serves as a pathway for career development and advancement for non-degree workers in the field. Graduates are prepared to transfer into the Associate’s Degree.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Understand the past, present and future of human services.
- Demonstrate the ability to effectively perform empathic listening, observation and interactional skills with individuals, groups, families and community.
- Conduct intake interviews and provide a basic assessment of human needs.
- Apply core interpersonal skills within the helping relationship.
- Be prepared for group facilitation and participation.
- Utilize knowledge of formal and informal networks in the human services delivery system.
- Advocate for participant’s needs utilizing strength-based, a culturally competent dynamic.
- Identify, explain and apply the 12 National Community Support Skill Standards for human service delivery.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing.
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus or the Southbridge campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A. For students attending QCC for career development and have 5-7 years of prior experience in the field of human services a portfolio may be a viable option for Prior Learning credit.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 44.0000.

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: humanservices@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu
HUMAN SERVICES CERTIFICATE (Program Code: HS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Passing ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles)</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Helping Relationship: Human Services Delivery</td>
<td>HUS 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Process for Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 125</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUS 101 and HUS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Service: Delivering Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, HUS 101, HUS 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Counseling</td>
<td>PSY 231</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIRECT SUPPORT CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This program is designed for community support workers who work in programs funded by the Massachusetts Department of Developmental Services (DDS). It serves as a pathway for career development and advancement for non-degree workers in the field. Graduates are prepared to transfer into the Associate Degree Program.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Understand the past, present and future of human services.
- Demonstrate the ability to effectively perform empathic listening, observation and interactional skills with individuals, groups, families and community.
- Utilize knowledge of formal and informal networks for individuals, families and groups within the development disabilities (DD) community of care.
- Understand and apply a specific set of skills designed for effective interaction and treatment for individuals with developmental disabilities.
- Identify, explain and apply the 12 National Community Support Skill Standards for human service delivery.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html. Students applying for the DSC program are required to complete a program specific application in addition to the college admissions application.

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Must be employed in a DDS funded agency for 6 months or longer
- Must meet with the Coordinator of Direct Support Program to complete additional application

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Registration for the Practicum includes a fee for Liability/Malpractice Insurance.

Location
Some courses are offered at the Southbridge campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A. For students attending QCC for career development and have 5-7 years of prior experience in the field of human services a portfolio may be a viable option for Prior Learning credit.

Career Outlook
Please consult The Massachusetts Career Information System at http://masscis.intocareers.com/ or The Occupational Outlook Handbook at http://www.bls.gov/oco/ for specific occupational information. The CIP code for this program is 44.0000.

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: humanservices@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
# DIRECT SUPPORT CERTIFICATE (Program Code: DSC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition or</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passing ENG 091 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or higher and passing the ENG 096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>HUS 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Helping Relationship: Human Services Delivery</td>
<td>HUS 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>HUS 131</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Support Practicum</td>
<td>HUS 143</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUS 101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics in Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>HUS 145</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUS 101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total credits required: 21

**Program Notes:**
- Must obtain First Aid and CPR by completion of Certificate
LIBERAL ARTS — Associate in Arts

Program Goals
- Prepare students to transfer to a 4-year college or university, or enter a job requiring communication and critical thinking skills.
- Provide a foundational education comprised of the humanities, social sciences, sciences, and mathematics.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate a broad range of knowledge, skill, and abilities for interpreting the human experience via the arts and humanities, mathematics and natural sciences, and the social and behavioral sciences.
- Appreciate and contribute to the history of diverse human cultural experience and develop a global perspective for interpreting and evaluating it.
- Use rich, descriptive language and logical, coherent structure to convey ideas effectively in multiple modes of communication – speaking, reading, writing, and listening.
- Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language.
- Acquire, analyze, organize, and utilize data to determine appropriate solutions to myriad work/life/personal challenges.
- Develop comprehensive scientific, mathematical, and computer/technological competencies.
- Develop a life path that develops self-actualization, adapts to change, and recognizes the value of lifelong learning.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- English: Three years of high school English with grade of “C” or higher; or ENG 091 (Intermediate Reading Skills) and ENG 096 (Intermediate Writing Skills) with grade of “C” or higher; or placement into ENG 100 or higher on the college placement test.
- Mathematics: One year of high school algebra with grade of “C” or higher; or MAT 095 (Beginning Algebra) with grade of “C” or higher; or placement into MAT 099 or higher on the Math Assessment Test.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus and Southbridge campus.
This course may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 80% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
No technical performance standards

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: libarts@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu/LiberalArts.
## LIBERAL ARTS — Associate in Arts (Program Code: LA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>LIB 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction To Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Elective</td>
<td>SOC ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>HST ---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Perspective Elective a</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Elective b</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective c</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective d</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Elective b</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts 200 Level Elective d</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts 200 Level Elective e</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Notes

a. Suggested courses include: ANT 111 or 221; ART 260; ASL 141; CHC 151, 250 or 255; ECE 133; ENG 231 or 232; GEO 210; GRT 101; HST 104, 105, 106, 133, 152, 157, 203, 204, 215, 216, or 241; HUM 147 or 211; IDS 101 or 141; MUS 121; PHI 121, 123, 201; PSY 142, 241, or 242; SOC 111, 115, 211, or 220.

b. Foreign Language credits may be earned in one of the following:

- completion of six college level credits in one foreign language.
- successful completion of Advanced Placement Exam, CLEP, or Challenge Exam;
- two years of sequential high school instruction in one foreign language with a grade of “C” or higher; or
- course work on high school transcript from a non-English speaking country where the primary language of instruction is not English.

Please note: If the student satisfies the Foreign Language credits through high school instruction, then the student must earn six other credits to fulfill Program requirements by taking six credits in liberal arts, OR three credits in liberal arts and three credits in humanities in order to meet MassTransfer requirements.

c. Humanities course designations include ART, ASL, ENG, FRC, GER, HUM, MUS, PHI, SPH and SPN.

d. A Liberal Arts elective is any Humanities, Social Science, behavioral Science, Natural Science, or Mathematics course.
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY — Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Manufacturing Technology program is designed to prepare graduates to enter the field of advanced manufacturing. Students will gain an understanding of materials and manufacturing processes as well as the quality systems in place in modern industry. Using safe working practices, students will learn to operate and maintain a variety of production equipment. Since there is a strong focus on applied mathematical and scientific knowledge in advanced manufacturing, students will obtain an advanced understanding of electrical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems. Use of PC’s, communication skills, CNC machine tools, and CAD/CAM software will allow successful graduates to enhance their ability to add value to any manufacturing environment. Graduates will be able to apply lean principles and automation techniques to improve process and product efficiency and quality.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Be able to apply mathematical and scientific concepts to solve manufacturing problems.
- Understand the process of product development through design and experimentation.
- Supervise and manage a variety of manufacturing systems.
- Work in multicultural and multidisciplinary teams to assess and improve system performance.
- Practice safe working protocols to nurture ethical responsibilities.
- Communicate technical information both verbally and in written form.
- Use modern tooling, skills, and techniques for effective manufacturing systems practice.
- Understand the behavior of a variety of material properties as they relate to manufacturing processing.
- Apply accurate design methodology and use industry standard CAD/CAM software to improve quality and production.
- Identify problems before they occur and design a solution.
- Understand and manage product variability as defined by quality systems.
- Apply advanced methods of analysis, synthesis, and control of manufacturing systems.
- Safely operate, program, and setup a variety of CNC equipment.
- Measure manufacturing process variables and draw credible technical conclusions.
- Apply lean principles in the operation and development of production systems.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required. However, CORI / SORI, finger printing and drug testing may be required of students enrolled in MNT 299.

Additional Cost
Graduates may be required to meet at locations off campus and are expected to provide their own transportation to these venues. Types of venues used vary each semester, but may include company tours outside of class and/or training at other local educational facilities.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. Please note that other local locations may be used to enhance the educational experience of the student. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program may be completed less than 50% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A. To evaluate technical prior learning credit the student should contact the program coordinator.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: Manufacturing@qcc.mass.edu
Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The courses in this program are aligned with national standards as set by MSSC.
- Students that successfully complete the degree are prepared to pass the Certified Production Technician (CPT) examinations. www.msscusa.org
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY — Associate in Science (Program Code: MP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics I: Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical CAD I</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Processes I</td>
<td>MNT 110</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition and Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics II: Trigonometry</td>
<td>MAT 124</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Quality Assurance &amp; Control Techniques</td>
<td>MNT 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Safety</td>
<td>MNT 100</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance &amp; Instrumentation in Manufacturing</td>
<td>MNT 115</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MNT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Modeling</td>
<td>MNT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Automation &amp; Robotics</td>
<td>MNT 217</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, MNT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq- MAT 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Numerical Control or</td>
<td>MNT 210</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Computer-Aided Manufacturing</td>
<td>MNT 215</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MNT 102 or MNT 103, MNT 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Processes II</td>
<td>MNT 216</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MNT 102 or MNT 103, MNT 210; Coreq-MNT 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lean Manufacturing &amp; Six Sigma</td>
<td>MNT 218</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, MNT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience and Seminar or</td>
<td>MNT 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Approval of Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>PHY 102</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65-66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.

*Suggested Electives: Students must select from the following list of courses: BIO, CHM, MAT, MNT, PHY, PSY, or SPH; or the following suggested courses: MGT 211, MGT 221, MRK 201, MRK 221; or a course approved by the Program Coordinator.
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY — APPLIED MANUFACTURING OPTION

Program Goals
The goal of the Manufacturing Technology – Applied Manufacturing Option is to prepare highly skilled technicians and front-line supervisory personnel for the advanced manufacturing workforce. This option is specifically designed to serve as an associate degree completion program for applicants who meet the criteria for admission to the program and can demonstrate successful completion of all aspects of the MA Manufacturing Extension Partnership CNC Machine Operator Skills Training & Advanced CNC Machine Operator Skills Training.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will:

- Apply mathematical and scientific concepts to solve manufacturing problems.
- Use their knowledge of engineering principles to operate, troubleshoot, and maintain highly technical manufacturing equipment and integrated systems. Program, set up and operate sophisticated CNC machinery while maintaining safe working conditions and a structured approach to CNC programming methodology.
- Use industry recognized CAD/CAM software to prepare engineering drawings and build complex CNC programs.
- Apply advanced methods of analysis, synthesis, and control of productions systems as they relate to lean production and automated process techniques.
- Integrate advanced methods of communication and maintain a professional approach to add value to a variety of manufacturing organizations through contextualized experience and applied technical knowledge.
- Understand and analyze modern quality systems to maintain and improve the production of goods and the processes that drive them.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Prospective applicants must hold a high school diploma or GED. In addition, applicants must submit the following certificate of completion:

- MACWIC Level 4 Certificate of Applied Manufacturing Technology.

This certificate documents successful completion of all classroom-based and on-the-job training hours related to content addressed in the following QCC courses: MNT 101, MNT 110, MNT 115, MNT 210 and MNT 215 as well as successful completion of a minimum of 600 additional apprentice hours (beyond the hours utilized to fulfill the requirements of the MNT course articulations).

Prospective applicants will work through QCC’s Career Placement Services Office to credential the MMEP CNC Machine Operator Skills Training & Advanced CNC Machine Operator Skills Training. Please see the Additional Cost section for information regarding credentialing fees.

Additionally, prospective students should note that some required courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required. Finger printing and drug testing are not required.

Additional Cost
Students are required to pay the current QCC credentialing fee for the 26 college credits granted through this agreement. Please see: http://www.qcc.edu/services/experience-based-education/credentialing

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face. This program may be completed more than 50% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerServices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.
Note: Applicants should note that 26 credits are being granted through articulation as per the terms of the agreement between MA Manufacturing Extension Partnership and QCC for this associate degree completion option. While students enrolled in this program may be able to earn additional academic credit for prior learning, it should be noted that a minimum of 15 credits must be completed at QCC in order to meet the residency requirement.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer and on page 23.

Note: Applicants should note that credits granted through articulation as per the terms of the agreement between MA Manufacturing Extension Partnership and QCC may not be eligible for transfer to four-year colleges or universities. Applicants are advised to check with their transfer institution of choice regarding relevant transfer policies.

Program Contact: Manufacturing@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY — APPLIED MANUFACTURING OPTION — Associate in Science (Program Code: MPA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credentialing of MassMEP CNC Machine Operator Skills Training &amp; Advanced CNC Machine Operator Skills Training as per articulation agreement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Automation and Robotics</td>
<td>MNT 217</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 111, MNT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>MGT 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60-62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Elective: Students MUST select from the following list of courses:
  - BUS 205 Project Management (3 credits)
  - ENG 205 Technical & Workplace Writing (3 credits)
  - MGT 211 Principles of Management (3 credits)
  - MNT 103 Solid Modeling (3 credits)
  - MNT 105 Geometric Tolerancing & Dimensioning (4 credits)
  - MNT 216 Manufacturing Processes II (4 credits)
  - MNT 218 Lean Manufacturing & Six Sigma (3 credits)

- Note: MAT 108 is designed to teach students how to apply mathematics to specific technical disciplines and is offered for credit toward the Certificate in Manufacturing Technology. MAT 108 may not be considered equivalent to college-level mathematics for the purpose of transfer of credit to some baccalaureate institutions. Students who plan to pursue QCC’s Associate in Science in Manufacturing Technology are advised to take MAT 100.
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The certificate in Computer Aided Design is intended to prepare successful graduates to apply technical knowledge and skills to develop working engineering drawings and in support of mechanical and industrial engineers, and related professionals. Students gain knowledge in manufacturing materials and processes, mechanical drafting, electromechanical drafting, basic metallurgy, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing, blueprint reading, and technical communication. Upon completion the student will be able to use a variety of industry standard CAD programs and apply quality practices to perform as a CAD technician.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Understand the power and effectiveness of modern CAD software
- Be able to apply mathematical and scientific concepts to solve design problems.
- Understand the principles of product development through design.
- Communicate technical information both verbally and in written form.
- Understand the behavior of a variety of material properties as they relate to manufacturing processing.
- Apply accurate design methodology and use industry standard CAD software to improve quality and production.
- Understand and manage product variability as defined by quality systems.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required for admission. Finger printing and drug testing are not required for admission.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program may be completed less than 50% online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: Manufacturing@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- If a successful graduate wishes to continue his/her education, the courses required for the certificate in Computer Aided Design apply to the Associate Degree in Manufacturing Technology.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Semester 1: Passing ENG 091 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or appropriate placement score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications in Telecommunications</td>
<td>CIS 115</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical CAD I</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Processes I</td>
<td>MNT 110</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical CAD II</td>
<td>MNT 102</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Modeling</td>
<td>MNT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Quality Assurance &amp; Control Techniques</td>
<td>MNT 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.

*Suggested Program Electives: With prefixes BIO, CHM, MAT, MNT, PHY, PSY, or SPH; or the following suggested courses: MGT 211, MGT 221, MRK 201, MRK 221, or a course approved by the Program Coordinator.*
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Manufacturing Technology Certificate is designed to introduce the principles of engineering and manufacturing. The program prepares students to apply basic engineering principles and technical skills to the identification and resolution of production problems in the manufacture of products. The student will gain basic knowledge of material properties and identify a variety of production processes to assist in a production environment. Along with enhanced computer skills, the student will be able to communicate effectively in a manufacturing environment and use industry standard software to operate as an entry level manufacturing/engineering technician.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Be able to apply mathematical and scientific concepts to solve manufacturing problems.
- Practice safe working protocols to nurture ethical responsibilities.
- Communicate technical information both verbally and in written form.
- Use modern tooling, skills, and techniques for effective manufacturing systems practice.
- Understand the behavior of a variety of material properties as they relate to manufacturing processing.
- Apply accurate design methodology and use industry standard CAD software to improve quality and production.
- Identify problems before they occur and design a solution.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are not required for admission. Finger printing and drug testing are not required for admission.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: Manufacturing@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- If a successful graduate wishes to continue his/her education, the courses required for the certificate in Manufacturing Technology apply to the Associate Degree in Manufacturing Technology.
- The courses in this program are aligned with national standards as set by MSSC. Students that successfully complete the degree are prepared to pass the Certified Production Technician (CPT) examinations. www.msscusa.org
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (Program Code: MPC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Safety</td>
<td>MNT 100</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical CAD I</td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Processes I</td>
<td>MNT 110</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Machine Operation</td>
<td>MNT 108</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra or</td>
<td>MAT 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
<td>MAT 095 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Technical Math</td>
<td>MAT 108</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MNT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Quality Assurance &amp; Control Techniques</td>
<td>MNT 106</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MNT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Instrumentation in Manufacturing</td>
<td>MNT 115</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEDICAL ASSISTING CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
This program prepares students for a career as a medical assistant. The program goals are to provide quality, outcome based and competent entry-level medical assistants in the cognitive (knowledge) psychomotor (skills) and affective (behavior) skills.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate proficiency in performing entry-level clinical and administrative procedures of the medical assistant profession
- Work under the direction of a physician in an ethical, legal and safe manner
- Achieve employment as an entry-level medical assistant
- Demonstrate appropriate critical thinking skills including written, verbal and nonverbal communication
- Work effectively as part of a team
- Recognize the importance of continued professional development
- Apply principles of teaching and learning into the delivery of care to patients and families

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Must take the college placement test to demonstrate Math and English competency at the appropriate level.
- Applicants must test out of MAT 095 and ENG 100; math must be taken within 5 years.
- Attend a Health Information Session.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing maybe required.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: medicalsupport@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information:
- The Quinsigamond Community College Medical Assisting Certificate Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756 on recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board.
- Students accepted to the Medical Assistant program must:
  - Obtain CPR certification, Health Care Provider (Red Cross) OR BLS for Health Care Provider (American Heart Association), prior to beginning the fieldwork experience (externship);
  - Provide documentation of immunization currency & satisfactory health status and be cleared by the QCC Healthcare Data Administrator by September 15th or January 15th of Fieldwork Experience.
### Medical Assisting Certificate (Program Code: ME)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq – ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration I</td>
<td>ALH 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or Introduction to the Human Body*</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq – ALH 102, BSS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq ALH 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Procedures I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration II</td>
<td>ALH 152</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ALH 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Coding and Billing</td>
<td>ALH 107</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score Coreq-ALH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Procedures II</td>
<td>MSS 251</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MSS 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSS 252</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq MSS 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldwork Experience</td>
<td>MSS 299</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, ENG 101, MSS 151. Coreq MSS 251, PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

A grade of "C" or higher is required for BIO 100, and all MSS courses in order to remain in and advance through the program.

*BIO 111, BIO 112 acceptable for BIO 100
MEDICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST – MEDICAL ASSISTING OPTION - Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program prepares students for a career as a medical assistant. The program goals are to provide quality, outcome based and competent entry-level medical assistants in the cognitive (knowledge) psychomotor (skills) and affective (behavior) skills.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate proficiency in performing entry-level clinical and administrative procedures of the medical assistant profession
- Work under the direction of a physician in an ethical, legal and safe manner
- Achieve employment as an entry-level medical assistant
- Demonstrate appropriate critical thinking skills including written, verbal and nonverbal communication
- Work effectively as part of a team
- Recognize the importance of continued professional development
- Apply principles of teaching and learning into the delivery of care to patients and families

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Must take the college placement test to demonstrate Math and English competency at the appropriate level.
- Applicants must test out of MAT 095 and ENG 100; math must be taken within 5 years.
- Attend a Health Information Session.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing maybe required.

Additional Cost
Students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinical wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations, and parking fees at clinical sites.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer

Program Contact: medicalsupport@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
- Students accepted to the Medical Assistant program must:
  o Obtain CPR certification, Health Care Provider (Red Cross) OR BLS for Health Care Provider (American Heart Association), prior to beginning the fieldwork experience (externship);
  o Provide documentation of immunization currency & satisfactory health status and be cleared by the QCC Healthcare Data Administrator by September 15th or January 15th of Fieldwork Experience.
## MEDICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST – MEDICAL ASSISTING OPTION- Associate in Science (Program Code: MSMA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq – ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration I</td>
<td>ALH 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score Coreq–ALH 102, BSS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or Introduction to the Human Body*</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score Coreq-ALH 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Procedures I</td>
<td>MSS 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Administration II</td>
<td>ALH 152</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ALH 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Coding and Billing</td>
<td>ALH 107</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score Coreq-ALH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Procedures II</td>
<td>MSS 251</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MSS 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSS 252</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq- MSS 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldwork Experience</td>
<td>MSS 299</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, ENG 101, MSS 151 Coreq- MSS 252, PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition and Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing for the Medical Environment or Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 202, Computer Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>MAT122</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 099 with a “C” or better on the MAT 099 departmental final exam, or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Healing or Fundamentals of Complementary Health</td>
<td>CHC 150</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 101, ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CHC 151</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score Coreq- CIS 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective</td>
<td>SOS 211</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
A grade of "C" or higher is required for BIO 100, and all MSS courses in order to remain in and advance through the program.

*BIO 111, BIO 112 acceptable for BIO 100
NURSE EDUCATION — Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Nurse Education program prepares students for a career as a Registered Nurse. Graduates of the program assume responsibilities related to direct patient care in a variety of settings, including, but not limited to, hospitals, clinics, extended care facilities, home and community health agencies. Upon successful completion of this program, students are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). The Quinsigamond Community College Nurse Education Program is approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). The program will also prepare students for further study at four year colleges and universities.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Relate Orem’s self-care model to the nursing management of individuals, families and groups throughout the life cycle.
- Relate Erikson’s developmental stages when planning for and delivering nursing care.
- Assume the role of the nurse in ways that reflect integrity, responsibility, ethical practice and an evolving identity as a professional nurse committed to evidence-based practice, caring, patient advocacy, and safe quality care for diverse patients in various settings.
- Effectively communicate verbally, nonverbally, in writing or with computer based technology with the patient, family and other health professionals with a patient-centered focus.
- Use the nursing process and other theoretical concepts in the comprehensive delivery of care.
- Make judgments in nursing practice, based on evidence, that integrate nursing science in the provision of safe, quality care and promote the health of patients, families and communities.
- Employ relationship-centered interventions that are caring, compassionate, nurturing, protective, therapeutic and respectful of human differences.
- Participate in a spirit of inquiry to help promote and maintain health and reduce risks for patients, families and communities by challenging the status quo, questioning underlying assumptions and offering new insights to improve quality of care.
- Collaborate within the nursing and inter-professional teams to foster open communication, mutual respect, and shared decision-making in order to achieve quality patient care.
- Manage patient care through planning, organizing, directing and delegating with an emphasis on system effectiveness to provide quality health care and a safe environment for patients and workers.
- Advocate for patients, families and oneself to retain or develop new pathways which encompass one’s uniqueness, dignity, diversity and freedom toward a holistic well-being.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@gcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements

- High School Diploma or GED
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.
- Math: Minimum grade of “B” in MAT 098 or 099 or take Math Placement Test and test into MAT 100.
- Biology: minimum grade of “B” in high school biology or “B” in BIO 100 (recommended) or other college biology class.
- Qualifying math and one biology course must be taken within five years of application and a grade of “B” or higher must be achieved.
- English: minimum grade of “B” in ENG 100 or place into ENG 101
- Required TEAS V scores must be achieved within two attempts of taking the test English— 53 percent
  Reading— 53 per cent
  Math— 54 per cent
  Science— 40 per cent
- Required grades as listed above must be earned within two attempts of taking and completing the course.
- BA/BS or MA/MS degree for Associate of Science Degree Evening program ONLY.
- Attendance at a Health Information Session

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required in the program each semester. Students should be aware that a court record may prevent them from taking the NCLEX-RN examination and participation in clinical sites. More information is available from Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing. Finger printing may be required and drug testing is required.
Applicants should understand that the State Board of Registration in Nursing reserves the right to refuse an applicant the privilege of sitting for the NCLEX-RN examination based on a Good Moral Character Licensure requirement. (Refer to CORI/ SORI above)

Additional Cost
Nurse Education students should anticipate additional expenses for professional uniforms, standardized testing, CPR certification, health immunizations and physical exams. Also, there may be additional costs associated with the purchase of textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations applications, mandatory clinical make-up and any required skills for remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus plus travel to various clinical sites in the Worcester County area. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: Nurseeducation@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

• Courses in both Nurse Education and Liberal Arts are required in the program curriculum. Nursing courses include clinical experiences in area hospitals, rehabilitation, long term care and community agencies, as well as classroom study and laboratory practice on campus.
• All clinical experiences are under the supervision of Quinsigamond Nurse Education Faculty and entrance into most clinical agencies will require the wearing of a standardized school uniform.
• To be eligible to continue in the program, the student must achieve a grade of “C” or higher in all nursing (NUR) courses and in BIO 111, BIO 112 and BIO 232. Students who have received a grade below a “C” in BIO 111, BIO 112 or BIO 232 are required to repeat the course and obtain a grade of “B” or higher by the end of the semester in which they are required or required as a pre-requisite.
• In addition, the student must demonstrate satisfactory performance in the nursing laboratory and in the clinical settings.
• The student must also satisfy all course and program requirements, including regulations on attendance and conduct, in order to be eligible for certification for licensure. Students who do not have completed health files (including titres and immunizations) submitted to the Nurse Education department and cleared by the Health Data Base Administrator by July 15th, April 1st (Evening Students only for summer rotations) and January 5th of the respective semester will be removed from their nursing courses and will have to file for readmission to the next available semester.
• Readmission is not guaranteed and is always based upon space availability. Please review the readmission policy outlined in the QCC handbook.
• All students accepted in the NUR, NUL, NUP and NUE programs must obtain Health Care Provider (Red Cross) or BLS for Health Care Providers (American Heart Association) CPR certification and provide documentation of immunization currency and satisfactory health status prior to beginning clinical experiences.
• A Social Security Number is mandatory for NCLEX Application (Licensure) with the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing.
# NURSE EDUCATION — Associate in Science (Program Code: NUR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>NUR 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 112, PSY 101, NUR 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care I</td>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 112, PSY 101, NUR 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I / Maternal Newborn</td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>NUR 101 or NUR 103 and NUR 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death</td>
<td>PSY 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective*</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing II / Pediatric</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles) or Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective*</td>
<td>NUR 202</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Medical Surgical Nursing III / Mental Health</td>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq-NUR 203, Humanities Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care II</td>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

*May be taken in either the first or second semester of the second year.
NURSE EDUCATION – EVENING - Associate in Science

Program Goals
The Nurse Education program prepares students for a career as a Registered Nurse. Graduates of the program assume responsibilities related to direct patient care in a variety of settings, including, but not limited to, hospitals, clinics, extended care facilities, home and community health agencies. Upon successful completion of this program, students are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). The Quinsigamond Community College Nurse Education Program is approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). The program also prepares students for further study at four year colleges and universities.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Relate Orem’s self-care model to the nursing management of individuals, families and groups throughout the life cycle.
- Relate Erikson’s developmental stages when planning for and delivering nursing care.
- Assume the role of the nurse in ways that reflect integrity, responsibility, ethical practice and an evolving identity as a professional nurse committed to evidence-based practice, caring, patient advocacy, and safe quality care for diverse patients in various settings.
- Effectively communicate verbally, nonverbally, in writing or with computer based technology with the patient, family and other health professionals with a patient-centered focus.
- Use the nursing process and other theoretical concepts in the comprehensive delivery of care.
- Make judgments in nursing practice, based on evidence, that integrate nursing science in the provision of safe, quality care and promote the health of patients, families and communities.
- Employ relationship-centered interventions that are caring, compassionate, nurturing, protective, therapeutic and respectful of human differences.
- Participate in a spirit of inquiry to help promote and maintain health and reduce risks for patients, families and communities by challenging the status quo, questioning underlying assumptions and offering new insights to improve quality of care.
- Collaborate within the nursing and inter-professional teams to foster open communication, mutual respect, and shared decision-making in order to achieve quality patient care.
- Manage patient care through planning, organizing, directing and delegating with an emphasis on system effectiveness to provide quality health care and a safe environment for patients and workers.
- Advocate for patients, families and oneself to retain or develop new pathways which encompass one’s uniqueness, dignity, diversity and freedom toward a holistic well-being.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements

- High School Diploma or GED
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.
- Math: Minimum grade of “B” in MAT 098 or 099 or take Math Placement Test and test into MAT 100.
- Biology: minimum grade of “B” in high school biology or “B” in BIO 100 (recommended) or other college biology class.
- Qualifying math and one biology course must be taken within five years of application and a grade of “B” or higher must be achieved.
- English: minimum grade of “B” in ENG 100 or place into ENG 101
- Required TEAS V scores must be achieved within two attempts of taking the test
  - English-- 53 percent
  - Reading-- 53 per cent
  - Math-- 54 per cent
  - Science-- 40 per cent
- Required grades as listed above must be earned within two attempts of taking and completing the course.
- BA/BS or MA/MS degree for Associate of Science Degree Evening program ONLY.
- Attendance at a Health information Session

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.
COURT, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required in the program each semester. Students should be aware that a court record may prevent them from taking the NCLEX-RN examination and participation in clinical sites. More information is available from Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing.
Finger printing may be required and drug testing is required.

Applicants should understand that the State Board of Registration in Nursing reserves the right to refuse an applicant the privilege of sitting for the NCLEX-RN examination based on a Good Moral Character Licensure requirement. (Refer to CORI/ SORI above)

Additional Cost
Nurse Education students should anticipate additional expenses for professional uniforms, standardized testing, CPR certification, health immunizations and physical exams. Also, there may be additional costs associated with the purchase of textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations applications, mandatory clinical make-up and any required skills for remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus plus travel to various clinical sites in the Worcester County area.
This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.gcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.gcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: NurseeducationeveningsNULNUP@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The program also prepares students for further study at four-year colleges and universities as well as provides a broad background for employment in healthcare facilities.
- Courses in both Nurse Education and Liberal Arts are required in the program curriculum. Nursing courses include clinical experiences in area hospitals, rehabilitation, long term care and community agencies, as well as classroom study and laboratory practice on campus.
- All clinical experiences are under the supervision of Quinsigamond Nurse Education Faculty and entrance into most clinical agencies will require the wearing of a standardized school uniform.
- To be eligible to continue in the program, the student must achieve a grade of “C” or higher in all nursing (NUR) courses and in BIO 111, BIO 112 and BIO 232. Students who have received a grade below a “C” in BIO 111, BIO 112 or BIO 232 are required to repeat the course and obtain a grade of “B” or higher by the end of the semester in which they are required or required as a pre-requisite.
- In addition, the student must demonstrate satisfactory performance in the nursing laboratory and in the clinical settings.
- The student must also satisfy all course and program requirements, including regulations on attendance and conduct, in order to be eligible for certification for licensure. Students who do not have completed health files (including titles and immunizations) submitted to the Nurse Education department and cleared by the Health Data Base Administrator by April 1st (Evening Students only for summer rotations) July 15th and January 5th of the respective semester will be removed from their nursing courses and will have to file for readmission to the next available semester.
- Readmission is not guaranteed and is always based upon space availability. Please review the readmission policy outlined in the QCC handbook.
- All students accepted in the NUR, NUL, NUP and NUE programs must obtain Health Care Provider (Red Cross) or BLS for Health Care Providers (American Heart Association) CPR certification and provide documentation of immunization currency and satisfactory health status prior to beginning clinical experiences.
- A Social Security Number is mandatory for NCLEX Application (Licensure)
## NURSE EDUCATION – EVENING - Associate in Science (Program Code: NUE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Summer I or II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>NUR 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>BIO 111, NUR 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care I</td>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NUR 112, NUR 101, NUR 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I / Maternal Newborn (Jan-April)</td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>NUR 101 or NUR 103 and NUR 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death</td>
<td>PSY 121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Summer I &amp; II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>NUR 105, any HST, SOC 101 or SOC 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing II / Pediatric** (May-July)</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles) or Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOC 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>NUR 105, any HST, SOC 101 or SOC 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Medical Surgical Nursing III / Mental Health</td>
<td>NUR 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care II</td>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

*May be taken in either the Summer or Fall semester.

**Class may be held during the daytime.*
ADVANCED PLACEMENT NURSE EDUCATION LPN - Associate in Science

Program Goals
This one year program is for LPN’s seeking advanced placement into the Evening Associate of Science Degree Program to prepare the LPN for a career as a Registered Nurse. Graduates of the program assume responsibilities related to direct patient care in a variety of settings, including, but not limited to, hospitals, clinics, extended care facilities, home and community health agencies. Upon successful completion of this program, students are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). The Quinsigamond Community College Nurse Education Program is approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). The program also prepares students for further study at four year colleges and universities.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Relate Orem’s self-care model to the nursing management of individuals, families and groups throughout the life cycle.
- Relate Erikson’s developmental stages when planning for and delivering nursing care.
- Assume the role of the nurse in ways that reflect integrity, responsibility, ethical practice and an evolving identity as a professional nurse committed to evidence-based practice, caring, patient advocacy, and safe quality care for diverse patients in various settings.
- Effectively communicate verbally, nonverbally, in writing or with computer based technology with the patient, family and other health professionals with a patient-centered focus.
- Use the nursing process and other theoretical concepts in the comprehensive delivery of care.
- Make judgments in nursing practice, based on evidence, that integrate nursing science in the provision of safe, quality care and promote the health of patients, families and communities.
- Employ relationship-centered interventions that are caring, compassionate, nurturing, protective, therapeutic and respectful of human differences
- Participate in a spirit of inquiry to help promote and maintain health and reduce risks for patients, families and communities by challenging the status quo, questioning underlying assumptions and offering new insights to improve quality of care.
- Collaborate within the nursing and inter-professional teams to foster open communication, mutual respect, and shared decision-making in order to achieve quality patient care.
- Manage patient care through planning, organizing, directing and delegating with an emphasis on system effectiveness to provide quality health care and a safe environment for patients and workers.
- Advocate for patients, families and oneself to retain or develop new pathways which encompass one’s uniqueness, dignity, diversity and freedom toward a holistic well-being.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.
- Math: Minimum grade of “B” in MAT 098 or 099 or take Math Placement Test and test into MAT 100.
- Biology: minimum grade of “B” in high school biology or “B” in BIO 100 (recommended) or other college biology class
- English: minimum grade of “B” in ENG 100 or place into ENG 101
- Qualifying math and one biology course must be taken within five years of application and a grade of “B” or higher must be achieved.
- Required TEAS V scores must be achieved within two attempts of taking the test
  English-- 53 percent
  Reading-- 53 percent
  Math-- 54 percent
  Science-- 40 percent
- Required grade must be earned within two attempts of taking and completing the course.
- Attendance at a Health information Session
- Current LPN license in the state of Massachusetts
- Satisfy admission requirements to the Associate of Science Degree Nursing Program

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are required.
**Additional Cost**

Credentialing per credit ($50.00 per credit x 8 credits=$400.00)

Nurse Education students should anticipate additional expenses for professional uniforms, standardized testing, CPR certification, health immunizations and physical exams. Also, there may be additional costs associated with the purchase of textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations applications, mandatory clinical make-up and any required skills for remediation.

**Location**

This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

**Technical Performance Standards**

See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

**Credit for Prior Learning**

Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Credentialing is the process used to award credit for prior learning, based on an official credential. In this case, the credential of record is the LPN license and QCC transcripts, which shows successfully completion of the NUR 101-Advanced Placement Nursing I course with a “C” or better. The LPN license combined with the NUR 101 (C or better) provide knowledge that is equivalent to: NUR 103 (Current Concepts in Nursing and Health Care (1 credit) and NUR 104 (Fundamentals of Nursing 7 credits). This credentialing will require additional cost (see above under additional cost).

**Career Outlook**


**Transfer Articulations & Opportunities**

Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

**Program Contact:** NurseeducationeveningsNULNUP@qcc.mass.edu

---

**Additional Program Information:** For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The program also prepares students for further study at four-year colleges and universities, as well as to provide a broad background for employment in health care facilities.
- Courses in both Nurse Education and Liberal Arts are required in the program curriculum. Nursing courses include clinical experiences in area hospitals, rehabilitation, long term care and community agencies, as well as classroom study and laboratory practice on campus.
- All clinical experiences are under the supervision of Quinsigamond Nurse Education faculty and entrance into most clinical agencies will require the wearing of a standardized school uniform.
- To be eligible to continue in the program, the student must achieve a grade of “C” or higher in all nursing (NUR) courses and in BIO 111, BIO 112 and BIO 232. Students who have received a grade below a “C” in BIO 111, BIO 112 or BIO 232 are required to repeat the course and obtain a grade of ”B” or higher by the end of the semester in which they are required or required as a pre-requisite.
- In addition, the student must demonstrate satisfactory performance in the nursing laboratory and in the clinical settings.
- The student must also satisfy all course and program requirements, including regulations on attendance and conduct, in order to be eligible for certification for licensure. Students who do not have completed health files (including titres and immunizations) submitted to the Nurse Education department and cleared by the Health Data Base Administrator by April 1st (summer Evening students only), July 15th and January 5th of the respective semester will be removed from their nursing courses and will have to file for readmission to the next available semester.
- Readmission is not guaranteed and is always based upon space availability. Please review the readmission policy outlined in the QCC handbook.
- All students accepted in the NUR, NUL, NUP and NUE programs must obtain Health Care Provider (Red Cross) or BLS for Health Care Providers (American Heart Association) CPR certification and provide documentation of immunization currency and satisfactory health status prior to beginning clinical experiences.
- A Social Security Number is mandatory for NCLEX Application (Licensure).
ADVANCED PLACEMENT NURSE EDUCATION LPN - Associate in Science (Program Code: NUL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Summer I)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 101 or High School Advance Placement Biology Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Summer II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Nursing I* (Dec-Jan)</td>
<td>NUR 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112, NUR 100 or admission to LPN to ADN program, PSY 101 Coreq- NUR 103 ( credentialed) and NUR 104 (credentialed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care I**</td>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Credential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing** (Credential ed)</td>
<td>NUR 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Credential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I/Maternal Newborn (Jan-April)</td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 101 or NUR 103 and NUR 104 Coreq- BIO 232, PSY 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death</td>
<td>PSY 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing II/Pediatric**** (May-July)</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq—ENG 102, any HST, SOC 101 or SOC 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles) or Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5 (Summer I &amp;II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Medical Surgical Nursing III/Mental Health</td>
<td>NUR 202</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq- NUR 203, Humanities Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care II</td>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-NUR 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
* Students must successfully complete NUR 101 with a “C” or better to credential for NUR 103 and NUR 104.
** Credit for NUR 103 and NUR 104 is earned through the credentialing process and is required before starting NUR 105.
*** May be taken in either the summer or fall semester.
**** Class may be held during the daytime.
ADVANCED PLACEMENT NURSE EDUCATION PARAMEDIC – Associate in Science

Program Goals
This Program is for Paramedics seeking Advanced Placement into the Evening Associate of Science Degree Program to prepare the Paramedic for a career as a Registered Nurse. Graduates of the program assume responsibilities related to direct patient care in a variety of settings, including, but not limited to, hospitals, clinics, extended care facilities, home and community health agencies. Upon successful completion of this program, students are eligible to take the National Council Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). The Quinsigamond Community College Nurse Education Program is approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). The program also prepares students for further study at four year colleges and universities.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Relate Orem’s self-care model to the nursing management of individuals, families and groups throughout the life cycle.
- Relate Erikson’s developmental stages when planning for and delivering nursing care.
- Assume the role of the nurse in ways that reflect integrity, responsibility, ethical practice and an evolving identity as a professional nurse committed to evidence-based practice, caring, patient advocacy, and safe quality care for diverse patients in various settings.
- Effectively communicate verbally, nonverbally, in writing or with computer based technology with the patient, family and other health professionals with a patient-centered focus.
- Use the nursing process and other theoretical concepts in the comprehensive delivery of care.
- Make judgments in nursing practice, based on evidence, that integrate nursing science in the provision of safe, quality care and promote the health of patients, families and communities.
- Employ relationship-centered interventions that are caring, compassionate, nurturing, protective, therapeutic and respectful of human differences
- Participate in a spirit of inquiry to help promote and maintain health and reduce risks for patients, families and communities by challenging the status quo, questioning underlying assumptions and offering new insights to improve quality of care.
- Collaborate within the nursing and inter-professional teams to foster open communication, mutual respect, and shared decision-making in order to achieve quality patient care.
- Manage patient care through planning, organizing, directing and delegating with an emphasis on system effectiveness to provide quality health care and a safe environment for patients and workers.
- Advocate for patients, families and oneself to retain or develop new pathways which encompass one’s uniqueness, dignity, diversity and freedom toward a holistic well-being.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.
- Math: Minimum grade of “B” in MAT 098 or 099 or take Math Placement Test and test into MAT 100.
- Biology: minimum grade of “B” in high school biology or “B” in BIO 100 (recommended) or other college biology class.
- English: minimum grade of “B” in ENG 100 or place into ENG 101
- Qualifying math and one biology course must be taken within five years of application and a grade of “B” or higher must be achieved.
- Required grade must be earned within two attempts of taking and completing the course.
- Required TEAS V scores must be achieved within two attempts of taking the test
  - English-- 53 percent
  - Reading-- 53 per cent
  - Math-- 54 per cent
  - Science-- 40 per cent
- Attendance at a Health information Session
- Current Certification in Massachusetts as a Paramedic
- Satisfy admission requirements to the Associate of Science Degree Nursing Program

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.
CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing are required.

Additional Cost
Credentialing per credit ($50.00 per credit x 8 credits=$400.00)
Nurse Education students should anticipate additional expenses for professional uniforms, standardized testing, CPR certification, health immunizations and physical exams. Also, there may be additional costs associated with the purchase of textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations applications, mandatory clinical make-up and any required skills for remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Credentialing is the process used to award credit for prior learning, based on an official credential. In this case, the credential of record is the Paramedic Certificate and QCC transcript, which shows successful completion of the NUR 100 (Paramedic to ADN Bridge) course and the NUR 101-(Advanced Placement Nursing I) with a “C” or better. (both courses) The Paramedic Certificate combined with the successful completion of NUR 100 and NUR 101 courses provide knowledge that is equivalent to: NUR 103 (Current Concepts in Nursing and Health Care 1 credit) and NUR 104 (Fundamentals of Nursing 7 credits). This credentialing will require additional cost. (see above additional cost section)

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html . More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: NurseeducationeveningsNULNUP@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information:
- The program also prepares students for further study at four-year colleges and universities, as well as to provide a broad background for employment in health care facilities.
- Courses in both Nurse Education and Liberal Arts are required in the program curriculum. Nursing courses include clinical experiences in area hospitals, rehabilitation, long term care and community agencies, as well as classroom study and laboratory practice on campus.
- All clinical experiences are under the supervision of Quinsigamond Nurse Education faculty and entrance into most clinical agencies will require the wearing of a standardized school uniform.
- To be eligible to continue in the program, the student must achieve a grade of “C” or higher in all nursing (NUR) courses and in BIO 111, BIO 112 and BIO 232. Students who have received a grade below a “C” in BIO 111, BIO 112 or BIO 232 are required to repeat the course and obtain a grade of “B” or higher by the end of the semester in which they are required or required as a pre-requisite.
- In addition, the student must demonstrate satisfactory performance in the nursing laboratory and in the clinical settings.
- The student must also satisfy all course and program requirements, including regulations on attendance and conduct, in order to be eligible for certification for licensure. Students who do not have completed health files (including titles and immunizations) submitted to the Nurse Education department and cleared by the Health Data Base Administrator by April 1st (Evening students only for summer rotations), July 15th and January 5th of the respective semester will be removed from their nursing courses and will have to file for readmission to the next available semester.
- Readmission is always based upon space availability. Please review the readmission policy outlined in the QCC handbook.
- All students accepted in the NUR, NUL, NUP and NUE programs must obtain Health Care Provider (Red Cross) or BLS for Health Care Providers (American Heart Association) CPR certification and provide documentation of immunization currency and satisfactory health status prior to beginning clinical experiences.
- A Social Security Number is mandatory for NCLEX Application (Licensure)
# Advanced Placement Nurse Education Paramedic – Associate in Science (Program Code: NUP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Summer I)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 101 or High School Advance Placement Biology Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Summer II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic to RN Bridge* (Oct-Nov)</td>
<td>NUR 100</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 111, BIO 112, PSY 101, ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Nursing I** (Dec-Jan)</td>
<td>NUR 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112, NUR 100, PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care I*** (Credentialled)</td>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq- NUR 103 (Credentialled) and NUR 104 (Credentialled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing*** (Credentialled)</td>
<td>NUR 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Credentialled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I/Maternal Newborn (Jan-April)</td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 101 or NUR 103 (credential) and NUR 104 (credential)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death</td>
<td>PSY 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5 (Summer I &amp; II)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective****</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing II/Pediatric***** (May-July)</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq—ENG 102, any HST, SOC 101 or SOC 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology (Principles) or Social Problems &amp; Social Change</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 6 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective****</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Elective****</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Medical Surgical Nursing III/Mental Health</td>
<td>NUR 202</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care II</td>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-NUR 203, Humanities Electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits required**

73

**Program Notes:**

*Students must successfully complete NUR 100 with a "C" or better before taking NUR 101.
**Students must successfully complete NUR 101 with a "C" or better to credential for NUR 103 and NUR 104.
***Credit for NUR 103 and NUR 104 is earned through the credentialing process and is required before starting NUR 105.
****May be taken in either the summer or fall semester.
*****Class may be held during the daytime.

Additional Admission Requirements are BIO 111, BIO 112, PSY 101 and ENG 101 = 14 Credits.
# NURSING ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE (Program Code: NA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Health Professions</td>
<td>ALH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition*</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>ALH 131</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>ALH 132</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ALH 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>23</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**

If students complete the Health Certificate, maintain a GPA of 3.0 and meet the admission requirements of a Healthcare program (see Programs of Study listing on page 51 and 52) they will be guaranteed admission on a space available basis.

*If student meets the ENG 100 based on a placement score, PSY 101 can be substituted.*
# PHARMACY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE (Program Code: PT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Health Professions</td>
<td>ALH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition*</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
<td>ALH 137</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 090, ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician Clinical Co-Operative Externship</td>
<td>ALH 138</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ALH 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Program Notes:

If students complete the Health Certificate, maintain a GPA of 3.0 and meet the admission requirements of a Healthcare program (see Programs of Study listing on pages 51 and 52) they will be guaranteed admission on a space available basis.

*If student meets the ENG 100 based on a placement score, PSY 101 can be substituted.
PHLEBOTOMY/EKG TECHNICIAN (Program Code: PEKG)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Health Professions</td>
<td>ALH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to English Composition*</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlebotomy/EKG Technician</td>
<td>ALH 134</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 091 and ENG 096 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlebotomy/EKG Technician Clinical Co-Operative Externship</td>
<td>ALH 136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ALH 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:

If students complete the Health Certificate, maintain a GPA of 3.0 and meet the admission requirements of a Healthcare program (see Programs of Study listing on pages 51 and 52) they will be guaranteed admission on a space available basis.

*If student meets the ENG 100 based on a placement score, PSY 101 can be substituted.
PRACTICAL NURSING CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
Practical Nurse Education prepares students with skills and education that will enable them to become an effective Licensed Practical Nurse. Upon successful program completion the candidate will be eligible to write the NCLEX licensure examination. The program will prepare the graduate to assume an entry level position in the field or pursue additional education.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Apply the nursing process to the care of culturally diverse clients, throughout the life span, who have actual, common, well defined, or potential, health-deviation requisites.
- Use therapeutic communication effectively with clients, families, and members of the health care team.
- Implement goal-directed teaching plans to assist clients in resolving self-care deficits.
- Manage the nursing care of clients with actual or potential common, well defined health deviation requisites, in a variety of structured settings, in accordance with ethical, legal and professional standards.
- Demonstrate professional attributes in the provision of safe effective Practical Nursing Care.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements

- High School Diploma or GED
- TEAS V composite score of 47%
- QCC’s Math and English assessment tests. Must test into MAT 099 and ENG 101 or higher or completion of MAT 095 with a “B” or higher and ENG 100 with a “B” or higher
- Attend a health Information Session
- Must show evidence of being compliant with health requirements as defined by the Nurse Education Department.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing required
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
There will be additional costs incurred by each student. They include:

- Books, supplies.
- Uniforms, nursing equipment including stethoscope, etc.
- Professional Liability Insurance
- End of course review
- NCLEX licensure examination fees

Location
This program must be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This course must be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
Prior to application to this program, please review the Technical Standard requirements on page 17.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: practicalnursing@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at http://www.qcc.edu/academics/health-care/practical-nursing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing I</td>
<td>PNP 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td>PNP 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death</td>
<td>PSY 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing II: Medical/ Surgical Nursing of the Adult/ Aged</td>
<td>PNP 201</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNP 101, PNP 111, Coreq-PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts in Mental Health</td>
<td>PNP 204</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNP 101, PNP 111, PSY 101, PSY 121, Coreq- PNP 201, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional Concepts in Health and Illness</td>
<td>PNP 210</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, PNP 101, PNP 111, Coreq- PNP 201, PNP 204, PNP 222, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>PNP 222</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNP 111, Coreq-PNP 201, PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trends in Practical Nursing</td>
<td>PNP 233</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNP 101, PNP 111, Coreq-PNP 201,PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing III: Pediatric/ Maternal/ Newborn/Leadership Management Nursing</td>
<td>PNP 202</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, PNP 101, PNP 111, PNP 201, PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233, PSY 101, PSY 121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Notes:
For additional information see program introduction on page 253.
PRACTICAL NURSING CERTIFICATE EVENING

Program Goals
Practical Nurse Education prepares students with skills and education that will enable them to become an effective Licensed Practical Nurse. Upon successful program completion the candidate will be to write the NCLEX licensure examination. The program will prepare the graduate to assume an entry level position in the field or pursue additional education.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Apply the nursing process to the care of culturally diverse clients, throughout the life span, who have actual, common, well defined, or potential, health-deviation requisites.
- Use therapeutic communication effectively with clients, families, and members of the health care team.
- Implement goal-directed teaching plans to assist clients in resolving self-care deficits.
- Manage the nursing care of clients with actual or potential common, well defined health deviation requisites, in a variety of structured settings, in accordance with ethical, legal and professional standards.
- Demonstrate professional attributes in the provision of safe effective Practical Nursing Care.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- TEAS V composite score of 47%
- Must test into MAT 099 and ENG 101 or higher or completion of MAT 095 with a “B” or higher and ENG 100 with a “B” or higher
- Attend a health Information Session
- Must show evidence of being compliant with health requirements as defined by the Nurse Education Department.

Additional Cost
There will be additional costs incurred by each student. They include:
- Books, supplies.
- Uniforms, nursing equipment including stethoscope, etc.
- Professional Liability Insurance
- End of course review
- NCLEX licensure examination fees

Location
This program must be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This course must be completed face-to-face. This is an evening/weekend program.

Technical Performance Standards
Prior to application to this program, please review the Technical Standard requirements on page 17.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact:
practicalnursing@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at http://www.qcc.edu/academics/health-care/practical-nursing
# PRACTICAL NURSING CERTIFICATE EVENING (Program Code: LPE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or Introduction to the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing I</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td>PNP 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-BIO 100 or BIO 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PNP 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death</td>
<td>PSY 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing II: Medical/ Surgical Nursing of the Adult/Aged</td>
<td>PNP 201</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PNP 101, PNP 111, Coreq-PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts in Mental Health</td>
<td>PNP 204</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PNP 101, PNP 111, PSY 101, PSY 121 Coreq- PNP 201, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional Concepts in Health and Illness</td>
<td>PNP 210</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, PNP 101, PNP 111, Coreq- PNP 201, PNP 204, PNP 222, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>PNP 222</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PNP 111, Coreq-PNP 201, PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trends in Practical Nursing</td>
<td>PNP 233</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PNP 101, PNP 111, Coreq-PNP 201, PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing III: Pediatric/ Maternal/ Newborn/Leadership Management Nursing</td>
<td>PNP 202</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, PNP 101, PNP 111, PNP 201, PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233, PSY 101, PSY 121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits required**: 46

**Program Notes**
For additional information see program introduction on page 255.
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT - Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program prepares students for entry-level employment as a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA). The Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant practices under the supervision of a Registered Occupational Therapists (OTR) as a member of the health care team. Program graduates are eligible to apply for certification by examination from the National Board of Certification in Occupational Therapy and, upon successful completion of the examination; the graduate may apply for state licensure which is offered based upon the NBCOT Certification examination results. Licensure is required for practice.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate a knowledge and understanding of the history and philosophical base of the profession, its Code of Ethics, Core Values and Standards of Practice.
- Demonstrate knowledge of OT theory, be able to differentiate between activity, purposeful activity and occupation, and articulate the importance of engagement in occupation to support participation in context.
- Select, adapt and safely administers appropriate activities and occupations for evaluation and treatment interventions based upon analysis of the activity and identification of client’s needs.
- Communicate effectively through written, oral and non-verbal communication with client, family, employer and other health professional to explain the value of OT interventions and the importance of occupation in the promotion and maintenance of health.
- Participate in teaching, learning and collaboration with the client, significant support person(s), and other members of the healthcare team to help promote and maintain health.
- Understand and appreciates the importance of diversity and context factors in an individual’s perception of health, illness, disability and treatment interventions.
- Demonstrate critical thinking, clinical decision making and therapeutic use of self to effect client change in individual and group settings.
- Describe the professional relationship between the OTA and COTA, including the role of supervision during the steps of the OT Process.
- Demonstrate effective written communication skills to document OT services and gain reimbursement.
- Understand the contexts of OT service delivery and the role of the OTA in these contexts.
- Understand the varied tasks that the COTA may assume to assist in the provision of OT services in traditional and emerging practice areas, and the implications of legislation on service provision.
- Assume responsibility for his/her personal and professional actions in the practice of OT and maintenance of competence.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- GPA of 3.0 or equivalent in high school or 3.0 in college with minimum of 10 credits or 550 Battery Average on GED.
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.
- Attend a Health Information Session.
- English: minimum grade of “B” in ENG 100 or place into ENG 101.
- Math: minimum grade of “B” in MAT 098 or MAT 099 or place into MAT 100 level or above.
- Biology: minimum grade of “B” in high school biology or “B” in BIO 101 (recommended) or other college biology class.
- Qualifying math and one biology course must be taken within five years of application. Required grade must be earned within two attempts of taking and completing the course.
- HOBET V composite score of 52% must be achieved within two attempts of taking and completing the test and within 5 years of application.

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required. Additional information is available on page 42 of this catalog.

Additional Cost
Students should anticipate additional expenses for program fees, textbooks, professional liability insurance, transportation and parking fees at field placement sites.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus or at healthcare facilities in the immediate Worcester area.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program may require students to travel to clinical sites that are within a 75 mile radius of the College.

Q U I N S I G A M O N D C O M M U N I T Y C O L L E G E 2 5 7
Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: otassistant@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The OTA program at QCC is fully accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), which is located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200 Bethesda, MD 20814-3449. The telephone number is (301) 652-AOTA

- Students accepted to the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program must:
  o Obtain CPR certification prior to the second semester in the program;
  o Provide documentation of immunization currency & satisfactory health status and be cleared by the QCC Healthcare Data Administrator within six weeks of entering the Program
  o Purchase a student membership to the American Occupational Therapy Association (approximately $80) annually.
## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT - Associate in Science (Program Code: OT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Occupational Therapy: Concepts &amp;</td>
<td>OTA 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interventions</td>
<td>OTA 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-OTA 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy: Methods &amp; Modalities I</td>
<td>OTA 103</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111, OTA 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>OTA 211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>OTA 101, OTA 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Process and Interventions</td>
<td>OTA 105</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OTA 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing Professional Behaviors</td>
<td>OTA 103</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OTA 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts &amp; Occupational Therapy Interventions with the</td>
<td>OTA 223</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111, OTA 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physically Challenged</td>
<td>PSY 121</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy with the Older Adult</td>
<td>OTA 215</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>OTA 101, OTA 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Problems &amp; Practice with Children</td>
<td>OTA 211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OTA 101, OTA 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts &amp; Occupational Therapy Interventions in Mental</td>
<td>OTA 221</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>OTA 103, PSY 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>OTA 231</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OTA 101, OTA 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Methods &amp; Modalities II</td>
<td>OTA 231</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OTA 101, OTA 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Field Placement I</td>
<td>OTA 241</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>BIO 112, ENG 102, OTA 105, OTA 211, OTA 215, OTA 221, OTA 223, OTA 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Field Placement II</td>
<td>OTA 242</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>BIO 112, ENG 102, OTA 105, OTA 211, OTA 215, OTA 221, OTA 223, OTA 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Notes:
A grade of "C" or higher is required for ENG 10, ENG 102, BIO 111, BIO 112 and all OTA courses in order to remain in and advance through the program.
Both OTA 241 and OTA 242 must be completed within 18 months of the OTA didactic coursework.
PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT DEGREE (PTA)

This program is offered through an articulation agreement with Mount Wachusett Community College (MWCC). General education requirements can be taken at Quinsigamond Community College. All PTA courses must be taken at MWCC. Students must meet the selective admission requirements to the MWCC PTA program.

Next class accepted: Fall 2013 (Devens Campus)
Physical therapist assistants implement treatment procedures in the rehabilitation of injured, ill or debilitated individuals. The Physical Therapist Assistant Degree program prepares individuals to work in the healthcare field under the direct supervision of a physical therapist in a variety of settings. The program also prepares students for the PTA licensure examination in the students’ respective state of practice. The program is accredited by The Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education. The next class will be accepted for September, 2012 (Gardner campus); 2013 acceptances will be for the Devens campus. For more information, please call 978.630.9292.

Application deadline:
The application deadline is June 1st each year for the upcoming September enrollment. Students applying after the established deadline will be considered for acceptance if seats are available. This selective enrollment program requires additional application components. The selection process is competitive and space is limited. For specific information contact MWCC Admissions or Jackie Shaker j_shaker@mwcc.mass.edu (978-630-9287 or Margaret Jaillet m_jaillet@mwcc.mass.edu (978)630-9292.

Transfer options:
While there has traditionally been no direct transfer route for PTA graduates, they may choose from a variety of higher level degrees such as exercise physiology, pre-physical therapy, and massage therapy or other complementary healthcare programs. Students should consult with their academic adviser. Transfer agreements exist with Charter Oak State College and the University of Phoenix. Visit MWCC’s transfer services website: http://transfer.mwcc.edu for more transfer information.

Special Requirements: (Contact MWCC for admissions requirements)
MWCC MAT121/1224/126 or placement is required prior to semester I coursework. PTA students are required to keep pace with the incoming class and must take courses in sequential order. Applicants must meet all requirements for consideration before entering the program. Students must meet technical standards and additional requirements including immunizations, Healthcare Provider CPR certification, liability insurance, and a Criminal/Sexual Offender Records Information (CORI/SORI) check. BIO 111 and BIO 112 must be completed within five years prior to or concurrently with PTA coursework in semesters I and II. Please Note: All BIO and PTA courses require a grade of “C+” in order to be eligible for promotion to the next level.

Courses which may be taken at QCC:
BIO 111 Anatomy & Physiology I, BIO 112 Anatomy & Physiology II, ENG 101 English Composition & Literature I, ENG 102 English Composition & Literature II, MAT 121 Topics in Mathematics, PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology, PSY 121 A Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death and CIS 111 Introduction to Microcomputer Applications or a business elective and a humanities elective.

Career options:
PTA’s assist PT’s in acute care and rehabilitation hospitals, long-term care, private practices, school systems, and home care/visiting nurse associations.

Additional costs
Physical therapist assistant students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinical wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations, and any required skills remediation.
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program prepares students for entry-level employment as Radiologic Technologists in various types of healthcare settings. Graduates are eligible to apply for certification by examination from the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists and licensing by the Radiation Control Program of MA-DPH (required for employment).

Student Learning Outcomes
Graduates of the Radiologic Technology program are able to:

- Provide effective patient care
- Utilize proper positioning/alignment skills
- Apply appropriate exposure factors
- Employ acceptable radiation safety
- Be respectful of patients & co-workers
- Work effectively as part of a team
- Exhibit satisfactory work ethic
- Recognize the importance of continued professional development
- Modify routine imaging parameters to accommodate patient limitations
- Assess image quality according to professional standards
- Employ age/audience appropriate oral communication
- Utilize effective written skills

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Attendance at a Health Information Session.
- GPA of 3.0 or equivalent in high school or 3.0 in college with minimum of 10 credits or 550 Battery Average on GED.
- Must take the college placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed.
- English: minimum grade of "B" in ENG 100 or place into ENG 101.
- Math: minimum grade of "B" in MAT 098 or MAT 099 or place into MAT 100 level or above.
- Biology: minimum grade of “B” in high school biology or “B” in BIO 101 (recommended) or other college biology class.
- Qualifying math and one biology course must be taken within five years of application. Required grade must be earned within two attempts of taking and completing the course.
- HOBET V composite score of 52% must be achieved within two attempts of the test and within 5 years of application.
- Review program web site (www.qcc.mass.edu/radiography) and career video (on reserve in HLC – 2nd floor).
- 4-hour clinical observation (offered to academically qualified applicants only)

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required. Additional information is available on page 42 of this catalog.

Additional Cost
Students enrolled in RDT courses are subject to a program fee and expenses for professional liability insurance, uniforms and transportation to clinical sites and clinical parking fees.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus. This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272A.

Career Outlook
Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: radiologictechnology@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Radiologic Technology program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRC/ERT), 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606, 312.704.5300, e-mail: mail@jrcert.org.

- Students accepted to the Radiologic Technology program must:
  - Obtain Health Care Provider level BLS/CPR certification prior to beginning the program.
  - Provide documentation of immunization currency & satisfactory health status and be cleared by the QCC Healthcare Data Administrator by July 21st of the respective year
  - Maintain health insurance throughout the student’s enrollment

- Clinical rotations occur during fall, winter, spring and summer semesters. Students are responsible for their own transportation and may be assigned to any clinical education setting affiliated with the Radiologic Technology program.

- Provide annual TB test results
## RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Science (Program Code: RT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Summer 1 and Summer 2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology. Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology or Psychology of Interpersonal Relations</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication Skills</td>
<td>SPH 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/Coreq ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Care &amp; Ethics in Radiology</td>
<td>RDT 102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Accepted to RT Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiographic Medical Terminology</td>
<td>RDT 104</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Accepted to RT Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Radiographic Equipment and Medical Imaging</td>
<td>RDT 110</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Accepted to RT Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiographic Positioning &amp; Anatomy I</td>
<td>RDT 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-RDT 102, RDT 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic I</td>
<td>RDT 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq-RDT 110, RDT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Imaging II</td>
<td>RDT 112</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RDT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiographic Positioning &amp; Anatomy II</td>
<td>RDT 122</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RDT 121, SPH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic II</td>
<td>RDT 132</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>RDT 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Science</td>
<td>RDT 141</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RDT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic III</td>
<td>RDT 231</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>RDT 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imaging Applications</td>
<td>RDT 240</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RDT 112, RDT 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiographic Equipment and Quality Assurance</td>
<td>RDT 245</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RDT 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic IV</td>
<td>RDT 232</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>RDT 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiology Seminar</td>
<td>RDT 252</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 112, RDT 240, RDT 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Pharmacology &amp; Pathology</td>
<td>RDT 254</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 112, RDT 231, RDT 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT &amp; Cross Section Anatomy</td>
<td>RDT 260</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIO 112, RDT 231, RDT 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Program electives include the following choices: AHL 106, CIS 111, HUM 101, HUM 142, IDS 101, IDS 141, IDS 215, PSY 121, PSY 158, and SOS 211
- A grade of “C” or higher is required for BIO 111, BIO 112 and all RDT courses in order to remain in and advance through the program.
RESPIRATORY CARE - Associate in Science

Program Goals
This program prepares students for a career as advanced level Respiratory Care practitioners. Graduates of this program are eligible to attempt the credentialing examinations offered by the National Board for Respiratory Care. Upon successful completion of this process, graduates receive the Registered Respiratory Therapist (RRT) credential.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:

- Assume the role of the Respiratory Therapist in ways that reflect integrity, responsibility, ethical practice and an evolving identity as a professional health care provider committed to evidence-based practice;
- Effectively communicate verbally, non-verbally, in writing or with computer-based technology with the patient, family and other health professionals;
- Utilize Respiratory Care theoretical concepts in the comprehensive delivery of care, and apply and evaluate clinical information relevant to their roles as advanced level Respiratory Care practitioners;
- Make judgments in Respiratory Care practice that integrate science and evidence-based medicine to provide safe, quality care and promote the pulmonary health of patients, families and communities;
- Employ relationship-centered interventions that are caring, compassionate, protective, therapeutic, and respectful of human differences;
- Collaborate with inter-professional teams to foster open communication, mutual respect, and shared decision-making to achieve quality patient care;
- Demonstrate technical proficiency in all skills necessary to fulfill their roles as advanced level Respiratory Care practitioners;

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- GPA of 3.0 or equivalent in high school or 3.0 in college with minimum 10 credits or 550 Battery Average on GED
- Must take the college level placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed
- Attend a Health Information Session
- Math: minimum grade of “B” in MAT 098 or 099 or place into MAT 100 level or above
- Biology: minimum grade of “B” in high school biology or “B” in BIO 101 (recommended) or other college biology class
- English: minimum grade of “B” in ENG 100 or place in ENG 101
- Chemistry: minimum grade of “B” in high school chemistry or “B” in CHM 090
- Qualifying math, one chemistry, and one biology course must be taken within five years of application
- HOBET V composite score of 52% must be achieved within two attempts of the test and within 5 years of application
- Review of program website and career video
- Attend one Respiratory Care class

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may also be required.

- Students should be aware that a prior or current history of criminal or sexual offense may negatively impact the applicant’s ability to obtain a limited work permit while a student is in the program, and/or a license to practice within the Commonwealth of MA after graduation. Additionally, healthcare facilities which affiliate with the program, reserve the right to restrict or deny clinical privileges to students with a prior or current history of criminal, sexual, or drug-related offense.

Additional Cost
Respiratory Care students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinical wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, parking fees at clinical sites, licensing examinations, and any required skills remediation.

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus or at healthcare facilities in the immediate Worcester area.
This program may be completed face-to-face.
This program may require students to travel to clinical sites that are within a 75 mile radius of the College.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.
Credit for Prior Learning

Students may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

- If an applicant holds the CRT credential awarded by the National Board for Respiratory Care, or has successfully completed courses at a CoARC accredited school of Respiratory Care, then s/he may apply for advanced standing/credits toward a degree from QCC.

Career Outlook


Transfer Articulations & Opportunities

Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: respiratoryCare@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The Respiratory Care program is fully accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care, 1248 Harwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021-4244. email: www.coarc.com
- Licensure by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health is required to work as a Respiratory Therapist within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (for more information on licensure contact: MA Department of Public Health, Division of Health Professions on Licensure, www.state.ma.us/reg/boards/rc).
- All students accepted to the RS program must obtain Health Care Provider (Red Cross) or BLS for Health Care Providers (American Heart Association) CPR certification.
- All students must provide documentation of immunization currency, and health status, and be cleared by the QCC Healthcare Data Administrator by August 15th.
- All students must achieve a grade of "C" or higher in all Respiratory Care (RCP) courses and in PHY 103, BIO 111, BIO 112, and Bio 232. In addition, students must also satisfy all course and Program requirements including regulations on conduct, professionalism, and attendance.
## RESPIRATORY CARE - Associate in Science (Program Code: RS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 101 or AP Biology. Coreq-ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Respiratory Care I</td>
<td>RCP 103</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coreq-RCP 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Lectures I</td>
<td>RCP 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-RCP 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical I</td>
<td>RCP 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq- RCP 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>RCP 141</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>BIO 112</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics for Respiratory Care</td>
<td>PHY 103</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Respiratory Care II</td>
<td>RCP 104</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RCP 103, RCP 121. Coreq-RCP 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Lectures II</td>
<td>RCP 112</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RCP 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical II</td>
<td>RCP 122</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RCP 103, RCP 121, RCP 141. Coreq-RCP 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3 (Summer)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care I Laboratory</td>
<td>RCP 230</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIO 112, RCP 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 4 (Fall)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology or</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Interpersonal Relations</td>
<td>PSY 118</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Lectures III</td>
<td>RCP 113</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 112, RCP 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Technology</td>
<td>RCP 131</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BIO 112, RCP 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical III</td>
<td>RCP 221</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BIO 112, RCP 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care II</td>
<td>RCP 231</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RCP 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 5 (Spring)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>BIO 232</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO 112 or CHM 123 or CHM 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioethics</td>
<td>IDS 215</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Lectures IV</td>
<td>RCP 114</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 112, RCP 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical IV</td>
<td>RCP 222</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BIO 112, RCP 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal and Pediatric Respiratory Care</td>
<td>RCP 243</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 112, RCP 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care Seminar</td>
<td>RCP 245</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BIO 112. Coreq-RCP 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- To be eligible to remain in the Program, a student must achieve a grade of “C” or higher in all Respiratory Care (RCP) courses and in PHY 103, BIO 111, BIO 112 and BIO 232. In addition, the student must satisfy all course and Program requirements including regulations on conduct and attendance in order to remain in the Program. For additional information see program introduction on page 267.
- All students must achieve a grade of “C” or higher in all Respiratory Care (RCP) courses and in PHY 103, BIO 111, BIO 112, and Bio 232. In addition, students must also satisfy all course and Program requirements including regulations on conduct, professionalism, and attendance.
SLEEP TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE

Sleep Technology (Polysomnography) is an allied health specialty whose practitioners administer complex sleep/neurodiagnostic studies. Polysomnographic technologists are typically employed in hospital based clinics and sleep/neurodiagnostic laboratories. Due to the nature of the work, sleep technologists often work at night.

The Sleep Technology Certificate program is offered through an articulation agreement with Northern Essex Community College (NECC). General education requirements can be taken at Quinsigamond Community College. All PSG courses are taken online through NECC with a commitment of attendance on campus at NECC for one Saturday per month throughout the certificate program.

Students may choose to enroll in face to face classes at NECC – Lowell Campus. Laboratory experience will involve one Saturday per month traveling to Northern Essex Community College. All clinical assignments will be in the Central Massachusetts area.

Admission Criteria
All admission criteria are available on the NECC website at www.necc.mass.edu/programs/health/

Additional Costs:
Emergency medical services students should anticipate additional expenses for uniforms/clinical wear, textbooks, professional liability insurance, licensing examinations, and any required skills remediation.

CORI/CHRI/SORI
Students interested in participation in this academic program may be required to undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check, a Criminal Records Central Repository (CHRI) check and/or a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information, visit www.necc.mass.edu/corisori

Finger printing may be required and drug testing will be required.

CPR: Students are required to be CPR Certified at the Health Care Provider Professional Rescuer level prior to the start of clinical courses. Students are required to complete a health evaluation, including the Hepatitis B immunization series, prior to final acceptance into the Program.

Student Professional Liability Insurance:
Students are required to carry professional liability insurance. The premium is to be paid at the time of course registration.

Accreditation Agency
The Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs accredits the Sleep Technology Certificate program at NECC (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation for Polysomnographic Technologists (CoA-PSG), Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756, 727.210.2350. Currently there is no state licensure required.

Contact Information
John Murray
jmurray@necc.mass.edu
Office L-206
Phone: 978.738.7274
Please call to schedule an appointment

Career Option
Graduates will be able to pursue many career paths. Most sleep technologists work in sleep labs, often associated with hospitals. Positions as sleep technologists are available. Salaries are competitive.

Graduates of the program will be prepared to take the Registered Polysomnography Technologist (RSPGT) examination. To graduate, students must earn a “C” or better in all PSG Courses at NECC.
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE

Program Goals
The Surgical Technology Program is designed to prepare the beginning practitioner to possess the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to provide services in the operating room in the role of Surgical Technologist as part of the surgical team. Instruction includes components of the basic sciences, operating room policies and procedures, safe patient care, operating room techniques, surgical procedures, and clinical practice.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Correlate the knowledge of anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, and microbiology to their role as a Surgical Technologist.
- Demonstrate a safe level of practice and knowledge in their role as a Surgical Technologist.
- Identify the purpose and principles for maintaining environmental control in the operating room suite.
- Identify the various classifications of surgical armamentarium, including instrumentation, sutures, and equipment used during the perioperative experience.
- Acquire an understanding of the ethical, legal, moral, and medical values related to the patient and the operating room team during the perioperative experience.
- Identify the elements, actions, and use of medications and anesthetics used during the perioperative experience.
- Demonstrate knowledge and utilizes relevant medical terminology.
- Demonstrate safe practice techniques in regards to perioperative routines, patient transportation, positioning, and emergency procedures.
- Demonstrate and integrates principles of surgical asepsis as part of the perioperative experience.
- Carry out the principles and techniques of medical asepsis as part of the perioperative experience.

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
- High School Diploma or GED
- Must take the college level placement test to determine Math and English levels if no college level courses were previously completed
- Attendance at a Health Information Session
- Math: minimum grade of “C” in MAT 095 or place into MAT 099 level or above; must be taken within five years of application
- English: minimum grade of “C” in ENG 100 or place in ENG 101

- HOBET V composite score of 45% must be achieved within two attempts of the test and within 5 years of application

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) are required. Finger printing and drug testing may be required.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.
This program may be completed face-to-face.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: surgicaltechnology@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.

- The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756. Ph: 727-210-2350, www.caahep.org.
- Transportation is required.
## SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (Program Code: ST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 1 (Summer 1 or 2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asepsis</td>
<td>SUR 115</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Enrollment limited to Surgical Technology majors only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Human Biology or</td>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Human Body</td>
<td>BIO 140</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coreq-ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>ALH 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perioperative Issues</td>
<td>SUR 101</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, SUR 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Room Techniques</td>
<td>SUR 111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUR 115, ALH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Procedures I</td>
<td>SUR 121</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>BIO 100 or BIO 140, SUR 115 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>SUR 230</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coreq- SUR 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical I</td>
<td>SUR 199</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUR 101, SUR 111, SUR 121, SUR 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Procedures II</td>
<td>SUR 221</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUR 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical II</td>
<td>SUR 290</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SUR 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical III</td>
<td>SUR 299</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SUR 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total credits required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- C or higher is required in all classes
TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Applied Science

Program Goals
The Telecommunications Technology program provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and troubleshoot voice and data services and Internet access. These skills are essential to any organization that depends on a reliable telecommunications infrastructure.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon completion of the program graduates will be able to:
- Communicate effectively through verbal and written means
- Apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to the solution of technical problems
- Write technical reports using a word processor
- Collect, sort and analyze data using a spreadsheet
- Operate electronic test equipment such as multi-meters, function generators and oscilloscopes
- Troubleshoot and repair basic electronic systems
- Install and troubleshoot computer networks and networked applications
- Install and configure operating systems

Admissions Process
Admissions inquiries should be directed to admissions@qcc.mass.edu. Prospective students may apply to the program of their choice by following the enrollment steps at the following link: http://www.qcc.edu/pages/Enrollment_Steps.html

Admissions Requirements
High School Diploma or GED

Students should note that some first semester courses carry minimum prerequisites. Refer to the program grid.

CORI, SORI, Finger Printing & Drug Testing
A Criminal Offenders Record Information (CORI) and Sexual Offenders Record Information (SORI) may be required of students enrolled in ELT 299. Finger printing and drug testing may also be required of students enrolled in ELT 299.

Additional Cost
No additional cost

Location
This program may be completed at the QCC Worcester campus.

This program may be completed face-to-face.

This program can be completed 50% or more online.

Technical Performance Standards
See page 17 for technical standards for this program.

Credit for Prior Learning
Students enrolled in this program may be able to earn academic credit for prior learning. Please contact the office of Career Placement Services at careerservices@qcc.mass.edu, 508.854.4439, Room 272 A.

Career Outlook

Transfer Articulations & Opportunities
Prospective students may learn more about transfer articulation agreements at the following link: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer/ArticPathways.html. More information regarding transfer opportunities is available at: http://www.qcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Program Contact: electromechanical@qcc.mass.edu

Additional Program Information: For the most up to date information, go to the program website at www.QCC.edu.
## TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY - Associate in Applied Science (Program Code: TL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Offered</th>
<th>Plan to Take</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications in Telecommunications</td>
<td>CIS 115</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics I</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Computer Circuits</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score, MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100 or approp place score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>MAT ---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Client Operating Systems*</td>
<td>CSC 141</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics II</td>
<td>ELT 104</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microprocessors or Computer Hardware and Support</td>
<td>ELT 122</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>MAT---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>CSC 234</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internetworking Principles and Protocols</td>
<td>CST 231</td>
<td>F/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coreq-CSC 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective*</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST Elective (any 200 level CST course)</td>
<td>CST 2---</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Electronics</td>
<td>ELT 212</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience &amp; Seminar</td>
<td>ELT 299</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ELT 104, ELT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective ***</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Elective ****</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>F/S/SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total credits required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes:**
- Students should note that many required courses have ENG and/or MAT prerequisites.
  - Recommended Math –Science tracks:
    - Track 1: MAT 100 college Algebra, MAT 122 Statistics, SCI 107 Science of Technology: Vision and Light or SCI 108 Science of Technology: Hearing and Sound
    - Track 2: MAT 123 college Math I: Pre-Calculus, MAT 124 College Math II: Trigonometry, PHY 101 Physics I
  - Recommended Humanities Elective: SPH 101 Speech Communication Skills
  - Recommended Social Science Elective: PSY 118 Psychology of Interpersonal Relations
  - Courses that satisfy Technical Electives are: any CSC course, any CST course, any ELM course, any 200 level ELT course, any 200 level CIS course, CIS 134, MAT 122, any 200 level MAT courses or any 200 level MNT course. For more information see program introduction.
GENERAL EDUCATION
The College offers three types of associate degrees, and the type of degree determines the minimum number of credits required in general education. The Associate in Applied Science degree requires a minimum of sixteen credits in general education; the Associate in Science degree requires a minimum of twenty credits in general education; and, the Associate in Arts degree requires a minimum of thirty-three credits in general education. These requirements are distributed across the disciplines of Humanities, Mathematics, Science, and the Social Sciences. Actual distribution requirements will vary according to the demands of each program.

GENERAL EDUCATION LEARNING GOALS
General education at Quinsigamond Community College provides students with the skills, knowledge and perspectives that enable them to achieve their academic, professional and personal goals. The following learning goals for general education are integrated into the general education and program courses that are required for each associate degree program.

Communication Skills: Students will be able to write and speak effectively.

Information Literacy: Students will be able to locate, evaluate and apply reliable and appropriate information.

Quantitative Reasoning: Students will apply the concepts and methods of mathematics to solve problems.

Scientific Reasoning: Students will relate scientific methods of inquiry to the acquisition of knowledge.

Technical Literacy: Students will utilize computer and emerging technologies effectively.

Aesthetics: Students will appreciate the variety of human experiences as expressed through the arts.

Multiple Perspectives: Students will demonstrate knowledge and appreciation of diverse cultures.

Ethics: Students will develop an awareness of personal obligations and responsibilities in one’s community of influence.

Impact of Technology: Students will reflect on the impact of scientific and technological advances on the individual, society and the environment.

Civic Literacy: Students will demonstrate awareness of the responsibilities of local, national and international citizenship.

INFORMATION ON COURSE SELECTION
TYPES OF COURSES

College-level courses College-level courses are defined as all credit courses offered by the College except the developmental (pre-college level) courses.

Developmental Courses, Developmental courses, which are listed below, are the courses offered by the College to improve academic skills of students, enabling them to succeed in college-level courses. These courses cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 090</td>
<td>MAT 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 090</td>
<td>MAT 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 091</td>
<td>MAT 098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 095</td>
<td>MAT 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interdisciplinary Courses Interdisciplinary courses are those courses which combine subject matter from more than one academic discipline. The interdisciplinary courses can also be used to satisfy a Liberal Arts elective if they have an IDS designation in the course numbers.

TYPES OF COURSE MODALITIES
The following types of course modalities are offered at Quinsigamond Community College.

Face-To-Face
A face-to-face course is one in which instruction is delivered fully on-site with face-to-face interaction between the instructor and student. A face-to-face course may make use of computers, the internet or other electronic media in the classroom. Students may be directed to online materials provided by publishers or to other internet accessible sources as part of their course work.

Blended
A Blended (also, hybrid) course has fewer in person course meetings than a face-to-face course. A portion of the course is delivered online and a portion is delivered on-site face-to-face. Blended courses use the institution’s chosen Learning Management System for the online portion of the course.
Online
An online course is a course that is provided entirely through the institution’s Learning Management System. No on-site class meetings are required. Although it is preferred that all assessments occur within an online course, a proctored in-person exam may be required.

Accelerated
An accelerated course runs in a compressed time and either meets more often to ensure adequate contact time or utilizes other proven accelerated learning methods to replicate the required contact hours. Specialized accelerated learning cognitive methods may also be used. An accelerated course may be offered face-to-face, online or in a blended modality.

TYPES OF ELECTIVES

1. Elective: Any college level-course qualifies as an elective, and a student may enroll in any college-level course for which he or she meets the prerequisites.

2. Business Elective: Any ACC, BNK, BSL, BSS, BUS, CIS, ECO, EHS, FIN, HRM, IDS, MGT, MNT or MRK course.

3. Multiple Perspectives Elective: Courses designated as Multiple Perspectives Electives involve the study of diversity of people with respect to culture (national origin, language, religion, and ethnicity), gender, race, social class, age, sexual orientation, and ability. The study can be focused on diversity in America or global diversity in a non-Western context. The following courses are considered Multiple Perspectives Electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 111</td>
<td>ENG 232</td>
<td>HST 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 221</td>
<td>GEO 210</td>
<td>HST 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 260</td>
<td>GRT 101</td>
<td>HST 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 113</td>
<td>HST 104</td>
<td>HST 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 141</td>
<td>HST 105</td>
<td>HST 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHC 151</td>
<td>HST 106</td>
<td>HUM 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHC 250</td>
<td>HST 133</td>
<td>HUM 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHC 255</td>
<td>HST 152</td>
<td>IDS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 133</td>
<td>HST 157</td>
<td>IDS 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 231</td>
<td>HST 203</td>
<td>MUS 121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Liberal Arts Elective: Any Humanities, Social Science, Behavioral Science, Science or Mathematics Elective is considered a Liberal Arts Elective. Designations for these courses are listed next.

5. Humanities Elective: The Humanities courses present knowledge concerned with humanity and world culture: philosophy, literature, and the fine arts. These arts are distinguished from the sciences and are produced or intended primarily for beauty, not utility. Sculpture, painting, drawing, architecture, literature, drama, music, and the dance are examples of such expressions. Courses with the following designations are considered Humanities Electives:

   American Sign Language (ASL)  Humanities (HUM)
   Art* (ART)  Music (MUS)
   English (ENG)  Philosophy (PHI)
   French (FRC)  Spanish (SPN)
   German (GER)  Speech (SPH)
   *Except Applied Arts Courses

6. Foreign Language Elective: Any of the following serve as Foreign Language Electives. Note that these courses also serve as Humanities Electives.

   American Sign Language (ASL)
   French (FRC)
   German (GER)
   Spanish (SPN)

7. Social Science Elective
All the social sciences are concerned with the study of people and their behavior, both individually and as a member of groups, nations, cultures and societies. Courses with the following designations are considered Social Science Electives:

   Anthropology (ANT)  Political Science (PSC)
   Economics (ECO)  Psychology (PSY)
   Geography (GEO)  Social Science (SOS)
   History (HST)  Sociology (SOC)
8. **Behavioral Science Elective**

Behavioral sciences involve seeking to discover general truths about human social behavior. Courses with the following designations are considered Behavioral Science Electives:

- Anthropology (ANT)
- Psychology (PSY)
- Sociology (SOC)

9. **Mathematics Elective**

Any mathematics college-level course (MAT 100 or above) is a Mathematics Elective. Some programs may have specific recommendations.

10. **Science Elective and Lab Science Elective**

These courses present systematized knowledge derived from observation, study, and experimentation. Electives that are specifically designated as Science Electives do not require a lab. However, a science course with a lab will also fulfill the requirement. Electives that are specifically designated as Lab Science Electives require a science course that includes lab, which are all 4-credit courses. Courses with the following designations are considered science electives (3 credits) and lab science electives (4 credits).

- Biology* (BIO)
- Chemistry (CHM)
- Physics (PHY)
- Science (SCI)

* BIO 140 is not a lab science elective

**ANTICIPATED COURSE OFFERINGS**

The college has attempted to identify the cycle of course offerings. The following notations can be found at the end of course descriptions:

- "F" - Indicates course is offered each Fall semester
- "S" - Indicates course is offered each Spring semester
- "SU" - Indicates course is offered each Summer (Sessions I & II will be determined at time of offering)

Courses that are not offered every year have been designated with an “F” or “S” and a specific year. Thus a course designated “F, 2011” means that the course will be offered in the Fall Semester, 2011. Students are encouraged to work with their advisors to plan out a sequence of courses that takes into account when courses will be offered.

The College reserves the right to deviate from the indicated cycles, although such deviations are anticipated to be minimal. The College also reserves the right to cancel courses and sections that are under enrolled.
Course Descriptions

A prerequisite for a course is listed at the end of its description. It must be successfully completed before registering for that course. The prerequisite requirement may also be fulfilled by an appropriate placement score. The instructor of the course section, program coordinator, academic dean, or the vice president of Academic Affairs may waive the prerequisite requirement on presentation of acceptable documentation. A corequisite requirement indicates a course that should be taken concurrently or prior to enrollment in a course.

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC 101 Financial Accounting I
This course focuses on the relationships between business activities and events and the impact they have on financial statements from a prepare/user-of-accounting perspective. Students study financial transactions for both service and merchandising businesses and relate the transactions to a company’s assets, liabilities, owners’ equity, revenues, expenses, and cash flow. Areas of study include the basic accounting model, the process of the accounting cycle, accounting principles and terminology, financial statement preparation, and computerized accounting applications. Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, MAT 090. F/S/SU

ACC 102 Financial Accounting II
This course builds on the material learned in ACC101. Students use their knowledge of preparing financial statements to analyze and communicate a variety of financial information including accounting for accruals, inventory, equity and debt issues, and cash flow statement analysis. Students demonstrate the knowledge they gain by working with Web resources to present a financial analysis of a public corporation. Prerequisite: ACC 101. F/S/SU

ACC 211 Federal Taxation
3 credits
This course examines basic federal income and employment taxes. Students learn how to prepare individual tax returns including the appropriate schedules, manually and on computers. Topics covered include analysis of tax problems, identification of tax issues, income inclusion and exclusion, deductible business and non-business expenses, gains and losses, tax credits, special taxes, and current tax laws and procedures. Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

ACC 222 Managerial Accounting
This course examines information used by executives and managers who work in business. Students study manufacturing accounting, budgeting forecasting, and financial statement analysis. Using computer applications, working in groups, and through classroom exercises, students learn to use and interpret accounting data as the basis for managerial decision-making and planning. Prerequisite: ACC 102. F/S/SU

ACC 231 Computerized Accounting
3 credits
This course focuses on understanding accounting through a mastery of general ledger software applications, using industry standard software. Students set up and maintain a computerized accounting records system by recording the transactions necessary to operate a service and merchandising business. The course covers the areas of cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and payroll transactions. Students learn how to create these transactions on a computer and how to understand and interpret the resulting financial reports. Prerequisite: ACC 101. S

ALLIED HEALTH (ALH)

ALH 101 Introduction to The Health Professions
3 credits
Complementing other courses in the Access Certificate to Health Careers program, this course will assist the student in choosing a specific career program. Visiting representatives of various health care delivery programs will describe their work in the health care network. Additionally, the student will study medical terminology to acquire the foundation for a professional vocabulary. Prerequisite: ENG 091 Corequisite: ENG 096

ALH 102 Introduction to Medical Terminology
3 credits
This course provides a basic foundation for students interested in the allied health field. Emphasis is on analyzing word parts and learning basic prefixes, suffixes and word roots. The course also highlights the body systems: basic anatomy and physiology, including terms used in diseases and surgical procedures. Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ALH 103 Introduction to Pharmacology for Allied Health Professionals
3 credits
This course provides a foundation with knowledge in pharmacology, a historical view of pharmacology and explores the fundamental pharmacological concepts such as pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Students study drug classifications, their actions, indications for use, contraindications and adverse effects. Natural alternatives and herbal remedies are included. This course is designed for all students with an interest in the Allied Health Professions, as well as the general public. Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score
ALH 106 (BSS 211) Medical Law and Ethics 3 credits
This course explores many legal, ethical and bioethical issues encountered in a medical office and offers suggestions for dealing with those issues in an informed, legal and sensitive manner. Students learn the various designations for medical employees (licensed, registered and certified) and understand the laws that directly relate to physicians. Also an understanding of the role of bioethics in a medical office is discussed.
Prerequisite: ENG 096. S

ALH 107 (BSS 111) Medical Coding and Billing 3 credits
This course examines ICD-9CM coding, CPT-4 coding, insurance programs, Medicare, insurance claim forms, and legal issues. The course introduces the coding systems and recordkeeping used in medical facilities.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score
Corequisite: ALH 102. F/S

ALH 151 Medical Office Administration I 3 credits
This course introduces medical office procedures, including appointment scheduling, medical records creation and maintenance, phone communication, inventory of supplies, and computers in the medical office. Students become competent in the use of office equipment and the composing of different type’s letters. The course introduces verbal and non verbal methods of communication skills.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score
Corequisite: ALH 102, BSS 101. F

ALH 152 Medical Office Administration II 3 credits
This second level course teaches students administrative functions used in the medical office. Administrative competencies include medical records management, bookkeeping, payroll functions, account payable and receivable, management of charges, credits and adjustment of account entries, office inventory and maintenance, electronic healthcare records and legal and ethical issues in a medical practice.
Prerequisite: ALH 151. S

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

ASL 111 Beginning American Sign Language I 3 credits
This course introduces American Sign Language (ASL), a method of visual/gestural communication used by deaf people in the United States and Canada. Students learn visual readiness skills to recognize and express spatial relationships and to use appropriate non-manual signals, such as facial expressions and body movements. Course topics include communicative functions, vocabulary, grammar, and cultural aspects of the deaf community. The course also covers functional communication to help students understand the needs and history of the deaf as well as their Community. Students learn the differences between American Sign Language and oral communication for the deaf. F/S/SU

ASL 112 Beginning American Sign Language II 3 credits
This course emphasizes visual readiness skills and conversational skills by utilizing grammatical principles, language functions, and cultural behaviors. Students explore the functions of language and identify cultural behaviors characteristic of deaf people. Students increase their fluency in American Sign Language: describing behavior, making requests, and giving directions, etc.
Prerequisite: ASL 111. F/S/SU

ASL 113 Introduction to Deaf Studies 3 credits
This course utilizes a multi disciplinary perspective to emphasize issues and values affecting the American Deaf Community. Topics include the causes of hearing loss, the speech and hearing process, various manual sign systems, professions in the field of deafness, current events in the Deaf community, various aspects of deaf communication, technology and its impact on communication, educational philosophies, and the history of the Deaf in the United States.
Prerequisite: ASL 111. S

ASL 200 Deaf Community Practicum 3 credits
This course emphasizes practical experience by involving students in various educational or human service settings that service the Deaf Community. Students utilize receptive and expressive skills as well as their knowledge of Deaf Culture through first hand interaction and exposure. Students integrate their hands on experience with related readings, classroom discussions and student presentations. This course has a community based learning component.
Prerequisites: ASL 112, ASL 113, CORI and/or SORI. F/S

ASL 211 Intermediate American Sign Language I 3 credits
This course focuses on further development of visual-spatial orientation and manipulations skills, sign vocabulary, and complex sentence structures. Students continue learning strategies for opening, sustaining, and closing general conversations on a range of topics. The course concentrates on developing the abilities to question, narrate, and give increasingly detailed descriptions of activities, interactions, plans, and directions. Students learn how to communicate clearly and express themselves in a culturally appropriate way.
Prerequisite: ASL 112. F

ASL 212 Intermediate American Sign Language II 3 credits
This course emphasizes further development of visual/spatial orientation, vocabulary, complex sentence structures and conversational skills. Students learn to give clearly detailed descriptions of activities, interactions, plans and directions. Through in-class assignments and interactions with the Deaf community students demonstrate complex conversational receptive and expressive skills. Students learn to analyze and discuss current events in the Deaf community using ASL. The course also covers ASL to voice and voice to ASL translating.
Prerequisite: ASL 211. S
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

2013 - 2014

APPLIED ARTS (APA)

APA 114 Digital Design Concepts I 3 credits
This course explores the fundamentals of digital design and its application in two-dimensional space. Students learn the principals and elements of design and color theory to create vector drawing and graphics associated with digital media. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/SU

APA 115 Digital Design Concepts II 3 credits
This course builds on the foundations of Digital Media Design Concepts I. Students expand their knowledge of design, color and light theory relevant to the application of two-dimensional space. They investigate the use of form, line, volume and void using complex concepts in vector drawing and graphics. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: APA 114. S/SU

APA 121 Graphic Design I 3 credits
This course introduces fundamentals of design and use of design principles to create forms of graphic communication. It emphasizes problem solving by design, visualization of problems and their solutions, and correlation between forms and their content, function, and context. Students study advertising and related commercial print media and create solutions to design problems.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

APA 122 Graphic Design II 3 credits
This course builds on the foundation of APA 121. Topics include using typography effectively in design; visualizing communication problems and solutions; and, the correlation between type forms and content, function, and context. Students expand their understanding of the relationship between formal design and typography and the components of layout, photography, and illustration.
Prerequisite: APA 121. S

APA 154 Digital Imaging and Media 3 credits
This course introduces the observational and perceptual skills necessary to construct complex and detailed drawings, illustrations, montages, and collages using digital media. Students experiment with line, space, form, volume and color to manipulate and create effects associated with electronic imaging. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/SU

APA 155 Digital Illustration and Animation 3 credits
This course explores illustrative and animation based design processes to create original compositions and narrative styles for digital media production. It introduces cell and timeline computer animation applications to explore concepts of space, motion, and perspective. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: APA 154, APA 161. S/SU

APA 161 Digital Photography 3 credits
This course covers the digital camera, including the artistic, theoretical, technical, and career aspects of photography. Students learn the relationship between the key features of light, composition, film usage, computer manipulation, scanning, resolution, and the final digital print. Students must have access to a high resolution digital camera. Students learn how to use the controls of any digital camera; use computer technology to scan, digitize, and manipulate images; and, prepare images for professional display.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

APA 162 Fundamentals of 3D Digital Design 3 credits
This course covers the aspects of a well-designed Web site. Students plan, design, launch, and maintain a Web site using creative interfaces, text formatting, graphic images, functional site organization, and navigation links.
Prerequisites: APA 161. S
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS  •  2013 - 2014

APA 222 Publication Design  3 credits
This course examines the fundamentals of publication design with multi-page design concepts. It covers the research, development, organization, and visual presentation of complex printed documents. Comprehensive aspects of design, content and image are addressed. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: APA 115, APA 122. F

APA 263 Digital Video Fundamentals  3 credits
This course gives students an overview of the theoretical, aesthetic, and practical elements of digital video pre-production, production, and post-production. Through a series of creative exercises, lectures, and classroom critiques, students gain and understanding of the fundamental skills required in storyboarding, scripting, directing, shooting, lighting, and editing digital video productions for a variety of purposes and audiences. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisites: APA 161. F

APA 271 Typography  3 credits
This course introduces typographic form and design. It covers fundamental concepts from theoretical, historical, and technological contexts. It emphasizes principles of composition, spacing, and effective typographic expression as it applies to page layout with particular focus on basic letterform design, typesetting, and construction. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisites: APA 161. F

APA 275 Motion Graphics  3 credits
This course introduces the theory and practice of motion graphic production by integrating digital animation and interactive multimedia. Students explore creative and narrative aspects of digital imaging, sound, animation, and motion editing effects to produce innovative digital spaces and experiences for web and video presentation. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: APA 154, APA 155. F

APA 282 Website Design II  3 credits
This course builds on APA 181. Students plan, design, launch, and maintain a complete Web site with creative interfaces using frames, forms, style sheets, text formatting, and animated graphics with functional site organization and navigation links using industry-standard programming software on the Macintosh operating system.
Prerequisite: APA 181. F

APA 286 Interactive Media Processes Portfolio  4 credits
This capstone course prepares the student to develop a presentation portfolio utilizing the media design processes of an interactive portfolio website and DVD. It covers digital animation, motion graphics, and multimedia for interactive portfolio preparation. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between technical, creative and critical thinking skills as students plan, design, launch and maintain a complete interactive media environment for final portfolio evaluation. Students complete assignments using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: APA 275, APA 282. S

APA 287 Graphic Design Processes Portfolio  4 credits
This capstone course prepares the student to develop a presentation portfolio utilizing print and PDF applications based on industry standards. It covers advanced concepts and processes of graphic design and portfolio preparation. Projects address pre-press and PDF production for new media. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between technical, creative and critical thinking skills. Students prepare a body of their best work for final evaluation using industry-standard software and hardware.
Prerequisite: APA 222, APA 271. S

ART (ART)

ART 101 Art Appreciation  3 credits
This course introduces the major art forms and ways to relate to them. Through the use of videos, DVDs and field trips, students learn about the diversity found in art and the impact that artistic works have. Students learn how to appreciate art by developing the skills necessary to view it through intelligent and informed evaluations.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ART 111 A History Of Art I  3 credits
This course presents a study of art through the major historical periods in Western civilization. Course topics include pre-historic, ancient, classical, early Christian, and Byzantine artistic expressions including painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts. Students learn the many aspects of the visual arts as they relate to the formal influences by examining the underlying social, political, environmental, and humanistic factors of specific historical periods. Museum trips are required.
Corequisite: ENG 101. F

ART 112 A History Of Art II  3 credits
This course covers a study of art through the major historical periods in Western civilization. It focuses on painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts of the Renaissance, Baroque, and early modern periods. Students learn aspects of the visual arts of these periods as they relate to formal influences and underlying social, political, environmental, and humanistic factors. Museum trips are required.
Corequisite: ENG 101. S

ART 121 Contemporary Art  3 credits
This course covers the underlying social, political, environmental, and humanistic influences that affect contemporary artistic styles and ways artists have expressed those influences. Students examine the development of diverse styles in contemporary art by exploring the evolution of modern artistic trends from 1940 to the present.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

ART 131 Introduction to Drawing I  3 credits
This course examines the varied experiences involved in the drawing process while emphasizing an awareness of traditional disciplines. Students learn how to solve problems of surface organization and to develop the ability to analyze and translate three-dimensional space into a two-dimensional surface by using both perceptual and conceptual drawing methods. F/S
PREREQUISITE: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.

**ART 132 Introduction to Drawing II** 3 credits
This course introduces instrumental and perspective drawing, including free application of mechanical theories. Topics include art and design applications of techniques; proper instrument use; and parallel, angular, and three-point perspective. Students learn how to use both freehand techniques and mechanical instruments to render drawings with speed, accuracy, legibility, and neatness.
Prerequisite: ART 131. F/S

**ART 141 Photography People** 3 credits
This course covers both posed and candid photographs of people. Students learn the proper operation of various cameras (automatic, manual, single-lens reflex, digital) and the selection of subjects, posing, and lighting. Students must supply their own photographic equipment (a working camera) and pay their own film and processing costs. F/S/SU

**ART 143 Nature, Scenic, and Travel Photography** 3 credits
This course covers photography of both natural and human-made subjects of interest to travelers or nature lovers. Topics include photographing wildlife, landscapes, and structures. Students learn ways of visualizing and capturing subjects at various times of the day or year. Course topics include equipment, planning, and techniques necessary to create the best photographs under varied circumstances. The course requires field trips. Students must provide their own photographic equipment (a working camera, and are responsible for the cost of their own film (if used, five rolls minimum), printing or processing, and travel and meal expenses. SU

**ART 211 History of Graphic Design** 3 credits
This course is a chronological exploration of graphic design from the invention of writing and to the digital revolution. Students examine the origins of type and graphic representations from the Renaissance, through Art Nouveau, the Bauhaus, and Postmodern influences. Students learn about the impact that graphic forms have made. Students study the basic concepts and movements in graphic design and the relationship of fine art, design art, photography, and emerging technologies in graphic and visual communications.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. S/SU

**ART 260 American Women Artists** 3 credits
This course surveys the work of American women artists from early Native American times to the present. It focuses on the accomplishments of American women artists in the face of longstanding cultural prejudices against them. Students explore the struggle of women to gain access to schools dominated by men, and examine the gains and setbacks of women artists through each historical period. Students learn the contributions of American women artists to American culture from women’s perspective.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AUT)**

**AUT 102 Fundamentals of Automotive Service** 3 Credits
This course provides students the fundamentals of working in the automotive industry. It covers dealership workshop operations and organization, and how to work safely in a shop environment. Students learn to identify the major components and systems of an automobile; how to navigate both printed and electronic service information systems; and how to follow service procedures. The course focuses on the proper use of shop equipment such as hand tools, power tools, and specialty tools, including proper usage, storage and safety guidelines; fasteners, fluids, and vehicle maintenance; and measuring devices such as micrometers and dial indicators. F

**AUT 111 Automotive Electrical Systems** 4 credits
This course covers basic automotive electrical theory and operation including the battery and starting and charging system. Students learn electrical diagnostic tools and testing using all service publications in their available formats, obtain information needed for diagnosis, use the Symptom-to-System-to-Component-to-Cause (SSCC) diagnostic process, and learn repair procedures. F

**AUT 113 Basic Automotive Electronics** 3 credits
This course explores the internal workings of automotive microprocessors, interrelationship of inputs and outputs, and sensor input and output controlling devices. Through classroom exercises, students examine electronically controlled components and systems, identify and describe the functions of various sensors, learn the types of generated signals, understand the internal workings of the automotive microprocessor, and describe and explain the operation of various output devices.
Prerequisite: AUT 111. S

**AUT 121 Basic Gasoline Engines** 4 credits
This course covers the basic functioning of gasoline engines. Topics include operation, design, diagnostic, and repair strategies. Students disassemble measure, inspect, and reassemble engines to blueprint specifications and perform dynamic tests in a laboratory environment. Students learn how to describe the major components of a gasoline engine and explain how they contribute to an engine’s performance and operation.
Prerequisites: AUT 102. S

**AUT 125 Engine Testing/Performance Analysis** 4 credits
This course covers basic engine performance, operations, and testing. Topics include the theory and operation of engine systems including ignition, fuel and air management, and emission control using current diagnostic methods and tools. Students diagnose and repair engine performance-related problems and learn how to explain the operations and relationships between engine performance and emissions.
Prerequisites: AUT 102. S
AUT 131 Brake Systems 3 credits
This course focuses on the basics of hydraulic principles, and the types, components, and operation of brake systems. Students learn the specific types of master cylinders, disc brakes, drum brakes, and anti-lock brakes with emphasis on diagnosing brake problems and making adjustments and repairs. The course concentrates on the diagnosis and repair of car and light truck anti-lock brakes and stability systems using equipment specified by manufacturers. F

AUT 133 Suspension, Steering, & Alignment 3 credits
This course examines conventional suspension, air suspension, and programmed/automatic ride control systems. Students learn the theory and operation of basic steering systems, rack and pinion steering systems, and variable and electronic steering systems. Topics include two - four-wheel alignment and use of specialized steering equipment. Students gain an entry-level knowledge of suspension and steering as the foundation for performing comprehensive vehicle suspension and steering performance evaluations and repairs.
Prerequisite: AUT 102. S/SU

AUT 141 Climate Control System 3 credits
This course explores the air conditioning and heater components through an understanding of basic refrigeration principles and the use of diagnostic tools. Students learn how to diagnose and repair A/C and heating related problems (including controls, switches, compressors, and clutches) and learn to perform leak testing, recharging, and safety procedures. Students acquire the knowledge necessary to obtain a National Institute Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification in this field.
Prerequisite: AUT 121. SU

AUT 211 Electronic Powertrain Control System 5 credits
This course covers the repair of devices that manage engine operations, emissions, and powertrain systems. Through a combination of lectures and laboratory work students learn to diagnose and repair electronic powertrain control systems. The course also examines the regulations for the second generation of On-Board Diagnostics (OBD II) and the latest developments in powertrain controls.
Prerequisite: AUT 125. S

AUT 212 Hybrid-Electric Vehicle Operations 3 credits
This course introduces students in the world of hybrid-electric vehicles and safety as a major part of diagnosis and repair of these vehicles. Topics include: Review of electricity, high voltage batteries, inverters, converters, transmission, cooling, internal combustion engine and electric motor interaction, regenerative braking, scan tool diagnostics and future developments. This course includes instructor-led lecture and demonstrations with some hands-on sessions.
Prerequisites: AUT 121, AUT 141, and AUT 253; or completion of an ASE Master Technician, L-1
Corequisites: AUT 113, AUT 211. S

AUT 251 Automotive Drive Train 3 credits
This course covers manual transmissions, manual transaxles, clutch systems, operation assemblies, and front wheel drive halfshafts. Students learn how to explain driveline functions, including three-, four, and five-speed manual transmissions and transaxles. They also learn how to diagnose and repair rear differential, and locate and repair driveline vibrations problems in two-wheel drive, four-wheel drive, and all-wheel drive systems.
Prerequisite: AUT 121. F

AUT 253 Automatic Transmission & Transaxle 4 credits
This course covers the operation principles of automatic transmissions and transaxles including hydraulic and mechanical operating principles and powerflow, diagnostic procedures, disassembly, repair, and reassembly. Students learn about automatic transmission powerflow, hydraulic circuits in valve bodies, and other components. They diagnose problems by electronic testing and pressure methods. The course also covers electronic transmissions and their relationships to the powertrain control module.
Corequisite: AUT 251. F

AUT 299 Field Experience and Cooperative Education in Automotive Technology 3 credits
This course provides students with an opportunity to apply classroom theory to practical work experience in an approved facility. Students receive feedback from supervisors at the employment site who review their progress and consult with the Automotive Technology faculty on an on-going basis.
Prerequisite: Approval of Program Coordinator. F/S/SU

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 100 Principles of Human Biology 4 credits
This course focuses on the basic structure and function of the human body. Topics include the anatomy and physiology of human cells, tissues and key organ systems. Basic chemical principles will be introduced. The course also explores the major types of microorganisms that infect humans as well as concepts of disease transmission and prevention. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

BIO 101 General Biology: Core Concepts 4 credits
This course is designed for students intending to major in the health sciences, the biological sciences or for students requiring a sound knowledge of biological principles. Topics include chemistry, cell structure and function, cell division, basic genetics, molecular genetics, and evolution. The laboratory component covers basic techniques in observation, analysis, and interpretation of data relating to the topics discussed in lecture. Students learn scientific method, basic chemistry (for the understanding of biologic concepts), cells and cell membranes (structure and function), mitosis and meiosis, Mendelian genetics, molecular genetics (DNA), and the basic principles of evolution.
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score.
Corequisite: ENG 101. F/S/SU
BIO 102 Introduction to Organ Systems 4 credits
This course introduces animal form and function, and is designed for both science and non-science majors. Topics include the basic pattern of animal tissues and organ systems and the biochemical and physiological basis of organ system function within the context of evolution of animal adaptations. The laboratory component covers basic techniques in observation, analysis, and interpretation of data as related to the topics discussed in lecture as well as the study of animal structure using the fetal pig as a model. Students gain a basic knowledge of mammalian form and function of the digestive, circulatory, excretory, hormonal, reproductive, nervous, and sensory organ systems.
Prerequisite: BIO 101. F/S/SU

BIO 103 Evolution 4 credits
This course covers evolution theory and natural selection. Students interpret structural and behavioral variation in organisms, including humans; explain evidence for the theory of evolution; describe various research protocols for the study of evolution; analyze the process of human evolution and access its ecological impact; and apply evolutionary thinking in other major disciplines.
Prerequisite: BIO 101. S

BIO 104 Introduction to Plant Biology 4 credits
This course introduces the formal concepts of the science of botany as well as the impact that plants have on humans and earth. Topics include plant structure, plant growth, diversity of plants, life cycles and natural history, major plant environments of the world, and the economic influence that plants have on our species. Students gain enhanced appreciation of the importance of plants in our lives and present the fundamental concepts used in the study of plants. In the laboratory component, students learn basic scientific investigation of the plant world.
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score.
Corequisite: ENG 101. F/S/SU

BIO 105 Principles of Ecology 4 Credits
This course examines the fundamental concepts of ecology. Topics include ecosystem formation within the context of habitat, population, community, biodiversity, evolution, sustainability and global change. The laboratory component focuses on the collection and interpretation of data based on computer simulations of renowned ecological field studies.
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score and MAT 090 with a “C” or better on the MAT 090 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

BIO 107 Principles of Biology I 4 credits
This course examines principles of molecular, cellular and physiological levels of living organisms. Topics include biomolecules, cell structure and function, cellular energetics, heredity and the molecular control of genes and evolution. The laboratory component focuses on scientific methodology, acquiring and interpreting data and experimental design. The course is designed for those planning to major in the biological sciences, biotechnology, biochemistry, or biomedical engineering.
Prerequisites: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score
Corequisite: ENG 101. F/S/SU

BIO 108 Principles of Biology II 4 credits
This course examines the principles of organismal biology. Topics include evolution, comparative anatomy and physiology, diversity of biological organisms, and plant phylogeny and biology. The laboratory component focuses on scientific methodology, acquiring and interpreting data and experimental design. The course is designed for those planning to major in the biological sciences.
Prerequisite: BIO 101 or BIO 107. F/S/SU

BIO 110 Plants in Our World 4 credits
This course focuses on the uses of plants as food, medicines, drugs, energy, beverages, spices, perfumes, aphrodisiacs, fabrics, ornaments, and other enhancements. Students study the origins, history, botanical relationships and chemical constituents that make plants economically important. Topics include the history of agriculture: plant domestication; biodiversity: genetic engineering and biotechnology. Students also examine how cultural and social demands impact local and global species; ownership of plant knowledge; and the role of rural/indigenous keepers of native economies. The laboratory involves complementary topics such as deciphering a food package, making perfumes, testing drugs, identifying poisonous plants, examining cosmetics and personal products.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score; MAT 099 or appropriate placement score. S

BIO 111 Anatomy & Physiology I 4 credits
This course examines the organization of the human body at the tissue, organ, and system level. Students study the structure and function of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems with emphasis on concepts of homeostasis, the complementary nature of structure and function, and the interrelationships of systems.
Prerequisite: BIO 101 or High School Advance Placement Biology
Corequisite: ENG 101. F/S/SU

BIO 112 Anatomy & Physiology II 4 credits
Students study the structure and function of the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. The course emphasizes the roles that systems play in immunity and in fluid, electrolyte, and pH balance.
Prerequisite: BIO 111. F/S/SU

BIO 140 Introduction to the Human Body 4 credits
This course focuses on the basic structure and function of the human body and major principles of microbiology. Topics include the anatomy and physiology of the various systems as well as concepts from microbiology that pertain to disease transmission and prevention.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU
BIO 141 Biology of Sex  
This course explores human sexuality from a biological perspective with an emphasis on the evolution of sexual behavior. Students learn recent developments in the biology of human sexuality including information from the fields of evolutionary psychology and anthropology, the structure, function, and biochemistry of the human reproductive system; the evolutionary basis of human sexual behavior; and begin to integrate this knowledge into an understanding of their own behavior and that of the species as a whole. F

BIO 220 Introduction to Evolution and Human Behavior  
This course provides an introduction to the study of behavioral evolution, and draws insights from modern evolutionary theory, basic biology, paleoarchaeology, behavioral genetics, and behavioral ecology. Topics include: the scientific foundations of behavioral evolution; the scientific methodologies of behavioral evolution; the study of evolved behavioral mechanisms to solve the problems of survival, sex & mating, parenting & kinship, aggression, cooperation; group living, and conflict resolution. At the end of the course students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of - basic principles of behavioral evolution; the methods of research in the study of behavioral evolution; the application of evolutionary theory to the study of human behavior; the evolved behavioral mechanisms that influence human behaviors; a unique insight into their interactions with other humans; and a basis for the continued study of human behavior. 
Prerequisites: BIO 101. F

BIO 221 Pathophysiology  
This course focuses on the physiological changes associated with normal human function including alterations of cells, inflammation, changes in immunity, disorders of cell proliferation and differentiation, alterations in fluid, electrolyte and pH balance; alterations in perfusion, cardiac function, ventilation, elimination, and hormonal regulation. Students study the etiology, pathogenesis, morphological changes, diagnosis, and the clinical course of major and common diseases. Students learn about epidemiology, natural histories of disease, risk factors, and prevention of disease. Students gain an appreciation for the multi-factorial nature of disease and the interactions of the inflammatory response, environmental factors, and genetic predisposition in pathophysiology. 
Prerequisites: BIO 112. S

BIO 231 General Microbiology  
This course explores the morphology, growth, metabolism, and genetics of microorganisms including bacteria, fungi, and viruses. Topics include microbial growth, identification, genetic manipulation techniques used in the biotechnology industry, pathogenicity, disease transmission, and immunity. The course emphasizes documentation, data manipulation, and experimental design. 
Prerequisites: BIO 101 or BIO 107. S

BIO 232 Medical Microbiology  
This course examines the major groups of pathogenic bacteria. Topics include microbial control, immunization, and the physiological problems these microorganisms produce on body tissues. Students learn the general structure and function of bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and rickettsiae; the factors which make these microbes pathogenic, and how these factors induce the disease state; how the human body fights infection naturally; and, methods of natural and passive immunization. 
Prerequisites: BIO 112 or CHM 105. F/S/SU

BIO 241 Nutrition  
This course covers the nutrients including proteins, minerals, and vitamins; their sources; their digestion, absorption, and cellular function. Students also examine nutrition in pregnancy and lactation; nutrition of the elderly; obesity; fad diets; and food preservation. 
Prerequisite: BIO 101 or BIO 111. F/S/SU

BIO 259 Cell Biology  
This course focuses on the structure and function of cells. Topics include organelles, membrane function, metabolism, and regulation of growth as well as collection, analysis, and documentation methods. Students explore laboratory instrumentation, cellular techniques, and manipulations employed in the biotechnology industry. 
Prerequisite: BIO 101 or BIO 107. F

BIO 260 Molecular Biology  
This course focuses on the principles of molecular biology and associated laboratory techniques. Topics include the structure and function of nucleic acids including replication, protein synthesis and sorting, and gene regulation. Students learn data collection, analysis, and documentation. The laboratory component focuses on recombinant DNA and its manipulation. 
Prerequisite: BIO 259. S

BIOTECHNOLOGY (BTT)  

BTT 201 Techniques in Biotechnology  
This course provides biotechnology students with an understanding of a good manufacturing practices environment. They will develop specific skills in such areas as formulation of solutions, operation of specific basic laboratory equipment, sterile operations, quality control knowledge and operation of utilities and environmental controls, as well as appropriate use of documentation. Students will also participate in a simulated manufacturing environment/laboratory utilizing good manufacturing practices. 
Prerequisites: BIO 259, BIO 260, BIO 231. SU

BUSINESS (BUS)  

BUS 201 Integrated Communications for Business  
This course emphasizes the creation, preparation and perfecting of effective business communication. Students write and edit letters, memos, proposals, short reports, e-mails, resumes, cover letters, and oral presentations using word processing, spreadsheets, and presentation software. Students create a portfolio of their semester's work. 
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, CIS 111. F/S/SU
BUS 205 Project Management 3 credits
This course provides students with the framework needed to define the scope, plan the activities, resources and timeframe; execute and manage the implementation; and evaluate the success of projects in all areas of business and industry. Students will learn techniques to assist them in managing project quality, scope, time, cost, human resources, communications, risk, procurement, and integration in the business environment. Students will prepare to sit for Project Management Institute’s (PMI’s) Project Management Professional exam.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

BUS 250 Business Administration Capstone 3 credits
This course is designed to prepare Business Administration career track students to make the transition from school to work. The course focuses on how personality traits affect relationships with coworkers and managers, as well as overall career advancement. Other topics of importance include analysis of the job market, analyzing companies, the job hunting process, including resume presentation, techniques and job interviewing skills, the basics of networking, professional dress codes, and codes of ethics.
Prerequisite: Over 42 credits completed in the Business Administration degree program. F/S/SU

BUSINESS LAW (BSL)

BSL 101 Business Law I 3 credits
This course examines law and society; the operation of law as it reflects the mores of human relations; and the ethics of business, criminal, and tort law with special emphasis on the law of contracts. Topics include the general principles of the law assigned, the nature of the United States legal system, the trial process, and the sources of law available. Students analyze court decisions and learn to apply the law both in fact situations and in reasoning in gray areas. F/S/SU

BSL 102 Business Law II 3 credits
This course covers the Uniform Commercial Code with emphasis in the areas of sales, commercial paper, property law, agency, partnership, and corporations. Students learn the general principles of law assigned, analysis of court decisions, application of law to fact situations, and reasoning in gray areas as they pertain to the UCC. F/S

BSL 103 E-Business Law & Ethics 3 credits
This course introduces legal, clerical, and cyberlegal issues as they relate to the e-business world of today. Students learn the general laws as they pertain to business with special focus on laws which pertain to e-commerce contracting, copyright, and trademark infringement. The topics of Internet crime, free speech, privacy under the U.S. Constitution, and libel and other torts are also covered. The emphasis of the course is on ethical decision-making and socially responsible and appropriate practices involving technology.
Corequisite: CIS 111. F/S

BSL 112 Introduction to Law & Paralegal Practice 3 credits
This course examines the American legal system and the paralegal profession. Students learn the functions performed by paralegals, ethical principles, federal and state court structures, litigation, sources of law, legal research and reasoning, investigation and interviewing, and law office management. Students explore career perspectives and strategies for seeking employment in the paralegal field. F

BUSINESS OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST (BSS)

BSS 101 Keyboarding Applications 3 credits
This course focuses on the alphanumeric touch method of keyboarding with a personal computer, emphasizing the progressive development of speed and accuracy. Students learn basic keyboarding techniques, hardware components, and standard business needs, including business letters, forms, proposals, tabulations, and drafts. Through the course, students develop skills in composition, language arts, proofreading, and formatting. The goal of the course is for students to attain a speed of 30–35 wpm for three minutes with less than three errors.
Prerequisite: ENG 091. F/S/SU

BSS 104 Business Office Procedures 3 credits
This course prepares students for office support tasks required in all types of businesses. Topics covered include the virtual worker, current employment structure, appointment scheduling, human relations, time and organization management, records management including medical records, compliances, communication, technology used for tasks, decision-making, creative thinking, and lifelong learning skills.
Prerequisites: BSS 101, CIS 111, ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

BSS 111 Medical/Dental Billing and Insurance 3 credits
Students in this course acquire the entry-level skills for using patient billing software on IBM compatible computers in medical and dental offices. Students explore the steps of the patient billing process, including coding and third-party billing, become familiar with computerized recordkeeping for medical facilities, and learn how the various components of the patient billing system relate to the accounting system in a medical office.
Prerequisite: ENG 091. F

BSS 212 Medical Machine Transcription 3 credits
The course covers medical terminology, medical office procedures, typing, data entry, word processing, and creation of documents. Students learn the correct pronunciations and meanings of medical vocabulary by listening to doctors’ dictation of reports. Students acquire a solid understanding of medical vocabulary and the ability to listen to dictation in order to produce transcriptions in a timely manner.
Prerequisites: ENG 091 or appropriate placement score, BSS 101. Corequisite: ALH 102. S
BSS 299 Administrative Professional Cooperative Work Experience  
3 credits  
The course provides a structured learning experience in which students apply skills and knowledge from the classroom to a work experience. A learning agreement, stipulating learning goals and outcomes, is developed by the student and instructor based on the position description. Students are required to successfully satisfy the terms of the learning agreement and complete a 150-hour paid or unpaid cooperative work experience related to their particular major. The faculty member and career placement services can provide COOP placement assistance but the ultimate responsibility of securing a timely COOP placement is with the student.  
Prerequisite: BSS 104 or ALH 151. F/S/SU

CHEMISTRY (CHM)

CHM 090 Introduction to Chemistry  
3 credits  
This course is a foundation course for studies in biology and chemistry. Students manipulate significant figures and scientific notation; study density, energy, and their calculations; learn basic atomic structure and the periodic table; and write and solve formulas, equations, and related problems. They examine gases, chemical bonding, equilibrium, redox reactions, and rate chemistry; and, demonstrate knowledge of solutions, acid-base chemistry, and related calculations.  
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CHM 101 Introduction to the Chemistry of Living Systems  
4 credits  
This course is designed for students seeking careers in the health sciences and the natural sciences (biology and chemistry) by focusing on those chemicals and processes that operate in living systems. Students learn the fundamentals of inorganic, organic, and biological chemistry and apply these chemical principles in laboratory exercises.  
Prerequisites: CHM 090 or one year of high school chemistry, MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CHM 105 General Chemistry I  
4 credits  
This course focuses on the classification of matter and the behavior and characteristics of chemicals in the natural world. Topics include the basic structure of the atom, nuclear chemistry, nomenclature of chemicals, chemical reactions, the mole concept, stoichiometry, acid-base concepts, the concentration units of solutions and the gas laws. The laboratory portion of the course fosters basic laboratory skills and reinforces lecture concepts.  
Prerequisite: CHM 090 or one year of high school chemistry and MAT 099 or appropriate placement score. F

CHM 106 General Chemistry II  
4 credits  
This course focuses on stoichiometry, bonding and periodicity in special groups, Lewis structures, intramolecular attractions, crystalline solids, kinetics, acids and bases, electrochemistry, organic chemistry and biochemistry. The lab fosters basic laboratory skills and reinforces lecture concepts.  
Prerequisites: CHM 105. S

CHM 123 Principles of Chemistry for Engineers I  
4 credits  
This is the first part of a two-semester course sequence. The course is designed for students in engineering or for students requiring a sound knowledge of chemical principles. Students learn chemical principles of atomic structure, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, gases, quantum theory, chemical bonding, intermolecular forces, and solutions.  
Corequisite: MAT 233. F/S/SU

CHM 124 Principles of Chemistry for Engineers II  
4 credits  
This course is designed for students in engineering or for students requiring a sound knowledge of chemical principles. Students learn the chemical principles of chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, acid-base, solubility, electro-chemistry, coordination compounds, and organic chemistry.  
Prerequisite: CHM 123. F/S/SU

CHM 201 Organic Chemistry I  
4 credits  
This course introduces the chemistry of carbon compounds for students pursuing a career in medicine, chemistry, or modern biology by examining the relationship between organic chemistry and biology. Topics include the chemistry of the carbon atom; the structure, physical properties and reactivity of the important classes of organic compounds; stereochemistry; and IR spectroscopy. Laboratory topics include chromatography, isolation and crystallization, fractional distillation, and basic organic reactions. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory.  
Prerequisite: CHM 106 or CHM 124. F

CHM 202 Organic Chemistry II  
4 credits  
This course includes the study of functional group reactions, aromaticity, NMR spectroscopy, common biological reaction types, biochemicals, biochemical pathways, and natural products chemistry. Laboratory topics include classic organic reactions; synthesis, isolation, and identification of natural products; and, polymer chemistry.  
Prerequisite: CHM 201. S

COMPLEMENTARY HEALTH (CHC)

CHC 150 Health and Healing  
3 credits  
This course explores the mind/body/spirit dimensions of health and healing, as well as theories of health maintenance, illness prevention, balanced living, and self-care in the cultivation of health and wellness. The role of the patient-provider relationship and its relevance to health and healing is emphasized. The course also covers health and healing theories of the biomedical, integrative, complementary, and energetic perspectives.  
Prerequisite: BIO 101, ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

CHC 151 Fundamentals of Complementary Health  
3 credits  
This course examines fundamental characteristics, principles, cultural contexts, and modalities of integrative and complementary health including breath, Reiki, yoga, therapeutic touch, meditation, expressive therapies, sound, Tai Qi, Qi Gong, nutrition, and herbalism. Students study philosophies, educational preparation of practitioners, practice modalities, scientific basis, and efficacy and safety with an emphasis on experiential learning.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F
CHC 250 World Medicines: Harmony and Health 3 credits
This course explores medicines of the world from folk/indigenous through biomedicine and integrative health. Students examine traditional and modern systems of medicine, including Traditional Chinese medicine, Ayurveda, Curanderismo, and Naturopathy; explore the impact of culture and meaning on health and healing; and examine connections between ancient traditions and modern views of health and well-being. Students explore perspectives of east and west in treating illness and cultivating health.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. S

CHC 255 Applications in Integrative Health 3 credits
This course explores the application of integrative and Complementary Health/Medicine in populations having particular needs. Integrative medical approach is applied to a variety of human ailments and health care needs including Cardiovascular, Cancer, Women’s/Men’s Health, Elders/Aging, and Children among others. Students learn how to bridge the approaches of conventional health care and CAM to achieve an Integrative Health approach in their work and clients.
Prerequisites: CHC 150, CHC 151. S

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS 105 Introduction to Information Technology 3 credits
This course provides an overview of the core aspects of information technology. The topics include: computer hardware, operating systems, application software, networks, information security, interactive media, and programming. The course focuses on defining how each IT area relates to, and interacts with, each other. Upon completion of the course, students have the knowledge necessary for further study in IT as well as understanding of the impact of technology on society and organizations of all types. Knowledge and competencies in this course are in National Career Cluster Core IT Standards published by the Educational Development Center (EDC). F/S/SU

CIS 111 Introduction to Microcomputer Applications 3 credits
This course focuses on basic working knowledge and hands-on experiences in word processing, spreadsheet processing, database processing, and presentation software. Students acquire an overview of computer concepts, the most common business office operating systems, the Internet, and the World Wide Web. F/S/SU

CIS 112 Advanced Microcomputer Applications 3 credits
This course is a continuation of CIS 111. Students learn advanced database and spreadsheet processing through the use of realistic business situations. They also learn how to use presentation software to create professional-looking documents.
Prerequisite: CIS 111. F/S/SU

CIS 115 Introduction to Computer Applications in Telecommunications 3 credits
This course focuses on a basic orientation to computer hardware and the use of software applications in telecommunications. Students study the Windows environment, and use integrated software packages for word processing, database management, spreadsheets, and telecommunications. Through lectures, interactive learning, and demonstrations students learn how to solve problems and transfer information via electronic media. They write reports, documents, and presentations and import and export documents between different software applications. F/S

CIS 121 Introduction to Programming With C++ 3 credits
This course focuses on the basic concept of programming, utilization of the executable codes, and implementation of these codes in problem solving. Students learn the concept of solving problems through the design and implementation of algorithmic solutions using the C++ programming language. Topics include the programming process, structured programming techniques, and basic logic formations. Practical business applications are emphasized throughout the course.
Corequisite: CIS 111. F/S

CIS 134 Web Page Development I 3 credits
This course focuses on the basics of Web site design using the latest version of XHTML and CSS. Topics include text formatting, color, image maps, tables, frames, client-side forms, and insertion of audio and video files. Java Applets will be introduced. Students work on individual or team projects to create Web sites.
Prerequisite: CIS 111. F/S

CIS 135 Internet Server Technologies 3 credits
This course introduces students to the hardware, software, and protocols used on Internet servers. Internet server software and the technologies it supports will determine what features and tools developers may employ when creating Web applications. This provides students with information on the most critical Internet information services such as email, file transfer, and e-commerce.
Prerequisites: CIS 105, CIS 121. S

CIS 141 Introduction to Data Communication & Networks 3 credits
This course examines business data communications. Students learn fundamental communication concepts, communication networks, and communications hardware and software. Students study the information in a non-technical format designed to provide an understanding of data communication systems needed in today’s business environment.
Prerequisite: CIS 111. F/S

CIS 223 Visual Basic I 3 credits
This course focuses on design and building of Windows-based applications using Visual Basic for Windows. Students learn Visual Basic programming concepts and create Windows applications programs to solve business problems.
Prerequisites: CIS 111, CIS 121. S

CIS 224 Visual Basic II 3 credits
This course emphasizes in-depth programming skills that are needed to create applications, develop advanced graphical user interface (GUI) applications, and manipulate mouse and keyboard events. Students learn to employ advanced Visual Basic functions for Windows, create and use sequential and random files, access relational databases, and improve error handling and debugging.
Prerequisite: CIS 223. F
CIS 225 Programming with C++ II 3 credits
This course is a continuation of CIS 121 and covers advanced topics including recursive programming, storage techniques, pointer and dynamic variables, arrays, and linked lists. The course emphasizes structured programming through the use of algorithm analysis. Students explore higher-level problem solving through user-defined functions and classes, and learn how to write programs and demonstrate proficiency in the C++ language.
Prerequisite: CIS 121. S

CIS 226 Introduction to Java 3 credits
This course explores the fundamentals of visual object-oriented programming using the Java language. Students learn how to design, write, and compile Java programs through lectures, hands-on programming assignments, and projects. The emphasis is on problem solving through algorithmic analysis. Topics include Java applications and applets, control structures, methods and classes, arrays, searches, and fundamental data types.
Prerequisite: CIS 121. F

CIS 227 Java II 3 credits
This course is a continuation of CIS 226 and focuses on higher-level visual object-oriented programming using the Java language. Students learn how to design, write, and execute Java applications and applets using graphic user interface (GUI) components through lectures, hands-on programming exercises, and projects. Other topics include exception handling, classes and methods, objects and inheritance, and problem solving through the use of algorithmic analysis.
Prerequisite: CIS 226. S

CIS 228 SQL Programming 3 credits
This course introduces students to the fundamentals and functions of Structured Query Language (SQL), including relational database, table creation, updating, and manipulation concepts. Using a live database, students learn SQL basics and then move on to the more sophisticated and challenging aspects of SQL. Students get in-depth knowledge of the language through extensive use of internet based, industry standard SQL programming and certification testing engines. Upon completion of this course, students have the skills and competencies required to program in SQL and the background necessary to continue to intermediate and advanced courses in PL/SQL and database administration.
Prerequisites: CIS 121. F/S

CIS 229 PL/SQL Programming 3 credits
This is an intermediate course in the use of Relational Database Management Systems Procedural Language, PL/SQL. It course focuses on the concepts, design and components of relational database PL/SQL programming Language, including creating record, types, defining transactions, the basics of SQL in PL/SQL and data types. The student will also manipulate RDBMS including functions related to multiple tables, compound and complex queries, exporting and importing tables, sub-queries, and reporting.
Prerequisite: CIS 228, CIS 244. S

CIS 234 Web Page Development II 3 credits
This course focuses on creating interactive Web sites using the latest version of XHTML, DHTML and JavaScript. Students write code for form validation, page animation, image and text rollovers, pull-down menus, slide shows, create expandable and collapsible outlines, and mouse and keyboard events to create interactive and dynamic web sites. Students also learn to code for W3CDOM. Concepts of e-commerce are discussed.
Prerequisites: CIS 121, CIS 134. F/S

CIS 237 Network Management 3 credits
This course covers the fundamentals of visual object-oriented programming using the Java language. Students learn how to design, write, and compile Java programs through lectures, hands-on programming assignments, and projects. The emphasis is on problem solving through algorithmic analysis. Topics include Java applications and applets, control structures, methods and classes, arrays, searches, and fundamental data types.
Prerequisite: CIS 121. F

CIS 240 Introduction to PERL 3 credits
This course introduces the fundamentals of the PERL language. Students learn how to create and execute basic PERL programs through lectures and hands-on programming assignments. The course focuses on PERL syntax, operators, control structures, and reading and writing data to files. Student use PERL to perform basic Web/common gateway interface (CGI) scripting for Web development support.
Prerequisites: CIS 121 and CIS 134. S

CIS 241 Systems Analysis & Design 3 credits
This course provides practical experience in feasibility studies, data gathering, analysis, and design of a business information system. Students study the various techniques that can be utilized, conduct a feasibility study, learn valid data collection processes, analyze existing systems, and design new information systems.
Prerequisite: CIS 121 or CIS 223 or CIS 226 or CIS 240. F/S

CIS 243 Database Management Application Development 3 credits
This course focuses on in-depth database management utilizing current database applications. Students learn the concepts of distributed database systems, query optimization, concurrency control, and deductive database and object-oriented database systems through lecture and hands-on activities. Topics include structural design, testing and debugging techniques, security, and backup and restart procedures. Students design and construct a complete database system.
Prerequisites: CIS 105 or CIS 111. F/S

CIS 244 Database Management Concepts 3 credits
This course provides an overview of the skills and the knowledge of database application systems that are used in business, government, and industry. Topics include database systems, data models, the relational database model, entity relationship modeling, normalization of database tables, advanced data modeling, introduction to Structured Query Language (SQL), database design.
Prerequisite: CIS 111 or CIS 115. S
CIS 245 Database-Driven Web Pages  3 credits
This course introduces students to building database-driven pages using “open source” tools available on the Internet. The tools used in this course will be PHP (Hypertext Preprocessor), which is a server-side scripting language, and MySQL and/or MS SQL Server, a relational database management system.
Prerequisites: CIS 135, CIS 121, CIS 243
Corequisites: CIS 234. F

CIS 246 N-Tier Web Applications  3 credits
This course introduces students who are already familiar with HTML, Visual Basic scripting, and database concepts to creating N-tier Web applications using Active Server pages and ActiveX data objects. Microsoft’s Active Server Pages (ASP) technology allows the Internet developer to create browser-independent, dynamic Web pages by combining programmatic code with the three-tier client-server Web applications.
Prerequisites: CIS 245, CIS 224, CIS 234. S

CIS 247 Database Administration  3 credits
This course focuses on how to fine tune a selected relational database (RDB), such as SQL Server/Oracle. Topics include RDB architectural components; RDB administration tools; RDB instances; creating an RDB database; constructing Data Dictionary views; maintaining the control file; maintaining the Redo Log File; managing table spaces and data files; understanding relationships and impacts on the storage structure; managing tables, indexes and segments; maintaining data integrity; managing users, profiles, privileges, and roles; understanding and using database auditing options; using National Language Support.
Prerequisites: CIS 228, CIS 244. S

CIS 249 Computer Science Cooperative Education  3-6 credits
This course provides students with an opportunity to apply classroom theory to practical work experience. Students exchange feedback about their work experience in a seminar environment. The number of credits earned is based upon the number of weeks and hours per week involved in the cooperative work experience as well as established learning objectives.
Prerequisite: Approval of Program Coordinator. F/S/SU

CSC 106 Analytical Thinking with Programming  3 credits
This course provides an introduction to analytical thinking and problem solving using a functional programming language. It covers basic logic operations, breaking down problems into smaller units, creating reusable and generic procedures, and the use of structures to represent the components of a problem. It introduces recursive techniques in the solution of selected problems and in the representation of their components. Students write and debug programs in the language chosen for the course.
Prerequisites: CIS 111, ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

CSC 107 Programming I  3 credits
This first course in the computer programming sequence uses modern high-level languages such as Java™ under both UNIX® and Windows/Mac systems, to cover looping and branching, types and storage allocation, aggregates, objects, and classes. This course utilizes an object-based model throughout, with emphasis on constructors, set and get methods, and object composition. It includes use of standard application program interfaces (APIs) and exposure to event-driven programming, and briefly introduces inheritance to support the understanding of the API hierarchy. Students design, implement and debug several programs in the high-level languages chosen for the course.
Prerequisite: CSC 106. S

CSC 141 Windows Client Operating Systems  4 credits
This course provides the student with an introduction to Microsoft client or desktop operating systems. Hands-on activities in the laboratory closely parallel classroom discussion to give the student practical experience with the use and management of multiple desktop operating systems. Topics include operating system installation and configuration, file systems, resource management, user management, and security. This course focuses on current Microsoft desktop operating systems and prepares the student to sit for the corresponding Microsoft Certified Professional certification examination.
Prerequisite: CSC 141.

CSC 201 Systems Programming  3 credits
This course provides an introduction to writing programs for use by operating systems. Students examine scripting within both Windows and Linux. Topics include command line operating system syntax, basic rules of scripting, examination of tools used for script creation, and creating scripts using both command line and graphical user interface tools.
Prerequisite: CSC 141.
Corequisite: CST 245. F/S

CSC 207 Programming with Objects  3 credits
As a continuation of CSC 107, this course expands on the notion of inheritance to present and use polymorphism as an integral part of the object-oriented programming paradigm. This course emphasizes use and design of object interfaces as supported by abstract classes and Java interface; and presents and illustrates generics methods and classes using the standard collection application program interfaces (APIs) provided by the Java™ language, under UNIX® and Windows/Mac operating systems. Students learn iterators and expanded looping mechanisms in the context of collection APIs and their implementation; and use recursive methods and data in introductory implementations of basic abstract data types. Students program extensively in the languages chosen for the course.
Prerequisite: CSC 107. F

Computing Science (CSC)

CSC 105 IT Help Desk Concepts  2 credits
This course focuses on key information needed by user support professionals, including decision making, communicating successfully with a client, determining the client’s specific needs, and writing for the end user. Students are introduced to the latest in support industry trends, such as the use of Web and e-mail-based support and automated help desk software. Career paths for user-support workers are researched and discussed. This course details real-life scenarios of working professionals and issues in the IT help desk environment.
Prerequisite: CSC 141. F/SU

ENG 100

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSC)

CSC 207 Programming with Objects  3 credits
As a continuation of CSC 107, this course expands on the notion of inheritance to present and use polymorphism as an integral part of the object-oriented programming paradigm. This course emphasizes use and design of object interfaces as supported by abstract classes and Java interface; and presents and illustrates generics methods and classes using the standard collection application program interfaces (APIs) provided by the Java™ language, under UNIX® and Windows/Mac operating systems. Students learn iterators and expanded looping mechanisms in the context of collection APIs and their implementation; and use recursive methods and data in introductory implementations of basic abstract data types. Students program extensively in the languages chosen for the course.
Prerequisite: CSC 107. F
CSC 208 Introduction to Architecture and Assembly Language 4 credits
This course presents computers from the circuit level to higher levels of abstraction. Students work from logical gates, digital circuits, and memory, through the execution model, machine and assembly language, and the interaction with high-level languages. Topics include the organization of computers, number representations, assembly language instruction sets and addressing modes, procedure calling and the stack, low-level input/output, and linkers and loaders. Students write and debug programs in assembly language.
Prerequisites: CSC 107. F

CSC 210 Storage Technologies 4 credits
This course covers the information needed to plan, design, manage, and use storage technology infrastructure for information management in an enterprise environment. Students learn information availability and management theories commonly used in business today, including backup, recover, and replication. Through hands-on activities, students implement solutions using modern storage subsystems such as Direct Attached Storage (DAS), Storage Attached Networks (SANs), Network Attached Storage (NAS), and Content Addressed Storage (CAS). Students prepare to sit for EMC's Storage Technologist exam. Note: Some of the products and technologies discussed in this course are subject to federal government restrictions on exports from the U.S. Accordingly, all students registered for this course shall be subject to review under the "Denied Persons List" maintained by the U.S. Department of Commerce's Bureau of Industry and Security in order to determine their eligibility to receive U.S. goods and technology information.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S/SU

CSC 211 Programming with Data Structures 4 credits
This course introduces data structures using object-oriented programming techniques and basic algorithm analysis. It covers basic structures such as lists, queues, and stack; binary trees and balanced trees; hash tables and priority queues; and set and graph representation. Students use algorithms to survey and apply recursion techniques; apply common sorting and searching algorithms such as Quicksort; graph traversal algorithms such as Floyd’s and Dijkstra’s; and explore depth-first traversals, divide and conquer, backtracking, and greedy algorithms. Students develop and test a variety of programs in the languages chosen for the course.
Prerequisites: CSC 207. S

CSC 221 C++ For Scientists & Engineers 3 credits
This is a course in computer architecture and programming. Course topics include the fundamentals of software engineering; the computation of the engineering problem and selection of the appropriate algorithm; the relationship between analysis, design, coding and testing; programming algorithm, modularity, functions, constants; data structures, (such as records, lists, and trees) arithmetic operations and variables, accumulating, counting, and formatting output; mathematical library functions; relational expressions; logical operators, loops, solution of simultaneous linear equations; root finding; fixed increment iterations; numerical integration; rectangular approximations and trapezoidal approximations; Simpson’s method; pointers and character strings are covered in this course.
Prerequisite: MAT 124.
Corequisite: MAT 233 recommended. F/S/SU

CSC 233 Computer Hardware and Support 4 credits
This course is a comprehensive study of the topics students need to learn in order to service, maintain, upgrade, and optimize personal computers. The course is designed to prepare students to take advantage of the growing need for personal computer repair and maintenance technicians. This course prepares students to sit for CompTIA’s A+ certification examination.
Corequisite: CSC 141. F/S/SU

CSC 234 Networking Technologies 4 credits
Students learn how to design, install, maintain and troubleshoot both local area networks (LANs) and wide area networks (WANs). Students will learn the basics of telecommunications, home and office networking technologies, wireless networking technologies, protocols of data communications, LAN cabling, and internetworking. This course prepares students to sit for CompTIA’s Net+ certification examination.
Corequisite: CSC 141. F/S/SU

CSC 241 Windows Server Operating Systems 3 credits
This course introduces students to current Microsoft Windows server operating systems and the techniques utilized to network computers with Windows client and server operating systems. Topics covered include establishing a user environment including permissions and rights, print servers, files system management, and advance configuration and connectivity. Students use hands-on projects and project cases to emphasize what is covered in the lecture. This course prepares students to sit for the Microsoft Certified Professional certification examination in the area of the current Microsoft server operating system.
Prerequisite: CSC 141. S/SU

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (CST)

CST 205 IT Security 3 credits
This course provides students with knowledge of the basic information security goals of availability, integrity, accuracy, and confidentiality. Vocabulary and terminology specific to the field of information security are discussed. Detection of exposures and vulnerabilities with their appropriate countermeasures, planning, and administrative controls are also discussed. Students become competent in the five areas of security, including general security, communications security, infrastructure security, cryptography, and operational/organizational security. Students prepare to sit for CompTIA’s Security+ exam.
Prerequisites: CSC 141, CSC 234. S

CST 206 Computer Forensics 3 credits
This course provides students with an introduction to computer forensics and investigation. Students are presented with methods to properly conduct computer forensics investigations beginning with an understanding of ethics through identification of tools and techniques to prevent, identify, and/or analyze computer crime. Students prepare to sit for International Association of Computer Investigative Specialists (IACIS) certification.
Prerequisite: CSC 141. S
CST 207 Telecommunications in Business  
This course provides students with the key technical and business strategies needed to leverage telecommunications technologies effectively in the business enterprise today. This course covers the principles of implementing and managing secure integrated voice, video, and data for a converged network solution, as well as providing an understanding of the importance of the convergence of voice and data in today’s enterprise. This course covers voice technologies including VOIP, IVR, phone systems, and call center management; reviews video technologies including IPTV and video conferencing; and explores the implementation of LAN and WAN-based technologies including circuit and packet-switched networks.

Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

CST 231 Internetworking Principles and Protocols  
This course presents a detailed overview of the implementation of the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) suite. It prepares students with the necessary concepts and skills needed to configure, manage, and troubleshoot the TCP/IP environment. Upon completion of the course, students are able to configure TCP/IP clients and resources, configure and manage TCP/IP services, and troubleshoot network problems using TCP/IP utilities.

Corequisite: CSC 234. F/S

CST 235 Network Infrastructure Management  
This course represents the concepts and technologies employed to manage computer networks. It has a technical focus, employing the latest techniques in the disciplines of Network Management to provide a central solution to managing distributed Network Resources. Students design, document, and plan the implementation of a complex network environment including security, configure/use network management systems to control and troubleshoot networking equipment, and configure and use software to maintain and troubleshoot remote computer systems and resources from a central command center.

Prerequisite: CSC 234.
Corequisite: CST 231. F/S/SU

CST 238 Enterprise Networking and Application Infrastructure  
This course covers the many things that turn a Local Area Network (LAN) into an Enterprise Network. The focus is on the interconnectivity between multiple operating systems and services commonly deployed in business today, such as email services, database services, and Web servers. Principles of network design and management employed in the enterprise are also researched. Current trends are further illustrated with the current technology and network operating systems in wide use today.

Corequisite: CSC 241. S

CST 240 Routing Technologies  
This course provides students with a foundation in, and apprentice knowledge of, network routing for the small to medium office and home office environment. Students gain skills necessary to install, configure, and operate LAN, WAN, and dial access services for small to medium networks, including but not limited to use of these protocols: IP, IGRP, IPX, Serial, AppleTalk, Frame Relay, IP RIP, VLANs, RIP, Ethernet and Access Lists. This course prepares students to sit for the Cisco CCNA certification examination.

Corequisite: CST 231. F/S

CST 245 UNIX Operating Systems  
This course provides students with a strong foundation in UNIX operating systems. Students explore the implementation of UNIX in a networked environment as a file/print server in an end-user environment and also as a special-purpose server, such as Web, e-mail, and database servers. Topics include installation and rebuilding of the operating system kernel, configuration, system administration and maintenance, and troubleshooting. This course focuses on topics that prepare students to sit for CompTIA’s Linux+ certification exam.

Corequisite: CSC 141. F/S/SU

CST 246 UNIX Operating Systems II  
This course provides students with the knowledge to implement and maintain UNIX-based server technologies. Students install server-based Linux and those packages required to support Linux clients. Server components are discussed and then implemented by students and include: DNS, DHCP, NIS, NFS, and SAMBA. Students explore configuration of log files, remote access, task automation, security, and virtualization. After completing this course students have the required knowledge to sit for the Novell Server Administration courses 3037 and 3038.

Prerequisite: CST 245. F/S/SU

CST 250 Web Server Administration  
This course is one of three in a series developed to introduce students to the growing complexities of network and application administration in today’s enterprise computing environments. This course focuses on Web Servers, emphasizing IT best practices, and providing practical knowledge on how to administer Web Servers in a Windows and Linux environment. Students learn the differences between two common Web Server architectures and environments, Microsoft IIS, and Apache, and learn the basics of using Web Server management consoles and command lines to package and deploy web sites in both environments. Topics such as IIS Manager, Virtual Directories, Web Activation Service, and FTP are examined.

Prerequisite: CST 245 or CSC 141. S

CST 251 SQL Server Administration  
This course is one of three in a series developed to introduce students to the growing complexities of network and application administration in today’s enterprise computing environments. This course focuses on SQL Server, emphasizing practical knowledge on how to administer SQL Server in a Windows environment. Students learn the basics of Relational Database Management Systems along with an overview of products on the market today. Students are introduced to installing and configuring SQL Databases, creating database tables and indices, and accessing data using SQL commands such as SELECT, UPDATE, DELETE, JOIN, and stored procedures. Topics related to administering a Microsoft SQL Server installation is also covered, including SQL Server Management Studio, security considerations, and performance management.

Prerequisites: CSC 141. S
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS  ♦  2013 - 2014

CST 252 Exchange Server Administration  1 credit
This course is one of three in a series developed to introduce students to the growing complexities of network and application administration in today's enterprise computing environments. This course focuses on Exchange Server, emphasizing practical knowledge on how to administer an Exchange Server in a Windows environment. Students learn the basics of installing and deploying Exchange, its integration with Active Directory, using the Exchange Management Shell, user and contact administration, mailbox management, and enterprise considerations such as security, backup and recovery strategies, and secure mobile access.
Prerequisite: CSC 241. S

CST 260 Enterprise Network Convergence  3 credits
This course provides students with the key technical knowledge needed to plan, configure, and verify the implementation of complex enterprise switching solutions. Students explore the principles of managing secure converged data over local area networks, including both physical and protocol options commonly used in business today. Students implement these technologies using Cisco products and sample solutions. At the end of the course, students prepare to sit for Cisco's CCNP Implementing IP Switched Networks (SWITCH) exam.
Prerequisite: CST 240, CST 207. S

CST 265 Wide Area Networks  3 credits
This course provides students with the key technical and business strategies needed to engineer and troubleshoot wide area network (WAN) technologies effectively in the business enterprise today. Students explore the principles of implementing and managing converged data in a secure manner over WANs, including both physical and protocol options commonly used in business today. Students implement these WAN technologies using Cisco products and examples. At the end of the course, students prepare to sit for Cisco's CCNP Implementing IP Routing (ROUTE) exam.
Prerequisite: CST 240. F

CST 299 Cooperative Work Experience & Seminar  3 credits
This course provides students with a structured learning experience, in which they apply classroom theory to a practical work experience. The seminar provides opportunities for students to exchange feedback about their work experience. The number of credits earned is determined by the number of weeks and hours per week required by the cooperative work experience and the objectives of the student's learning contract.
Prerequisite: Approval of program coordinator. F/S/SU

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)

CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice  3 credits
This course covers the philosophies and historical background of the American criminal justice system. Students discuss the organization, operation, and processes of the components of the justice system: police, courts, and corrections. Students study the nature of crime, the characteristics of criminals and victims, and several contemporary issues confronting each part of the system, such as the use of force by the police, changes in sentencing practices, and the growth in the prison population.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CRJ 102 Response to Terrorism  3 credits
This course covers the fundamentals of preparing an organization and community for terrorism in the 21st century. Areas of study include the concept of threat assessment, prevention, mitigation, and response. Students learn about crisis and consequence management, and the methods used to plan for and respond to domestic terrorist incidents involving nuclear, biological, or chemical weapons of mass destruction. F/S/SU

CRJ 111 Criminal Law  3 credits
This course examines the American court system from the perspective of the various ways in which antisocial or criminal behavior is stemmed or prevented by this formal mechanism of social control. Areas of study include common law, morality, decency, crimes against persons and property, and the history of several landmark cases. Students learn the statutory definitions of crime, the importance of constitutional proscriptions, and the motivations and origins of criminal behavior.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CRJ 113 Constitutional Law  3 credits
This course focuses on the Bill of Rights; the Due Process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment; and, the laws of arrest, search and seizure, right to counsel, self-incrimination, and entrapment. Areas of study include judicial interpretations, civil rights, and individual liberties. Students learn the constitutional framework for criminal justice procedures and policies. The course provides a basis for understanding the principles and reasons on which the U.S. Constitution is based and the application of U.S. Supreme Court decisions.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CRJ 123 Contemporary Corrections  3 credits
This course covers the fundamentals of preparing a prison system for the last two decades, rehabilitation, and controversial issues such as the death penalty.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CRJ 207 Criminal Investigation  3 credits
This course covers the fundamentals of investigation. Students learn the duties and responsibilities of an investigator, interview and interrogation techniques, search methods, techniques of protecting a crime scene, and the collection and preservation of evidence. Areas of study include the modus operandi system, scientific aids, electronic information gathering systems, court preparation, and case follow-up. Students learn the basics of technical writing as it applies to criminal investigation.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. F/S/SU
CRJ 208 Technologies in Criminal Justice  
This course examines the application of developing technologies in the field of criminal justice. Students learn forensic science techniques, computer applications for disasters and emergencies, record management systems, crime mapping, and automated fingerprint identification systems. The course also covers computerized booking systems, integrated criminal justice information systems, less than lethal weapons, and "interoperable" wireless communications. Students explore the relationships of these new technologies and how they influence changes in criminal justice agency policy and procedure. 
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CRJ 211 Evidence & Court Procedure  
This course examines the adjudication process and the influence of both case law and established practices of the courts. Areas of study include due process; evidentiary rules; burden of proof; hearsay; and offender, victim, and witness recall. Students learn the relevance of constitutional law to the adjudication process and examine the processing of a real case to understand the strengths and weaknesses of the current judicial process. 
Prerequisite: ENG 101. F/S/SU

CRJ 213 Theories in Criminology  
This course focuses on criminological theories. Areas of study include early explanations of criminal behavior and their modern counterparts. Areas of study include an overview of criminological theories regarding various types of violent crimes, property crimes, business and government crimes, drug-related crimes, and fraud-related crimes. Students learn these basic theories and their relationship to criminal investigations. 
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

CRJ 221 Probation & Parole in the Criminal Justice System  
This course focuses on the theories and practice of probation and parole. Areas of study include recidivism, responses of paroling authorities to public pressures, and court controls and their implications for rehabilitative efforts. Students learn about the efforts to create alternatives to incarceration. Among the methods considered is the feasibility and effectiveness of reintroducing individuals into communities as part of their treatment while they are still under sentence. Other new programs used in crime control strategies are also explored. S

CRJ 231 Introduction to Policing  
This course focuses on the philosophy and history of policing, limitations imposed on law enforcement in a democratic society in accordance with the Constitution; and the role and place of law enforcement in the total criminal justice process. Students study law enforcement agencies; examine the current challenges facing the contemporary police officer and practical police problems. Areas of study include homeland security, community policing, and crime control concepts. Students will be expected to demonstrate mastery of these areas before proceeding to more advanced coursework in the curriculum. 
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

DENTAL ASSISTING (DAS)

DAS 101 Clinical Science I  
This course covers terminology and procedures performed in a general dental office. Students learn oral diagnosis, treatment of dental disease, management of medical emergencies, and dental therapeutics. 
Corequisites: BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 151. F

DAS 102 Dental Sciences  
This course provides knowledge and understanding of the development, form and function of the structures of the head and neck and oral cavity including dental anatomy of the teeth, histology and embryology of the teeth and periodontium, and the embryonic development of the face and teeth in order to understand the rationale behind the performance of general dentistry procedures. 
Prerequisite: DAS students only. 
Corequisite: DAS 101. F

DAS 105 Clinical Science II  
This course explores the concepts of preventive dentistry, patient education and motivation, and dental specialties. Topics include dietary considerations for the dental patient; the psychology of human behavior as it relates to working and communicating with patients, other dental personnel, and society; and, restorative dentistry equipment and methods. Students prepare for the DANB CDA examination through a review of chairside materials, laboratory materials, and procedures. 
Prerequisite: DAS 101. S

DAS 111 Practice Management  
This course introduces students to office principles including reception techniques, appointment control, third-party billing, financial records, and manual and computerized accounting procedures. Students learn the basics of Microsoft Windows®, Word®, and PowerPoint®. Students learn effective oral communication through presentations on selected topics. Students prepare for employment through study of interviewing skills and creation of a resume. S

DAS 124 Introduction to Oral Pathology  
This course is an introduction to the etiology, incidence, and disease process of common oral and dental pathological conditions. Students gain familiarity with diseases of the teeth and supporting structures, developmental disturbances of the oral cavity, and neoplasms; and, distinguish normal from abnormal tissue. 
Prerequisite: DAS Students only. S

DAS 151 Dental Assisting I  
This course prepares students to provide chairside assistance to the dentist in all phases of general and specialty dentistry. Topics include principles of four-handed dentistry, instrument use and identification, exposure control, OSHA regulations, and hazard control recommendations. Students explore dental ethics, jurisprudence, and manipulation of chairside intraoral materials. Students gain a familiarity with a professional dental setting through a 36-hour externship in a local dental office. 
Corequisite: DAS 101. F
DAS 153 Dental Assisting Clinical Practicum   2 credits
In the setting of a general dental office 60 hours rotation, students apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom by competently performing dental assisting functions including participating in four-handed chairside techniques and related dental assisting procedures. Students are responsible for recruiting patients to participate in full-mouth radiographic series.
Prerequisite: BIO 100 or BIO 140, DAS 101, DAS 151. IN

DAS 155 Dental Assisting II   6 credits
In the setting of general and specialty dental office rotations, students apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom by competently performing dental assisting functions including participating in four-handed chairside techniques and related dental assisting procedures. A minimum of 200 externship hours is required. Students must attend weekly seminars to discuss extern issues and topics related to the practice of dentistry. The course also provides a review for the DANB CDA examination.
Prerequisite: DAS 153. S

DAS 299 Dental Externship   3 credits
Students apply classroom knowledge to a practical work experience. Students share learning experiences through a bi-weekly seminar conducted in conjunction with a 120-hour externship. Students prepare objectives for their work experience as part of a learning contract and portfolio.
Prerequisites: BSS 111, BSS 112. S

DENTAL HYGIENE (DHY)

DHY 111 Dental Hygiene Process I   4 credits
In this fundamental course, students are introduced to the dental hygiene process of care through lecture and laboratory sessions. The theoretical concepts presented in this lecture are expanded upon and applied in the laboratory setting. Emphasis is placed on patient assessment in the dental hygiene process of care, including: disease transmission theory and regulatory guidelines, infection control practices, medical histories, vital signs assessment, intra and extra oral examination, soft and hard deposits, caries theory, removal of extrinsic stains/biofilm, denticifiers and mouth rinses, and the development of basis instrumentation skills. Skills are developed through practice on mannequins and student partners.
Prerequisites: BIO 112, CHM 101, DHY 125. F

DHY 112 Dental Hygiene Process II   5 credits
This course continues theoretical preparation in the dental hygiene process of care. Emphasis is on the action and administration of fluorides, caries prevention, prevention and management of medical emergencies including medicolegal implications, dental hygiene care planning, introduction to ultrasonic instrumentation, health promotion, and care of special needs clients. In the clinical setting, emphasis is on patient assessment, care planning, patient education, basic hand and ultrasonic instrumentation, care of oral appliances and application of caries preventive agents. Students are expected to use critical thinking and problem solving skills when planning and implementing patient care. A weekly one-hour Service-Learning component integrates with the academic experience.
Prerequisites: BIO 112, CHM 101, DHY 111, DHY 131
Corequisite: DHY 250. S

DHY 113 Dental Hygiene Process Summer Clinic   1 credit
This course continues preparation in the dental hygiene process of care and emphasizes developing and refining hand and ultrasonic instrumentation skills, medical emergency drills, protocol for dietary counseling, intraoral photography and an introduction to supportive periodontal treatment. Students demonstrate their understanding of the dental hygiene process of care in implementation and evaluation using critical thinking, problem solving and sound judgment in providing direct patient care in supervised clinical sessions.
Prerequisites: DHY 112, DHY 250. SU, 2012

DHY 116 Practice Management for the Dental Hygienist   1 credit
This course introduces students to the duties related to dental practice management administrative functions and to dental office software, as it relates to the provision of clinical services used in the day-to-day operations in a dental setting. Students learn interpersonal and communication skills as well as basic computer skills to utilize dental practice management software for basic office procedures.
Prerequisite: DHY 111. IN

DHY 121 Anatomy of the Head & Neck   2 credit
This course provides a theoretical and practical study of the anatomy of the head and neck. Students apply this foundational knowledge of anatomical principals and concepts to dental hygiene practice and the provision of comprehensive dental hygiene care. Students will gain in depth knowledge in head and neck anatomy including: anatomical nomenclature, identification of dento-osseous structures, location and function of muscles, nerves, lymphatics, glandular tissues, blood supply and the anatomy involved in the administration of local anesthesia.
Prerequisite: Admission to dental assisting or dental hygiene program. F

DHY 123 Oral Histology & Embryology   2 credits
The student will study the microscopic anatomy of the oral tissues. Oral structure and its embryonic development and function will be presented. The student will gain knowledge in the cellular structure and embryonic development of the head, face, and oral cavity. F

DHY 124 Periodontology   2 credits
This course provides a gross and microscopic study of the anatomy and physiology of the supporting structures of the teeth. The student will gain theoretical and practical knowledge in the etiology, the classification, and principles of examination and treatment of periodontal disease. An ability to recognize normal versus abnormal states of periodontium tissues is an expected learner outcome. S

DHY 125 Dental Anatomy   1 credit
This course examines the anatomy and morphology of the human permanent and primary dentitions. The student will gain a theoretical and practical knowledge of tooth anatomy and relate those anatomical principles to the dental hygiene process of clinical care. The student will identify the anatomy of the human teeth. SU
DHY 126 Oral Pathology 2 credits
The student is introduced to the basic principles and process of pathology. Emphasized are the disease process, pathology of the oral cavity, and their relationship to caring for the total patient. The student is expected to recognize visually normal and abnormal tissue and gain a theoretical and practical knowledge of diseases of the teeth and supporting structures and developmental disturbances of the oral cavity and neoplasms. S

DHY 131 Dental Radiology 3 credits
This course provides an introduction to the history of dental radiology, radiation hazards and protection, and the production and control of the dental x-ray beam. Classroom and laboratory instruction in x-ray exposure and processing techniques, as well as interpretation of dental x-rays, are designed to prepare the student for future clinical x-ray experience. F

DHY 150 Local Anesthesia for the Dental Hygienist 2 credits
This course provides the dental hygiene student with the essential skills and knowledge necessary to deliver safe and effective administration of local anesthetics for pain control. Through lectures and clinical experience, students learn to select appropriate anesthetic agents for each patient, select and prepare local anesthetic equipment, locate anatomical landmarks for each injection site and provide comfortable and safe maxillary and mandibular injections. Emphasis is placed on prevention, recognition and management of complications associated with local anesthetic administration. Students serve as patients for each other during laboratory sessions.
Prerequisites: Bio 111, CHM 101, DHY 121, DHY 125, DHY 131.
Corequisite: BIO 112, DHY 112. S

DHY 201 Health Promotion 2 credits
This course examines the role of the dental hygiene professional in the promotion of patient-client health and well-being and in the prevention of disease. The multiple dimensions of health will be integrated with theories, principles, and processes of teaching and learning, communication, motivation and strategies for behavior change. Particular patient populations with unique health promotion needs are also presented. The learner will gain an overview of holistic nature of health and the importance of patient-provider relationships. F

DHY 202 Dental Ethics, Jurisprudence, & Professional Issues 2 credits
This course explores the legal and ethical obligations of the Dental Hygiene professional. Content will include the major ethical theories applied in healthcare, the ethical code of the Dental Hygiene profession, and the resolution of ethical dilemma. The learner will become familiar with the legal regulation of their profession including practice acts, licensure, risk management, and quality assurance. A component of the course experience is devoted to preparing for dental hygiene employment and includes current professional issues, preparation of a resume, participation in employment interviews and selecting a career position. S

DHY 211 Dental Hygiene Process III 5 credits
This course continues the preparation in the dental hygiene process of care and emphasizes the theory of implementation of care for periodontally involved patients including advanced periodontal instrumentation, and the use of chemotherapeutic agents. Students evaluate dental hygiene care through case study applications. This course emphasizes the student demonstrating understanding of dental hygiene implementation and evaluation using critical thinking, problem solving, professional demeanor and sound judgment in providing direct patient care in supervised clinical sessions.
Prerequisites: BIO 112, DHY 113. F

DHY 212 Dental Hygiene Process IV 6 credits
This clinical theory course emphasizes the various dental specialties including but not limited to: General, Orthodontics, Pediatric Dentistry, Endodontics, Periodontics and Oral surgery practice. Lectures provided by dental specialists highlight the role of the dental hygienist in each area. The clinical component emphasizes mastering the delivery of the dental hygiene process of care while demonstrating independent decision making, sound judgment, and critical thinking and problem solving skills. The course emphasizes the treatment of periodontally involved patients requiring advanced instrumentation skills. Service-learning externships include oral health promotion and provision of services to specific target populations in the community.
Prerequisite: DHY 211. S

DHY 231 Dental Pharmacology 2 credits
This course studies the basic principles of pharmacology and anesthesiology and applies this knowledge to the treatment of patients. The student will gain knowledge of drugs, drug actions, and the efficacy of both those drugs used in dentistry and those impacting on the treatment of patients. The course content will include the physical and chemical properties, preparations, mode of administration, and effect on body systems, as well as reference to medical emergencies associated with dental treatment. F

DHY 241 Dental Materials 2 credits
This course studies the physical properties of dental materials encompassing principles of various materials, composition, and uses. The student will be introduced to a variety of dental materials in the classroom and laboratory settings. Emphasis is placed on the rationale for use of particular materials, selection criteria for various manipulative techniques of materials, and the importance of knowledge of materials for the dental hygienist and how these affect his/her responsibility in a clinical setting. F

DHY 243 Dental Public Health 2 credits
This course introduces dental public health and community dentistry. Emphasis is placed on the dental care delivery system, public health methodology, scientific evaluation, health care financing, and patient groups being served. The student will utilize classroom presentation and discussion, outside research, library assignments, and community experiences to become familiar with this aspect of the healthcare delivery system. S
DHY 250 Nutrition in Oral and Systemic Health  
2 credits
The course provides an overview of the function and food sources of extreme essential to systemic and oral health with an emphasis on the role of nutrients in the development and maintenance of the oral tissues throughout the life cycle. Attention is given to specific life cycle nutrition and health issues that may impact oral health.
Prerequisite: BIO 112
Corequisite: DHY 112  S

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

ECE 100 Introduction to Early Childhood Competencies  
3 credits
This course helps students currently working in licensed early childhood settings understand, demonstrate, and document the nationally recognized Child Development Associate (CDA) competencies. The course covers criteria for establishing a safe, healthy learning environment; the implementation of curricula and programs to support the cognitive, social, physical, language, and creative potential of children; and, cultural and linguistic diversity within the curriculum. Students review information and documentation procedures necessary for earning the Child Development Associate national credential including the development of the resource file.
Prerequisite: ECE 102, ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.
Corequisite: ECE 202. F

ECE 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education  
3 credits
This course is an introduction to early childhood education. Students study the history and contributing theories of the field and the basic aspects important to quality programs for young children, from birth to fourteen years of age. Course content includes studies of child development, the types of programs available; qualifications for teachers and staff; state regulations monitoring programs, state Guidance Policy, the Massachusetts Early Childhood Standards; career opportunities; special education considerations, and current issues in early childhood education. During a ten-hour field experience students make observations in the Quinsigamond Children’s School and focus on guidance practices; children’s play; integrated curriculum practices; transitions and routines; and appropriate methods for addressing special needs of young children.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ECE 102 Growth & Development of the Young Child  
3 credits
Students study the dynamics of child growth and development from birth to 14 years of age, thereby acquiring a complete view of the development of a healthy personality in the child. Students also identify rates and patterns of growth in young children. They also develop an understanding of the implications for creating healthy environments for children, individually and in groups. Discussion of special needs will be addressed throughout the course. Students observe infants, toddlers, preschool children and interview school age children. The focus of these observations includes applying developmental theory to the behaviors observed and to interpret the behaviors according to theories covered in this course.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ECE 103 Health, Safety & Nutrition in Programs for Young Children  
3 credits
This course examines the role of the early childhood educator in providing physical safety, health requirements, and proper nutrition for young children, with emphasis on their emotional and physical well being.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

ECE 112 Family Issues & Dynamics  
3 credits
This course focuses on the family life cycle, economics, family interactions and patterns, and family diversity; and, the course examines the effect these variables have on children’s growth and development. Students relate these variables to their own personal family history and then examine this information in order to support children and families in school settings.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ECE 113 Curriculum Planning for School Age Children  
3 credits
This course emphasizes the curriculum planning process for programs serving school age children outside of the classroom. Students observe children and plan developmentally appropriate curriculum plans to address the social, emotional, physical, and intellectual needs of children. Curriculum plans include children’s hobbies, games, art experiences, creative dramatics, music, conflict resolution, career exploration, and study skill development. Students also develop plans for cultural and linguistic diversity and explore strategies for including families in the program.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

ECE 123 Fieldwork with Infants and Toddlers (Observation and Experience)  
3 credits
Students spend the first part of this course observing infants and toddlers to become familiar with the growth and developmental stages of these children. Specific observations cover the physical, social, cognitive and emotional needs of infants and toddlers. The impact of the caregiver’s ability to nurture, support and encourage set limits is also considered. After the first sixteen hours of observation students, under the supervision of a licensed infant/toddler teacher take part in the in the daily routines, interact with the children and build competencies necessary to become a competent infant/toddler teacher.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

ECE 131 Planning Programs for Young Children  
3 credits
This course examines ways to work with young children to support growth and development for the whole child (physically, cognitively, socially, and emotionally) from birth to age 8. Content includes the development of daily and long range curriculum plans and organization of learning centers within the classroom. Students discover ways to accommodate children’s special needs and how to work with families and communities. The course reviews the value of play and the importance of cultural diversity. Students make connections between children’s development and their learning experiences.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S
ECE 133 Developing a Multicultural Curriculum for Young Children 3 credits
This course examines the importance of incorporating cultural diversity into preschool programs by having students look at themselves, children, and families in relationship to race, culture, gender, and physical attributes. The course focuses on curriculum planning using multicultural/anti-bias materials and activities, and emphasizes techniques for empowering children through dialogue that is respectful of diversity.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

ECE 141 Child Abuse & Neglect 3 credits
This course covers families under stress and the causes of child abuse and neglect. The course examines laws, services, and programs that attempt to alleviate or prevent family dysfunction characterized by child mistreatment. Students identify signs of child abuse and neglect and learn their professional obligations with regard to working with families and reporting to authorities.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

ECE 202 Fieldwork with Young Children I 3 credits
This course provides onsite supervision and consultation for students who are working directly with young children in a school setting (ages 2.9 under 7 years old and not yet enrolled in first grade). Early Childhood Education faculty observe and consult with students during this process. Students demonstrate and document competence in the following areas: setting up and maintaining a safe, healthy learning environment for children; providing positive guidance for children; implementing an age appropriate, culturally sensitive curricula; providing appropriate social experiences for young children; communicating and cooperating with team members appropriately; documenting self growth over time; and demonstrating awareness of the total classroom at all times. S

ECE 204 Fieldwork with School-Age Children 3 credits
This course provides on-site supervision and consultation for students who work directly with school age children (ages 5-16) in before and after school settings. Students develop individual learning contracts and then demonstrate and document competencies necessary for working in quality after school programs. These competencies include skills in behavior management, curriculum development, understanding and support of children and families with special needs, knowledge of community resources and skills in supporting school transitions. In addition to the onsite observations and consultations, students attend group seminars to discuss information and share learning experiences.
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, ECE 102 or PSY 123. S

ECE 221 Infant & Toddler Curriculum and Development 3 credits
This course examines the developmental stages of infants and toddlers. Using a holistic approach, students explore health and safety concerns, plans for stimulating learning experiences, and the design of indoor and outdoor environments specific to infants and toddlers. Students plan developmentally appropriate infant/toddler curricula and explain the connection between the physical environment and quality programs for infants and toddlers.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

ECE 222 Infant/Toddler Curriculum: Application in the Field 3 credits
This course examines the application of learning experiences for infants and toddlers in the early childhood classroom. Students plan developmentally appropriate infant/toddler curricula and apply these plans in an infant/toddler setting. Students apply national and state guidelines to curriculum plans, the classroom environment, and their daily interactions with families and children. Students participate in 15 hour field placement under the direct supervision of an EEC Licensed Infant-Toddler Lead Teacher and are observed within the classroom environment during that time.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score

ECE 231 Curriculum For Young Children I 3 credits
This course covers families under stress and the causes of child abuse and neglect. The course examines laws, services, and programs that attempt to alleviate or prevent family dysfunction characterized by child mistreatment. Students identify signs of child abuse and neglect and learn their professional obligations with regard to working with families and reporting to authorities.
Prerequisites: ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 102 or PSY 123.
Corequisites: ECE 251, ECE 253. F

ECE 232 Curriculum For Young Children II 3 credits
This course covers families under stress and the causes of child abuse and neglect. The course examines laws, services, and programs that attempt to alleviate or prevent family dysfunction characterized by child mistreatment. Students identify signs of child abuse and neglect and learn their professional obligations with regard to working with families and reporting to authorities.
Prerequisites: ECE 231, ECE 251, ECE 253, ENG 101.
Corequisites: ECE 252, ECE 254. S

ECE 233 Developing a Multicultural Curriculum for Young Children 3 credits
This course examines the importance of incorporating cultural diversity into preschool programs by having students look at themselves, children, and families in relationship to race, culture, gender, and physical attributes. The course focuses on curriculum planning using multicultural/anti-bias materials and activities, and emphasizes techniques for empowering children through dialogue that is respectful of diversity.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

ECE 234 Nature & Science for the Young Child 3 credits
This course explores nature and science curricula appropriate for young children. Students develop a hands-on science curriculum and to help children discover the world around them.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. SU

ECE 235 Supervision, Coaching & Mentoring in Early Childhood Settings 3 credits
This course covers the critical elements involved in on-site supervision, coaching and mentoring in early childhood settings. The course emphasizes observing, recording, and analyzing data, and giving constructive feedback to the classroom teacher. Students develop conference skills and interpersonal communication strategies, demonstrate team-building skills and sensitivity to cultural issues, and gain knowledge of basic adult development. Students also write formative and summative evaluations.
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F
### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

**ECE 242 Young Children with Special Needs**  
3 credits  
This course explores ways of meeting the challenges of preschool children with special needs. Students study ways to construct and design environments to support children and their families. Students are introduced to evolving social policies and legislation supportive of young children with special needs and their families, and observe intervention programs for young children.  
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, PSY 123 or ECE 102. F

**ECE 243 Administration in Early Education and Care**  
3 credits  
This course covers the administration routines and activities in a variety of early care and education settings. Content includes program and staff management, community relationship skills, budgeting, staffing, and program development. Students review meeting standards and license requirements, encouraging parent participation, and fundraising. Students explore elements of supervision and policy formation.  
Prerequisites: ECE 102 or PSY 123. F

**ECE 244 Communication for Collaboration**  
3 credits  
This course emphasizes leadership skills needed for communication and collaboration within Early Childhood Education settings. Students examine adult development and individual style in relationship to leadership skills in early education settings. The role emotional intelligence plays in interpersonal dynamics and communication when working with staff and families is addressed.  
Prerequisites: ECE 102 or PSY 123. S

**ECE 245 Advocacy and Ethics for Social Justice in Early Care and Education**  
3 credits  
This course examines the critical role advocacy plays in early education and care. Students use the National Association for the Education of Young Children’s Code of Ethics in their work to support advocacy for quality early childhood programs, and in addressing local/international issues for children and families.  
Prerequisites: ECE 102 or PSY 123. S

**ECE 246 Seminar and Field Experience: Leadership in Early Education and Care**  
3 credits  
This course examines students’ field experiences in connection with leadership skills and competencies. Students select a focus competency directly related to the early childhood field experience and assume a leadership role working with staff and families. Seminar sessions support the students’ self-examination of leadership competencies. Students demonstrate these specific leadership competencies in class and at the fieldwork placement. Skills required include reflective and analytical thinking, demonstration of logic, use of supportive interpersonal skills, clear written and oral communication and the ability to problem solve in group settings.  
Prerequisites: ECE 102 or PSY 123. S

**ECE 247 Field Experience: Supervised Student Participation II**  
4 credits  
This course provides students with practical experience (150 hours) working with young children in the Quinsigamond Children’s Laboratory School and in a community school setting under faculty supervision. Competencies introduced include working as a team member; developing, implementing and evaluating appropriate activities for young children; demonstrating positive guidance strategies and including strategies identified in the Office of Child Care Services Guidance Policy; keeping children safe and healthy; and, creating and maintaining a developmentally appropriate inclusive learning environment.  
Prerequisites: ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123. Corequisites: ECE 231, ECE 251. F

**ECE 248 Field Experience: Supervised Student Participation I**  
4 credits  
This course provides students with practical experience (150 hours) working with young children in the Quinsigamond Children’s Laboratory School and in a community school setting under faculty supervision. Competencies introduced include working as a team member; developing, implementing and evaluating appropriate activities for young children; demonstrating positive guidance strategies and including strategies identified in the Office of Child Care Services Guidance Policy; keeping children safe and healthy; and, creating and maintaining a developmentally appropriate inclusive learning environment.  
Prerequisites: ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123. Corequisites: ECE 231, ECE 251. F

**ECE 249 Field Experience: Supervised Student Participation III**  
4 credits  
This course provides students with practical experience (150 hours) working with young children in the Quinsigamond Children’s Laboratory School and in a community school setting under faculty supervision. Competencies introduced include working as a team member; developing, implementing and evaluating appropriate activities for young children; demonstrating positive guidance strategies and including strategies identified in the Office of Child Care Services Guidance Policy; keeping children safe and healthy; and, creating and maintaining a developmentally appropriate inclusive learning environment.  
Prerequisites: ENG 101, ECE 101, ECE 112, ECE 102 or PSY 123. Corequisites: ECE 231, ECE 251. F
ECE 255 Discipline: Guiding Children’s Behavior  
This course helps students examine and interpret young children’s behavior. The course examines a variety of positive approaches to discipline. Students discover how materials and use of space contribute to children’s behavior; learn appropriate speech and action to guide children toward cooperation and productive interactions with others; and, develop realistic expectations of young children according to the child’s developmental level. 
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

ECE 256 Language Development in Early Childhood Education  
This course reviews the research in the development of language of young children and considers the implications for teachers of young children. Students acquire skills necessary to facilitate language development with young children. 
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. SU

ECONOMICS (ECO)

ECO 215 Principles of Macroeconomics  
The course examines the broad and general aspects of an economy and covers the traditional macroeconomic elements of an introductory economics program. Students study the theories of supply and demand, national income, fiscal and monetary policy, cyclical fluctuations, economic growth, inflation, employment, and international trade. Students learn how to understand and interpret statements and policies made by both national and world leaders. 
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ECO 216 Principles of Microeconomics  
The course examines particular aspects of an economy and covers the traditional microeconomic elements of an introductory economics program. Students study pricing, input/output costs, resource allocation, farm policy, income distribution, and environmental issues. Students gain an understanding of various market structures as they relate to the national economy. 
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELM)

ELM 251 Instrumentation and Control Technology  
This course covers the theory and application of mechanical processes and their control circuits. All major aspects of a control system are studied, including controllers, drivers, actuators, sensors and feedback control. Topics include AC and DC motors, brushless motors, stepper motors, sensors, transducers, servomechanisms, and pneumatics. Students gain skills designing, characterizing, and troubleshooting small-scale control systems. 
Prerequisites: ELT 104, ELT 130. F/S

ELM 256 Robotics and Automated Systems  
This course provides students with an overview of the systems and concepts involved in today’s highly automated manufacturing environments. Robotic systems, an important component of an automated system, are also studied. Topics include equipment safety, robotic systems, SCADA networks, manufacturing execution systems (MES), and statistical process control (SPC). Students learn and practice systematic troubleshooting, using a highly automated manufacturing system as well as robotic systems. 
Prerequisite: ELT 104, ELT 121. S

ELM 257 Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers  
This course focuses on the principles and application of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) in the control of control manufacturing processes. Students learn the fundamental parts of PLCs and the role each plays in providing an effective system of control. Students develop and implement PLC programs and learn methods of interfacing the PLC with external input and output devices. 
Prerequisite: ELT 121. F/S

ELM 258 Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers II  
This course provides students with an overview of the systems and concepts involved in today’s highly automated manufacturing environments. Robotic systems, an important component of an automated system, are also studied. Topics include equipment safety, robotic systems, SCADA networks, manufacturing execution systems (MES), and statistical process control (SPC). Students learn and practice systematic troubleshooting, using a highly automated manufacturing system as well as robotic systems. 
Prerequisite: ELT 104, ELT 121. S

ELM 259 Cooperative Work Experience & Seminar  
The course examines particular aspects of an economy and covers the traditional macroeconomic elements of an introductory economics program. Students study the theories of supply and demand, national income, fiscal and monetary policy, cyclical fluctuations, economic growth, inflation, employment, and international trade. Students learn how to understand and interpret statements and policies made by both national and world leaders. 
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ELT)

ELT 103 Electronics I  
This course provides an introduction to DC and AC electrical circuits. Students learn the concepts of voltage, current, resistance, magnetism, and power and energy and the relationships between them. Methods of circuit analysis using Ohm’s Law, Kirchoff’s Laws, and network theorems are studied. Concepts of AC, capacitance, and inductance are presented. Impedance, R-L-C circuits, and impedance networks are introduced. In the laboratory, students use a variety of test equipment including analog and digital meters, oscilloscopes, and function generators in order to analyze a variety of circuit configurations using experimental and mathematical techniques. 
Prerequisite: MAT 099. F/S

ELT 104 Electronics II  
This course examines theoretical and practical electronics, solid state fundamentals, transistors, power supplies, amplification systems, oscillators, pulse generators, and miscellaneous electronic circuitry. Students learn the practical and theoretical behavior of electronic control devices such as diodes, transistors, Zener diodes, field-effect transistors (FETs), thyristors, and logic gates. Students construct amplifiers, power supply circuits, oscillator circuits, and other circuits involving control devices. 
Prerequisite: ELT 103. F/S
ELT 105 CAD For Technicians  3 credits
This course provides basics skills with special emphasis on computer-aided drafting (CAD) as it applies to electronics. Students learn laboratory safety techniques, schematic and logic diagrams, the use of electronic simulation software, the integration of graphics with office and business software applications for technical reports, and an introduction to soldering techniques.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

ELT 121 Digital Computer Circuits  4 credits
This course explores digital computer fundamentals including number systems, digital code, logic gates, Boolean algebra, combinational logic, and flip-flops. Students learn the functions of the basic computer circuits used in the operation of all computer systems and troubleshooting techniques. Students learn the operation of a digital electronic circuit, troubleshooting components of digital electronic circuits, binary and hexadecimal number systems, and Boolean rules and laws used to describe and construct gate networks.
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, MAT 099. F/S

ELT 122 Microprocessors  4 credits
This course examines the hardware and software associated with the Motorola MC6800 8-bit microprocessor. The hardware portion of the course covers the registers and busses of the 6800 chip and its associated random access memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM), asynchronous communications interface adaptor (ACIA), and peripheral interface adaptor (PIA) chips. The software section covers assembly and machine language programming of the 6800 including how to write, run, analyze, and debug programs of those levels. Students also learn how to interface the 6800 chip to a variety of peripheral devices. The course also provides an overview of other microprocessor chips, such as MC68HC11 and the MC68000.
Prerequisite: ELT 121. F/S

ELT 130 Embedded Microcontrollers  4 credits
This is a project-oriented course where students apply the basic concepts they learn in ELT 103 and ELT 121 to microcontroller-based systems. Students gain valuable experience reading schematics and wiring diagrams, interfacing real-world devices to microcontroller inputs and outputs, and programming the microcontroller to perform various functions. Students also gain experience using LabView graphical programming for data acquisition and control. Students also practice PC board design, soldering, and troubleshooting techniques.
Prerequisites: ELT 103, ELT 121. S

ELT 212 Communications Electronics  4 credits
This course introduces transmitting and receiving AM, FM, and PM circuits, antennas, transmission lines, and microwave transmissions. Students also learn types of data transmissions including lasers and fiber optics.
Prerequisites: ELT 104, ELT 121. S

ELT 299 Cooperative Work Experience & Seminar  3-6 credits
This course provides students with a structured learning experience by applying classroom theory to practical work experience. Students participate in seminars to exchange information about their work experience. The number of credits earned is determined by the number of weeks and hours per week required by the cooperative work experience and the established learning objectives.
Prerequisites: ELT 104, ELT 130. F/S/SU

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (EDU)

EDU 101 Elementary Education: Teaching and Learning  3 credits
This course provides students with a view of elementary schools as they are today. Historical, philosophical and pedagogical perspectives are examined. Students examine curriculum, teaching strategies and assessment models to gain insight and acquire skills in current methodologies employed in elementary settings. A field experience (pre-practicum) of fifteen hours beyond classroom time is required. This fieldwork is divided between grades one and two, grades three and four and grades five and six. Please note: Students are required to have a recent CORI/SORI on file to participate in the fieldwork which is required for successful completion of the course.
Prerequisite: ENG 101 or appropriate placement score.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (EMT)

EMT 101 Basic Emergency Medical Technology  7 credits
This course is designed to train individuals who respond to emergency calls for immediate care to the critically ill or injured and who transport patients to a medical facility. Students develop skills to determine the extent of illness or injury and establish priorities for emergency care. Topics include techniques in opening and maintaining an airway, cardiac resuscitation, controlling hemorrhage, treating shock, immobilizing fractures, assisting childbirth, managing behavioral emergencies, and light rescue skills including freeing patients from entrapment. F/S/SU

EMT 102 Intermediate Module I  1 credit
This course covers the roles and responsibilities of the EMT-Intermediate, including the laws governing the EMT-I, and emphasizes the EMT-I as a healthcare professional. Topics include the components of the Emergency Medical Services Communications System, radio communication, the role of the dispatcher, procedure in relaying pertinent information to the physician, and introduction of medical terminology.
Prerequisite: EMT 101 or equivalent. F

EMT 103 Intermediate Module II  2 credits
This course covers the four phases of patient assessment, including an overview of basic anatomy and physiology, systematic assessment of the patient with information on obtaining the patient’s medical history, and procedures in performing a physical examination. It includes a concise method of recording findings, and definitive field management.
Prerequisite: EMT 102. F
EMT 104 Intermediate Module III 3 credits
This course covers the anatomy and physiology of the respiratory system. Topics include patient assessment, management of specific disease processes, and management techniques of respiratory emergencies with an emphasis on endotracheal intubation.
Prerequisite: EMT 103. F

EMT 105 Intermediate Module IV 2 credits
This course covers detailed analyses of fluids and electrolytes, and acid-base balance. Topics include general management principles of shock including pathophysiology, assessment, and management. Students learn intravenous therapy and the use of the pneumatic antishock garment.
Prerequisite: EMT 104. F

EMT 106 Intermediate Module V 4 credits
This course develops clinical skills by placing students in an Emergency Department and Anesthesia Department of a hospital. Students deliver optimum patient care by performing adult and pediatric assessments, IV therapy, and endotracheal intubation.
Prerequisite: EMT 105. F

EMT 107 Intermediate Module VI 3 credits
This course develops clinical skills by having students deliver patient care in a pre-hospital advanced life support emergency medical services system.
Prerequisite: EMT 106. F

EMT 108 Introduction to Advanced Pre-Hospital Care 4 credits
This course provides paramedics students with the principles of advanced Pre-hospital care and EMS operations under varying circumstances including operations and paramedic roles and responsibilities. There is an added emphasis on personal wellness and injury and illness prevention, the medical-legal aspects of emergency care and ethics, the Incident Command System, and managing resources at the emergency scene, particularly at scenes involving multiple ambulances and multiple agencies. Time is devoted to rescue operations, and an overview of hazardous material is presented. The student is made aware of their role in protecting the crime scene. An overview is provided in rural EMS, to raise awareness of the special circumstances that many providers face regarding distance, terrain, weather conditions, and EMS staffing.
Corequisites: BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 112, EMT 114. F/S

EMT 109 Pharmacology for Advanced Pre-Hospital Care 2 credits
This course covers the general principles of pharmacology and the methods of calculating drug doses. The main focus is the nature and effects of drugs administered by paramedics in the treatment of patients in the clinical and field setting.
Corequisites: BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, EMT 110, EMT 112, EMT 114. F/S

EMT 110 Patient Assessment and Human Systems 2 credits
This course covers the theory, skills, and terminology needed to perform physical assessment, including examination of basic anatomy and physiology, systematic assessment of the patient, the process of obtaining the patient's medical history, procedures in performing the physical examination and a concise method of recording the findings.
Corequisites: BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 112, EMT 114. F/S

EMT 112 Patient Assessment/Pharmacology Laboratory Component 1 credit
This course provides a comprehensive laboratory experience designed to familiarize the student with the practical aspects of medical patient assessment, including primary and secondary survey. In addition, both drug dose calculations and medication administration are practiced. The recording of patient data and the oral patient report is emphasized and demonstrated.
Corequisites: BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 114. F/S

EMT 114 Life Span and Healthcare Issues for Pre-Hospital Care 4 credits
This course provides an analysis of normal anatomy and physiology and the disease processes of the female reproductive system, life span development, geriatric patients, and those patients who are challenged. This course also views interventions for the chronic-care patient, and those who may be victims of abuse and neglect.
Corequisites: BIO 140 or BIO 111, EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 112. F/S

EMT 115 Advanced Pre-Hospital Care 4 credits
The first half of this course focuses on pathophysiology common to all disease processes: shock, acid-base, and airway. The second half covers the pathophysiology of the pulmonary, nervous, gastrointestinal, and genitourinary systems. It reviews IV fluid administration and medical math, briefly reviews the anatomy and physiology of each topic covered, and uses a scenario-based approach to assessment and management.
Prerequisites: EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 112, EMT 114.
Corequisites: BIO 112 or BIO 140, EMT 116, EMT 117, EMT 118, EMT 119. F/S

EMT 116 Cardiology and Advanced Cardiac Life Support 4 credits
This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills needed to recognize and successfully manage cardiovascular emergencies encountered in the field. Following the standards of the American Heart Association, and the National Registry of EMT's, students learn cardiac anatomy and physiology, ECG recognition, and 12 lead ECG. Extensive coverage is devoted to the pharmacological and electrical management techniques used in treating acute cardiac events, including respiratory and cardiac arrest.
Prerequisites: EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 112, EMT 114.
Corequisites: Bio 112 or BIO 140, EMT 115, EMT 117, EMT 118, EMT 119. F/S
EMT 117 Trauma 3 credits
This course is intended to present to the paramedic student a comprehensive insight into traumatic injury to the human body, its causes, types and implications. The impact on trauma survival and the concept of well-developed regional trauma systems will be discussed. An emphasis will be placed upon the evaluation and management of both blunt and penetrating trauma in relationship to regional anatomy.
Prerequisites: EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 112, EMT 114.
Corequisites: BIO 112 or BIO 140, EMT 115, EMT 116, EMT 118, EMT 119. F/S

EMT 118 Neonatal and Pediatric Emergencies 2 credits
This course provides the paramedic student with a general understanding of the newborn and the newly born with overviews of structure and function of the cardiovascular and respiratory system. Neonatal resuscitation will be presented, along with neonatal assessment. This course provides the paramedic student with a general understanding of the pediatric patient and the interaction that is necessary with their family members. Growth and development, anatomy and physiology review, pathophysiology, assessment and management of pediatric emergencies are stressed within this course.
Prerequisites: EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 112, EMT 114.
Corequisites: BIO 112 or BIO 140, EMT 115, EMT 116, EMT 117, EMT 119. F/S

EMT 119 Topics in Advanced Life Support 3 credits
This course includes an overview of hematology along with the assessment and management of toxicological emergencies, infectious diseases, endocrine emergencies, allergic reaction and anaphylaxis, and environmental emergencies.
Prerequisites: EMT 108, EMT 109, EMT 110, EMT 112, EMT 114
Corequisites: BIO 112 or BIO 140, EMT 115, EMT 116, EMT 117, EMT 118. F/S

EMT 202 Clinical Placement for the Paramedic 7 credits
This course gives the student the opportunity to deliver optimum patient care at several clinical hospital sites, using a preceptor approach. Clinical rotations occur within the following departments: Intensive/Critical Care Unit, Emergency Department, Anesthesiology (Operating Room), Pediatric Emergency Department, Emergency Mental Health, Labor and Delivery, and other departments as needed.
Prerequisites: EMT 115, EMT 116, EMT 117, EMT 118. S/SU

EMT 203 Field Placement for the Paramedic 5 credits
The paramedic Field Practicum provides the student with an opportunity to utilize and refine the skills and knowledge gained throughout the program in a realistic, pre-hospital setting, using a preceptor approach. Students will be assessed per rotation by the Field Coordinator for accuracy of field log, written patient assessments, stress management, and understanding of field principles.
Prerequisites: EMT 202. F/SU

EMT 251 Critical Care Transport 5 credits
This course is designed to prepare the nationally registered paramedic, registered nurse, and/or registered respiratory therapist to become a Critical Care Transport Specialist. Students study ventilators, 12-lead ECG’s, thermodilution catheters, intravenous pumps, pharmacology, invasive lines, intra-aortic balloon pumps, and complications of transport. Additional topics include documentation, affiliation agreements, and medical/legal issues.
Prerequisites: Nationally Registered Paramedic or Registered Respiratory Therapist and CPR and ACLS Certification

ENERGY UTILITY TECHNOLOGY (EUT)

EUT 100 Introduction to Energy Industry 3 credits
This course provides students with an overview of the energy utility industry and occupational opportunities, including but not limited to history of providing reliable service, regulatory influences, electric/gas energy flow and basic terminology, typical conditions for employment, and career opportunities.
Co-requisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

EUT 101 Fundamentals of the Energy Industry 4 credits
This course provides students with an overview of the energy utility industry and occupational opportunities, including but not limited to the history of natural gas and electrical service, regulatory influences, energy flow, basic natural gas and electrical terminology, typical conditions for employment, and career opportunities.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

EUT 110 Electrical Principles I 4 credits
The course examines the foundations of basic DC circuit analysis concepts. Topics include voltage and current sources, Ohm’s law, Kirchhoff’s Laws, concept of resistance, conductance, capacitance, inductance, network topologies such as elements in series and parallel, Thevenin’s and Norton’s Theorems, and transient behavior of RC and RL circuits. Students utilize computer software tools and laboratory experiments to reinforce concepts.
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or placement by the Computerized Placement Test.
Corequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, EUT 101. F

EUT 111 Electrical Principles II 4 credits
This course presents the foundations of basic AC circuit analysis. Topics for parallel and series circuit include: voltage and current sources, phase and phasor relations, resistance, inductance and capacitance in sinusoidal drive circuits, and Bode plots. Thevenin’s, Norton’s Maximum Power and Superposition theorem are applied. Transient behavior of networks, transformers and filters are analyzed. Computer software tools and laboratory experience are utilized to reinforce concepts.
Prerequisites: EUT 110. S
EUT 115 Generation, Transmission and Distribution  
This course presents an overview of the electrical generation process and power plant systems and functions. Students analyze transmission lines for impedance, reflection, and standing wave concepts. Students learn the operation and design of utility power distribution systems including planning, load characteristics, and the application of distribution transformers, substations, primary and secondary systems, and voltage regulation and voltage reductions.  
Prerequisite: EUT 110. S

EUT 120 Industrial Safety  
This course provides an introduction to the principles of safety, guidelines for the design of equipment, and explanations of why certain practices should or should not be followed. This course will evaluate human reactions in normal and abnormal conditions. Students compare features required for safe working conditions to industry standards.  
Prerequisite: EUT 101. S

EUT 190 Energy Utility Technology Practicum  
This course introduces students to the training labs of a major power transmission and distribution company. Students work in a facility learning how to splice wires, connect fuses and transformers and learn the industry standard techniques. Students become familiar and learn the safe use of the tools and equipments used in the power industry. Topics include: splicing, meters, underground, overhead lines, transformers, substation, circuit breakers and regulators. Note: This course may be conducted in two locations.  
Corequisites: EUT 111, EUT 115, EUT 120. S

ENGINEERING (ERG)

ERG 101 Engineering Graphics  
This course focuses on engineering drawing utilizing computer-assisted drawing (CAD) techniques. It introduces descriptive geometry and the basic theory of orthographic projections. Students create orthographic, isometric, sectional views and assembly drawings and dimensioning using CAD software.  
Prerequisite: MAT 099. F/S/SU

ERG 211 Introduction to Materials Science  
This course explores the fundamental properties of engineering materials utilizing micro and macro methods of material design. Students learn the atomic structures, chemical properties, and physical behavior of engineering materials, including biomaterials.  
Prerequisites: CHM 123, PHY 105. F/S/SU

ERG 221 Statics  
This course covers a vector approach in studying static systems. Areas of study include the resultant of concentrated and distributed force systems, two and three-dimensional equilibrium, trusses, plane friction, centroids, and moments of inertia. Students learn how to use integral equations to determine centroids and moments of inertia for various geometrical shapes and derive and graph equations of shear and moment.  
Corequisite: MAT 235, PHY 106. F/N

ERG 223 Thermodynamics  
This course introduces the laws of thermodynamics through the study of systems and the flow of energy across system boundaries. Students learn the First Law of Thermodynamics (utilizing heat, energy, work, enthalpy) and the Second Law of Thermodynamics (and the property of entropy) and their macroscopic and microscopic implications. The course focuses on the application of thermodynamics to engineering systems.  
Prerequisites: CHM 124, MAT 235, PHY 106. S/SU

ERG 225 Strength of Materials  
This course emphasizes stress and strain and the mechanical properties of materials. Topics include axial load, torsion, bending and deflection of beams, Hook's Law, Mohr's circle, transfer shear, combined loading, stress, strain transformation, design of beams, and buckling of columns. Students use integral and differential equations to solve problems in design of beams and structures.  
Prerequisites: ERG 221, MAT 235  
Corequisite: MAT 238. S

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 090 Basic Reading Skills  
This course focuses on developing reading skills. Students locate main ideas, recognize supporting details, locate transitions, identify patterns of organization, analyze the use of inferences and vocabulary. They employ skimming and scanning techniques, analyze word meaning through contextual and word structure analyses, and develop dictionary skills. The minimal passing grade for developmental courses is a "C".  
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score. This developmental English course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU

ENG 091 Intermediate Reading Skills  
This course helps students to read independently in college level courses. Students acquire strategies for improving vocabulary and reading comprehension as well as critical thinking skills while emphasizing both academic reading and reading for studying. The minimal passing grade for developmental courses is a "C".  
Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in ENG 090 or appropriate placement score. This developmental English course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU

ENG 095 Basic Writing Skills  
This course helps students develop competence in written communication by practicing writing clear sentences and paragraphs. Students learn how to recognize and use basic sentence patterns and to write coherent paragraphs containing a topic sentence, idea development, and a strong conclusion. Students complete a variety of writing assignments and develop the skills needed for ENG 096, Intermediate Writing. To continue to the next level of English courses, students must pass the departmental final exit examination (or appropriate placement on the placement exam).  
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score. This developmental English course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**  
**2013 - 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 096</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intermediate Writing Skills</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to English Composition</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 099 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Composition &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 102. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 102. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 203</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writing Poetry</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 102. F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 204</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writing Fiction</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 102. F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 102, Computer literacy. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Death &amp; Dying in the Literature of the Western World</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 102. F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 096 Intermediate Writing Skills**  
This course helps students develop writing competence by practicing writing paragraphs and essays. Students learn to write unified, supported, coherent essays using grammatically sound sentences. Assignments focus on writing a variety of paragraphs and essays in order to prepare for college-level writing courses. To continue to the next level of English courses, students must pass the departmental final exit examination (or appropriate placement on the placement exam).  
**Prerequisite:** Passing the ENG 095 departmental writing final examination or appropriate placement score. This developmental English course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU

**ENG 100 Introduction to English Composition**  
This course is an introduction to college-level essay writing emphasizing the writing process from planning and drafting through revising and editing. Students refine their style of writing by focusing on sentence structure and language usage and write essays displaying unity, support, and coherence. Students practice expository writing using a variety of rhetorical strategies. The exploration of writing is examined through reading and analyzing essay models. Students develop familiarity with research tools.  
**Prerequisite:** Passing ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

**ENG 101 English Composition & Literature I**  
This course focuses on how to develop essential writing skills including organization, correctness, and support of ideas. A research project is required to produce a documented essay that integrates materials from Internet and traditional sources according to standard disciplinary format. Students develop and sharpen the interpretive and analytical skills necessary to evaluate the soundness and appropriateness of sources for their work.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

**ENG 102 English Composition & Literature II**  
This course employs literary texts to provide examples for students to continue and refine writing and reading skills. Assigned readings include plays, poems, novels, short stories, epic narratives, personal essays, and satire. Writing assignments emphasize students’ close reading skills and their interpretation and analysis of creative works.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 101. F/S/SU

**ENG 200 Children’s Literature**  
This course introduces students to the nature, variety, and artistry of children’s stories. Students examine various modes of the genre and investigate why stories are necessary and popular teaching vehicles for the intellectual growth and development of children. Students discuss and explore numerous tales, fables, myths, and literary archetypes. Special emphasis is placed on selected visually oriented stories and their context in today’s society. Students write individual reports and interact in panel discussions, commentary, and discussions of the merits of contemporary works.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102. F/S/SU

**ENG 202 Creative Writing**  
This course centers on weekly student writing of poems, short stories, plays or personal essays. Specific Projects will be determined by individual and group interests. Group discussion of works-in-process will aid the student to achieve a significant creative writing project for the semester. Examples of creative excellence will be read and discussed, with some attention to critical and aesthetic theory.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102. F/S

**ENG 203 Writing Poetry**  
This course focuses on writing fixed and free verse forms. Students learn the technical vocabulary of poetry and apply it to the work of classic and contemporary poets, as well as their own work and the work of their peers. Students present their poems in a group setting, and receive and provide both oral and written critiques.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102. F

**ENG 204 Writing Fiction**  
This course focuses on writing short story and/or novel prose. Students learn the technical vocabulary of the craft and apply it to the work of classic and contemporary fiction writers, as well as their own work and the work of their peers. Students present their writing in a group setting, and receive and provide both oral and written critiques.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102. F

**ENG 205 Technical and Workplace Writing**  
This course covers the theory and practice of writing appropriate to the workplace. While the course is designed for students interested in technical applications, it is useful for anyone who intends to enter an occupation that requires writing assignments such as resumes, reports, or proposals, instructions, web pages, abstracts, technical descriptions, and letters and memos in either traditional or electronic format. Other technically-oriented assignments may be included as well. Students explore concepts such as critical thinking, empathy, style, tone, persuasion, precision, simplicity, readability, ethics, etiquette, graphics, electronic and hard copy elements of design, and collaborative writing. Students develop a portfolio to show prospective employers.  
**Prerequisites:** ENG 102, Computer literacy. F/S/SU

**ENG 212 Death & Dying in the Literature of the Western World**  
This course surveys the many issues suggested by death as a topic of writing. Students explore the literary treatment of death including suicide, the attitudes of societies toward the dying and the dead, and the answers provided by religions and philosophies. Through study of literary sources from ancient Greece to modern America, students define “life” and “death” in order to understand significant attitudes and trends toward death in Western society.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102. F
ENG 215 The Hero in Literature, Myth, and Film 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. S

ENG 231 Masterpieces of World Literature I 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. S

ENG 232 Masterpieces of World Literature II 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. S

ENG 241 British Literature I 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. S

ENG 242 British Literature II 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. S

ENG 251 American Literature I 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. F/S

ENG 252 American Literature II 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. F/S

ENG 255 The American Short Story 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. F/S

ENG 259 Contemporary American Women's Fiction: 1960-1990 3 credits
This course covers various cultural concepts of the hero in fiction, nonfiction, myth, and film. Topics include the oral tradition, the nature of civilization, and heroic topics such as transformation of consciousness, initiation, illumination, search for identity, the quest, and continuity. Reading selections include passages from The Odyssey, Beowulf, The Bagavhad Gita, and The Táin Bó Cuailgne. Typical film selections include Star Wars, Lord of the Rings, Gandhi, Excalibur, and Sir Gawain; plus background films on Celtic, Indian, Middle Eastern, and classical cultures. Students write several short papers and complete a final project demonstrating their understanding of universal heroic themes.
Prerequisite: ENG 102. F/S

ENG 260 Special Topics in English 3 credits
Special Topics in English provides an opportunity for specialized literary study of various topics from year to year. Special Topics may feature a particular literary theme, an historical era, a genre, a single author or group of authors, specific regional or national literature, or other topics defined by the teaching professor. Research papers or projects may constitute a significant portion of the course requirements. This course will vary in any number of ways according to the discretion of the instructor and the instructor's choice of text(s).
Prerequisite: ENG 102. F
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

ESL 103 English as a Second Language: Writing I 3 credits
This course focuses on paragraph development, including an emphasis on sentence structure and the writing process. Students learn grammar in the context of specific writing activities. Students respond in writing to prompts and short readings. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED and appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 104 English as a Second Language: Writing II 3 credits
This course refines paragraph writing skills while introducing and developing the essay. Students learn more complex grammar and sentence structure. Students write paragraphs and essays, in response to simple prompts and readings. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED and ESL 103 passed with a grade of “C” or higher, or appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 105 English as a Second Language: Writing III 3 credits
This course develops students’ skills in essay writing. Students focus on writing and revising longer pieces using complex structures and appropriate rhetorical modes. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED and ESL 104 passed with a grade of “C” or higher or appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 113 English as a Second Language: Reading I 3 credits
This course focuses on reading skills and vocabulary development. Students develop and demonstrate reading comprehension through class discussions and written responses in complete sentences and short paragraphs. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED and appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 114 English as a Second Language: Reading II 3 credits
This course emphasizes reading longer passages and increasing academic vocabulary. Students develop and demonstrate comprehension and critical reading skills through class discussions and written responses in paragraphs and short essays. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED; and ESL 113 passed with a grade of “C” or higher or appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 115 English as a Second Language: Reading III 3 credits
This course focuses on the critical reading skills necessary to understand content course readings. Students demonstrate their ability to comprehend, analyze and synthesize information through class discussions and more complex writing assignments. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED; and ESL 114 passed with a grade of “C” or higher or appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 133 English as a Second Language: Listening/Speaking I 3 credits
This course focuses on the speaking and pronunciation skills that are necessary in an academic setting. Students practice speaking by responding to open-ended questions in response to class readings or discussions on a topic. Students prepare and give brief presentations in class using academic vocabulary. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English and High school diploma or GED and appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 134 English as a Second Language: Listening/Speaking II 3 credits
Non-native speakers of English learn basic and intermediate spoken English skills necessary for social and academic interaction. The course explores American language customs, practical grammar, and correct pronunciation, including elements of intonation, stress, and rhythm.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED; and ESL 133 passed with a grade of “C” or higher or appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 135 English as a Second Language: Listening/Speaking III 3 credits
This course helps non-native speakers of English develop the oral language fluency necessary for social and academic interaction. Students gain advanced skills to understand spoken English and to increase their facility in spoken English. The course focuses on assisting students to acquire a larger vocabulary in order to participate more easily in social and academic situations.
Prerequisites: Non-native speaker of English; High school diploma or GED; and ESL 134 passed with a grade of “C” or higher or appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 143 English as a Second Language: Note-Taking I 3 credits
In this course, students learn to develop a system of note-taking while listening to short academic lectures. Students use their lecture notes and course reading to complete a variety of academic assignments, such as, responding to comprehension questions in sentence and paragraph form. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisite: Non-native speakers of English and High School Diploma or GED and appropriate placement score. F/S

ESL 144 English as a Second Language: Note-Taking II 3 credits
In this course, students continue to develop a system of note-taking while listening to academic lectures. Students use their lecture notes and course readings to summarize and synthesize information in paragraphs and short essays. The minimal passing grade for ESL courses is a “C”.
Prerequisite: Non-native speakers of English; High School Diploma or GED; and ESL 143 passed with a grade of “C” or higher or appropriate placement score. F/S
FINANCE (FIN)

FIN 111 Personal Financial Planning 3 credits
This course examines the tools, terminology, and applications necessary to successfully manage financial matters in our daily lives. Topics include principles of telecommunications, career strategies, money management, personal taxation, financial institution services, and consumer credit. Evaluation techniques related to housing, transportation, insurance, investments, real estate, and retirement planning are also covered.
Prerequisites: MAT 090 or appropriate placement score. F/S

FIN 216 Small Business Finance 3 credits
The course emphasizes a practical approach to small business finance that allows students to master the basic elements of financial management. Topics include principles of entrepreneurial finance, preparing pro-forma financial forecasts, measuring and evaluating financial performance, business financial planning, as well as financing options available to small business owners. This course is intended for individuals interested in starting a small business.
Prerequisites: ACC 101. S

FIN 221 The Stock Market and Investments 3 credits
This course provides an introduction to financial investments and the stock markets. Students study the purposes and history of the stock markets and the primary investments they control including stocks, bonds, and mutual funds.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, MAT 090 or appropriate placement scores. F/S

FIN 250 Principles of Finance 3 credits
This course covers the principles and practices of financial management that are used in business. Topics examined include acquisition of funds, cash flow, financial analysis, capital budgeting, working capital requirements, and capital structure.
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, MAT 099 or appropriate placement scores. F/S
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS  ♦  2013 - 2014

FSC 201 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival  3 credits
This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavior change throughout the emergency services. This course follows the curriculum established by the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) network.
Prerequisite: FSC 104, FSC 121. F/S

FSC 203 Fire Prevention  3 credits
This course provides advanced knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Topics include: history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education; and fire investigation. This course follows the curriculum established by the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) network.
Prerequisite: FSC 104, FSC 121, ENG 101. F/S

FSC 223 Fire Protection Systems  3 credits
This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. This course follows the curriculum established by the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) network.
Prerequisite: FSC 203. F/S

FSC 230 Fire Investigation I  3 credits
This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the firesetter, and types of fire causes. This course follows the curriculum established by the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) network.
Prerequisite: FSC 104, FSC 121. F/S

FSC 241 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply  3 credits
This course provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and to solve water supply problems. This course follows the curriculum established by the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) network.
Prerequisite: MAT 95 or appropriate placement score. F/S

FSC 242 - Hazardous Materials Chemistry  3 credits
This course provides basic chemistry relating to the categories of hazardous materials including recognition, identification, reactivity, and health hazards encountered by emergency services. This course follows the curriculum established by the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) network. F/S
Prerequisite: FSC 203, MAT 095 or appropriate placement score

FSC 263 Introduction to Fire and Emergency Services Administration  3 credits
This course introduces the student to the organization and management of a fire and emergency services department and the relationship of government agencies to the fire service. Emphasis is placed on fire and emergency service, ethics, and leadership from the perspective of the company officer. This course follows the curriculum established by the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) network.
Prerequisite: FSC 203, SPH 101. F/S

FRENCH (FRC)

FRC 111 Beginning French I  3 credits
The course covers the fundamentals of French grammar as a foundation for speaking, understanding, reading, and writing the language. It includes brief readings in the everyday aspects of the French-speaking world. In addition to gaining an understanding of the fundamentals of French grammar, students develop a basic working vocabulary of 500 words. Previous knowledge of French is not required. F

FRC 112 Beginning French II  3 credits
Students' progress further in the foundations of the language, including understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Students improve reading and speaking skills through the study of short pieces on contemporary French life and culture. Students study the French grammatical structure and develop a working vocabulary of 850 words. They also read and respond to short, simple French texts.
Prerequisite: FRC 111. S

FRC 211 Intermediate French I  3 credits
Students study French literature and culture through selected readings. They develop their reading, speaking, and comprehension skills of basic French and develop a working vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words.
Prerequisite: FRC 112. F

FRC 212 Intermediate French II  3 credits
The students master a working vocabulary of approximately 1,400 words and engage in more intensive practice through oral/aural drill and reading and discussing selected graded texts.
Prerequisite: FRC 211. S

GENERAL STUDIES (GST)

GST 101 Becoming A Successful Student  1 credit
The course focuses on the college environment and services, study and learning skills, self-awareness, and self-development. The course is taught in a seminar format. F
GST 110 College Survival Skills 3 credits
The course focuses on increasing success in college. Students identify and develop study and life skills by exploring learning styles, reading strategies, listening styles, memory techniques, note-taking skills, and test-taking strategies. Students learn goal setting, characteristics of successful students, time management, self-esteem, effective and efficient communication strategies, positive health habits, and an appreciation and respect for diversity in an academic environment. Other topics include utilizing student support services and other campus resources, and developing strategies for using a personal computer as a study aid. F/S/SU

GEOGRAPHY (GEO)

GEO 210 World Regional Geography 3 credits
This course will give the student a foundation for understanding the geographic regions of the world. It will also introduce the basic methods of geographic analysis for understanding regional patterns, thereby enabling the student to gain insight into, and comprehension of, global culture and world events. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to perform the following: locate and map basic place names of the globe (the continents, major realms and regions, major countries and cities, and major physical and cultural features); compare, contrast, and interpret maps and geographic data, and articulate his/her understanding of current global problems from a regional perspective.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. F/S

GERMAN (GER)

GER 111 Beginning German I 3 credits
This course covers the fundamentals of German grammar as a foundation for speaking, understanding, reading, and writing the language. Students explore brief readings in the everyday aspects of the German-speaking world to develop a basic working vocabulary of 500 words. Previous knowledge of German is not required. F

GER 112 Beginning German II 3 credits
This course emphasizes understanding, speaking, reading, and writing German. Students learn and develop basic reading skills through study of short contemporary pieces on modern German life and culture. Students study German grammar structure and develop a working vocabulary of 850 words. They also read and respond to short, simple German texts.
Prerequisite: GER 111. S

GER 211 Intermediate German I 3 credits
Students review the fundamentals of the German language and continue the study of German literature and culture through selected readings. Students continue to develop reading, speaking, and comprehension of German while acquiring a working vocabulary of at least 1,000 words.
Prerequisite: GER 112. F

GER 212 Intermediate German II 3 credits
Students develop intermediate German skills through intensive oral/aural drills, reading assignments, and discussion of selected graded texts. Students learn how to read, speak, write, develop, and master a working vocabulary of at least 1,400 words.
Prerequisite: GER 211. S

GERONTOLOGY (GRT)

GRT 101 Introduction to Aging 3 credits
This course focuses on issues in gerontology and normal psychological, social, and physical changes in the older adult. Students examine relevant theories in aging: disengagement, activity, developmental, and the concept of Shrinking Life Space. Students learn about problems facing the older person, such as isolation, dependency, illness, and institutionalization. External forces impinging on the aging individual will also receive attention. The course methodology includes guest lecturers from the community, visits to geriatric institutions, and experiences with the elderly population.
Prerequisite: GER 211. F/S

HEATING, VENTILATION & AIR CONDITIONING (HVC)

HVC 101 Basic Refrigeration Systems and Heat Theory 4 credits
This course introduces students to the basic concepts of heat transfer that dictate the behavior and operation of both heating and cooling systems. Topics lay the groundwork for the basic refrigeration cycle, including sensible, latent, and specific heat. Temperature and pressure concepts are also applied to refrigeration system models. This course includes a laboratory component.
Prerequisites: Enrollment limited to HVC majors only

HVC 102 Basic Electricity 4 credits
Students are exposed to AC fundamentals, Ohm's Law, and other circuit rules effecting circuit behavior, as well as basic electrical components used to develop series and parallel control circuits. Laboratory exercises focus on creating wiring diagrams, and then applying them to actual wiring practices on working circuitry. Students are trained in the use of electrical meters to develop troubleshooting procedures. Electrical Safety is incorporated into all activities. This course includes a laboratory component.
Prerequisite: Enrollment limited to HVC majors only

HVC 103 Air Conditioning Systems 5 credits
This course is a study of mechanical air conditioning equipment used in comfort cooling, heat pump, and other heating applications. Hands-on laboratories cover the installation and use of electrical controls, system evaluation, and mechanical and electrical troubleshooting of residential and light-commercial applications. This course includes a laboratory component.
Prerequisite: HVC 101; Enrollment limited to HVC majors only
### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVC 104</td>
<td>Massachusetts Refrigeration Code</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVC 105</td>
<td>Massachusetts Electrical Code</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVC 106</td>
<td>Comfort Heat Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVC 107</td>
<td>Comfort Cooling Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 104</td>
<td>World History I: Beginning to 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 105</td>
<td>World History II: 1500 to World War One</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 106</td>
<td>World History III: World War I to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 115</td>
<td>U.S. History Beginnings to 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 116</td>
<td>U.S. History: 1865 to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 133</td>
<td>History of Puerto Rico</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 152</td>
<td>The Holocaust &amp; World War II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HVC 104 Massachusetts Refrigeration Code**  
This class explores the regulations of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE 15) and the Refrigeration Safety Code to ensure that systems are assembled and installed to code specifications as well as being safe for buildings and its occupants. Laboratory exercises apply ASHRAE 15 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations to shop-built projects that illustrate compliance in both installation and service procedures. This course includes a laboratory component.  
Prerequisite: HVC 101; Enrollment limited to HVC majors only

**HVC 105 Massachusetts Electrical Code**  
Wiring practices required by the Mass. Electrical Code (National Electrical Code) are detailed as they apply to the wide variety of heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration equipment. Laboratory exercises demonstrate the application of these practices on controls, relays, timers, motors, circuit protection and electrical supplies for safety and functionality. This course includes a laboratory component.  
Prerequisite: HVC 102; Enrollment limited to HVC majors only

**HVC 106 Comfort Heat Systems**  
This course is a study of mechanical energy systems that use gas, oil, and electricity for comfort heating applications. An emphasis on energy efficiency and awareness of energy costs is inherent in the content. Hands-on laboratories cover the installation and use of electrical controls, system evaluation, mechanical and electrical troubleshooting of residential and light commercial applications. This course includes a laboratory component.  
Prerequisite: Enrollment limited to HVC majors only

**HVC 107 Comfort Cooling Systems**  
This course is a study of mechanical cooling equipment used in comfort cooling, heat pump, and other indoor environmental applications. Hands-on laboratories cover the installation and use of electrical controls, system evaluation, and mechanical and electrical troubleshooting of residential and light commercial applications. Strategies for energy efficiency maintenance procedures are matched to appropriate equipment. This course includes a laboratory component.  
Prerequisite: Enrollment limited to HVC majors only

**HST 104 World History I: Beginning to 1500**  
This course examines the world’s ancient and pre-modern peoples, cultures, and civilizations. It emphasizes themes such as the development of agriculture and rise of civilization, formation of empires, development of religions, and economic and cultural interaction between regions of the world.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

**HST 105 World History II: 1500 to World War One**  
This course examines the convergence of the world’s people, cultures, and civilizations on a global scale beginning around the 16th century. It emphasizes themes such as the emerging global economy, colonialism, revolution, industrialization, imperialism, and the rise of the nation-state.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

**HST 106 World History III: World War I to Present**  
This course examines recent and current interactions between the world’s peoples, cultures, and civilizations. It emphasizes themes such as nationalism, migrations, technology, and economic and cultural interaction on a global scale.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

**HST 115 U.S. History Beginnings to 1865**  
This course surveys the period from pre-Columbian times to the end of the Civil War. Topics include Native American cultures and societies; colonization; origins and development of slavery; American Revolution; establishment of the United States; industrialization and immigration; westward expansion; sectional politics and Civil War. Students examine the Constitution in light of politics, society, economy, and culture of the period.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

**HST 116 U.S. History: 1865 to Present**  
This course surveys the period from the end of the Civil War to present-day. Topics include Reconstruction; Gilded Age, populism and progressivism; imperialism; World War I; Great Depression and New Deal; World War II; Cold War; the Sixties; conservatism; globalization and September 11th’s aftermath. Students examine the Constitution in light of politics, society, economy, and culture of the period.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

**HST 133 History of Puerto Rico**  
This course examines selected topics concerning Puerto Rico from the pre-Columbian period through Spanish conquest and colonization, and considers its relationship with the United States since the Spanish American War. Students develop an understanding of the Native American and Spanish heritage of Puerto Rico. Sections are offered in Spanish.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

**HST 152 The Holocaust & World War II**  
This course examines the rise of Nazism in Germany and the two-fold war of aggression it spawned against Germany’s neighbor states and the world’s Jewish community. Topics include the long history of militarism, nationalism, racist theory, and religious prejudice upon which Nazism was based, and the ways in which the Holocaust and World War II continue to affect our world.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S
HST 153 The Bible as History  
This course explores scripture both as a source of evidence and as a subject of study. Students examine history by applying the assumptions, tools, and methods of modern historical criticism to selected books and passages of the Old and New Testaments; identify the human authors of these documents; and evaluate the historicity and purpose of their narrative content. Students also examine the origins, history, and relationship of the Jewish and Christian faiths and their respective critical analyses and interpretations of scripture.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 157 Genocide  
This course examines the historical phenomenon of genocide—an attempt to annihilate an entire race, nation, culture, ethnicity, religion, or other identifiable human group. Students identify common characteristics of all genocides, focus on particular examples, and consider more recent manifestations of the phenomenon including hate crimes.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 202 Topics in the History of Civilization  
This course examines in-depth a selected topic from the history of civilization. Students develop greater knowledge, insight, and sophistication than might be obtained from a survey course while retaining historical and chronological perspectives. Topics vary from semester to semester.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 203 African American History I, Beginnings to 1865  
This course examines the history of African Americans from their African origins and forced migration to and settlement in America to the end of the Civil War. Topics include the development of slavery, conceptions of race, struggle for freedom, development of African American culture, and life of free blacks before the Civil War.  
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 204 African American History II, 1865 to Present  
This course examines the history of African Americans from the end of the Civil War to present day. Topics include Reconstruction, Jim Crow, the Great Migration, black nationalism, the Harlem Renaissance, black culture and society, the civil rights and restorative justice/reparations movements, and the role African Americans today play in the economic, political, and social life of the United States.  
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 206 History of Latin America I: Precontact to 1825  
This course examines the emergence of Latin America from the first Mesoamerican and Andean civilizations to the wars of independence in the nineteenth century. The course explores the precontact civilizations of Latin America, and traces the process by which Spain and Portugal established colonies in the region. Topics include colonization, Indian and African resistance and rebellion, colonial gender roles, the role of the Catholic Church in colonial societies, and the nineteenth-century economic and political decline of colonial systems in Latin America.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 207 History of Latin America II: 1825 to Present  
This course examines the forces and events that have shaped Latin America from the early nineteenth century to the present. It analyzes Latin America’s experiences with independence movements, nationhood, dictatorships, revolution, and democracy. Through this analysis, students explain the political, economic, and social conditions present in modern Latin America.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 211 Topics in American History and Culture  
This course is an in-depth examination of a selected topic from the history of civilization. Students develop greater knowledge, insight, and sophistication than might be obtained from a survey course while retaining historical and chronological perspectives. Topics vary from semester to semester.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 212 The United States Constitution  
This course examines the events and writings, which influenced the framers of the United States Constitution. It covers the principles, philosophies, and reasoning on which the Constitution is based, and how historical events, court cases, amendments, and evolving interpretations have made it a living document for each generation of Americans. Students consider the intent of the framers of the Constitution and judge the extent to which it has realized their expectations.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 215 American Ethnic History  
This course explores the pluralistic dimension of American history. Students examine the experience of various racial, ethnic, and immigrant peoples in the political, economic, social, and cultural development of the United States.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 216 History of Native Americans in North America  
This course explores the history of Native Americans in North America from earliest archeological periods to the present. Students examine the migration and settlements of native peoples, development of Native American societies and cultures in the pre-Columbian era, their encounters with Europeans and Africans, and their responses to the challenges of conquest, dispossession, and colonialism in North America.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  

HST 232 Worcester’s History  
This course traces the social, industrial, and political transformations in the “Heart of the Commonwealth” from the initial encounters of native Nipmuc people with Europeans in the 1600s to Worcester’s present. Students examine the city’s local perspective on important topics in American History including colonial town life; the American Revolution; the anti-slavery, women’s rights and other reform movements; the Civil War; industrialization; immigration; ethnic diversity; and labor.  
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. 

Prereq: ENG 100
HST 241 History of Chinese Civilization 3 credits
This course surveys Chinese civilization from its origins to the present. Students examine geography, economy, society, culture, and politics. Students explore and discuss significant features of Chinese civilization to understand the ways that it deals with the same basic human problems as Western civilizations.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

HOSPITALITY AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT (HRM)

HRM 101 Introduction to Hotel/Restaurant Management 3 credits
This course covers the hospitality industry, including food service, lodging, tourism, casinos, recreation, and convention management. Students learn the departments of hotels, restaurants, and travel organizations both individually and in relation to each other. Students examine the management process as it applies to the hospitality industry in order to select an area of interest for their own careers. F/S

HRM 115 Sanitation Certificate 1 credit
This course examines the principles of sanitation in the hospitality and food service management fields. It focuses on sanitation and health, serving sanitary food, keeping a sanitary food environment, and managing a safe hospitality property. Students learn the skills necessary to gain certification in the National Restaurant Association Safe Serve Examination. F

HRM 115 Sanitation Certificate 1 credit
This course focuses on the management of beverage operations including wine, beer, and spirit liquor. Students study grape growing, fermentation, aging, production, and primary taste characteristics of wine; beer-brewing techniques and brew houses; and the main ingredients and production of whiskies, bourbon, tequila, gin, and vodka. Students also learn the components of beverage operations including production, control, storage, and purchasing; and the marketing, service, and accounting functions. The course emphasizes the legal and social responsibilities of managing beverage operations. S

HRM 111 Basic Foods: Basic Boucher & Patisseir 4 credits
This course introduces commercial food preparation and production management. Students learn basic principles of commercial cookery, including methods of preparation, nutrition, cost, and organization and management of commercial kitchens. Topics include the purpose and use of recipes; portion control techniques; and the selection, cooking, and handling of stocks and sauces, soups, meat, poultry, fish, vegetables, starchy and salads. Students learn basic principles of kitchen operation and management and the safe usage of food service equipment. Students individually plan, produce, and serve products in the student-run diner at the Worcester Senior Center.
Corequisite: HRM 115. F

HRM 112 Basic Foods: Garde-Manager & Saucier 4 credits
In the laboratory portion, students in a restaurant setting produce food, including appetizers, soups, salads, entrees, vegetables, and desserts. In the classroom portion, students calculate potential and actual operating food costs, assess and design menus and operations methods, and modify recipes for special diets or quantity production.
Corequisite: HRM 115. S

HRM 113 Food and Beverage Cost Control 3 credits
This course provides experience in identifying, analyzing, and creating controls for production, labor, and revenues necessary to ensure profitable foodservice operations. The main topics studied are forecasting, budgeting, and analyzing costs of food, beverages, and labor; in addition to the internal controls required for effective cost management. This course is required for both the foodservice track certificate and the foodservice track degree. S

HRM 114 Sanitation Certificate 1 credit
This course examines the principles of sanitation in the hospitality and food service management fields. It focuses on sanitation and health, serving sanitary food, keeping a sanitary food environment, and managing a safe hospitality property. Students learn the skills necessary to gain certification in the National Restaurant Association Safe Serve Examination. F

HRM 116 Introduction to Casino and Gaming Operations 3 credits
This course uses a combination of lecture, guest speakers, experiential learning and independent study to examine the theory, practice and business of gambling. Students discover how the gambling industry operates, analyze many of the popular games, and explore the phenomenon and impact of legalized commercial gaming.

HRM 117 Introduction to Beverage Management 3 credits
This course focuses on the management of beverage operations including wine, beer, and spirit liquor. Students study grape growing, fermentation, aging, production, and primary taste characteristics of wine; beer-brewing techniques and brew houses; and the main ingredients and production of whiskies, bourbon, tequila, gin, and vodka. Students also learn the components of beverage operations including production, control, storage, and purchasing; and the marketing, service, and accounting functions. The course emphasizes the legal and social responsibilities of managing beverage operations. S

HRM 118 Introduction to Food and Wine 3 credits
This course focuses on the management of beverage operations including wine, beer, and spirit liquor. Students study grape growing, fermentation, aging, production, and primary taste characteristics of wine; beer-brewing techniques and brew houses; and the main ingredients and production of whiskies, bourbon, tequila, gin, and vodka. Students also learn the components of beverage operations including production, control, storage, and purchasing; and the marketing, service, and accounting functions. The course emphasizes the legal and social responsibilities of managing beverage operations. S

HRM 119 Introduction to Food & Wine 2 credits
This course focuses on the management of beverage operations including wine, beer, and spirit liquor. Students study grape growing, fermentation, aging, production, and primary taste characteristics of wine; beer-brewing techniques and brew houses; and the main ingredients and production of whiskies, bourbon, tequila, gin, and vodka. Students also learn the components of beverage operations including production, control, storage, and purchasing; and the marketing, service, and accounting functions. The course emphasizes the legal and social responsibilities of managing beverage operations. S

HRM 121 Hospitality Law and Ethics 3 credits
This course examines the US laws that most impact hospitality operations in the areas of lodging, beverage service, foodservice, casino management, and convention planning. Using case studies, students learn hospitality management policies in order to minimize legal liability; the responsibilities and legal rights under the law for innkeepers, bartenders and employers; and the consequences of failing to meet those responsibilities. F/S

HRM 131 Food and Beverage Cost Control 3 credits
This course provides experience in identifying, analyzing, and creating controls for production, labor, and revenues necessary to ensure profitable foodservice operations. The main topics studied are forecasting, budgeting, and analyzing costs of food, beverages, and labor; in addition to the internal controls required for effective cost management. This course is required for both the foodservice track certificate and the foodservice track degree. S

HRM 135 Front Office Operations 3 credits
This course focuses on operations and procedures of lodging management for inns, hotels, resorts, clubs, and casinos in order to relate front office operations to other departments. Using property management software, students learn the mechanics of the front office in two general areas—customer service and financial management. In customer service, the course focuses on reservation inquiries—recording, availability, denials, check-ins, rate selection, walk-ins, and room status. Students also learn procedures related to special equipment needs, housekeeping, settlement, and checkout. In the financial management section, students learn guest accounting, night audits, and revenue. F

HRM 136 Front Office Management 3 credits
This course focuses on the application of hospitality service principles related to customer service including planning, organization, implementation and management of service systems and staff. Through case studies, students experience communication, problem solving, and decision-making as related to the effective management of the front office. The course also stresses customer-centered concepts in the areas of hiring, training, and motivating employees. Students participate in the International Customer Service Association’s CS certification program. S

HRM 137 Introduction to Casino and Gaming Operations 3 credits
This course uses a combination of lecture, guest speakers, experiential learning and independent study to examine the theory, practice and business of gambling. Students discover how the gambling industry operates, analyze many of the popular games, and explore the phenomenon and impact of legalized commercial gaming.

HRM 138 Introduction to Casino and Gaming Operations 3 credits
This course uses a combination of lecture, guest speakers, experiential learning and independent study to examine the theory, practice and business of gambling. Students discover how the gambling industry operates, analyze many of the popular games, and explore the phenomenon and impact of legalized commercial gaming.

HRM 139 Bar and Beverage Management 3 credits
This course focuses on the management of beverage operations including wine, beer, and spirit liquor. Students study grape growing, fermentation, aging, production, and primary taste characteristics of wine; beer-brewing techniques and brew houses; and the main ingredients and production of whiskies, bourbon, tequila, gin, and vodka. Students also learn the components of beverage operations including production, control, storage, and purchasing; and the marketing, service, and accounting functions. The course emphasizes the legal and social responsibilities of managing beverage operations. S
HRM 201 Hospitality Accounting 3 credits
This course covers managerial accounting in the hospitality industry including financial statement interpretation and cost accounting internal control. The course emphasizes the ability to analyze financial statements through the use of financial ratios. Students learn the use of the balance sheet, income statement, and the statement of cash flow; examine financial control systems used in the food and beverage management; and understand the budget cycle, sales forecasting, and the capital budgeting process in specific hospitality operations.
Prerequisite: ACC 101. S

HRM 215 Contract Foodservice Management 3 credits
This course covers the basic systems found in contract foodservice operations such as schools, healthcare facilities, and corporate environments. Students examine consumer needs with an emphasis on planning cyclical and pre-set menus, kitchen layout and design, and facilities planning and equipment selection. Students also review the foodservice and prototype contract, the contracting process, and catering services as a function of contract foodservice operations. Students attend a restaurant trade show or conduct research and complete a project on equipment and/or facility design.
Corequisite: HRM 115. F/S

HRM 216 Nutrition for Foodservice Management 3 credits
This course is an introduction to human nutrition in foodservice management, focusing on basic nutrition including macro and micronutrients, recipe development and modification, and nutrient analysis. It also covers food purchasing, receiving, storage, and preparation for optimum nutrient retention. It emphasizes menu planning and food preparation for foodservice managers in healthcare, institutional settings, and spas. Students plan the development and marketing of healthful menu alternatives, understand special diets, and understand the roles of culture and religion in diet and menu preparation.
Corequisite: HRM 111 or HRM 112. F

HRM 218 Dining Room and Banquet Management 3 credits
This course covers dining room staffing and employee training; basic service rules, techniques and styles (American, French, Russian, a la carte, buffet, butler); proper table setting, plating and presentation; and table etiquette. Students understand menu types (static, cycle, and market menus) and managing by menu. Using the student-run restaurant, students plan a merchandising and sales promotion and plan and develop special events, with emphasis on management approaches that achieve good customer relations and satisfaction. S

HRM 232 Hotel Meetings: Sales and Operations 3 credits
This course focuses on front-of-the-house operations, from meeting the client through planning and selling an event. Topics include deciding room size and set up, food and beverage requirements, guest services, special equipment requirements, cost, and contracting for the event. The course also covers back-of-the-house operations including accounting, contracting with vendors, and staff scheduling and management. Students learn the marketing, planning, and management of large and small hotel meetings, functions, and conventions. F

HRM 235 Management in the Hospitality Industry 3 credits
This course is a capstone course for hospitality management students. It is designed to enhance leadership ability while focusing on the principles of effective management in the context of the hospitality industry. Students study how to develop, motivate and empower high performance teams and to put quality management tools into action to increase sales and customer service. An assessment tool developed by the American Motel/Hotel Association (AMHA) enables students to develop an understanding of, and skills, in the following areas: coaching and counseling, communication, managing change, performance management, setting goals and standards, managing conflict, problem solving, and decision making. S

HRM 236 Destination Marketing and Management 3 credits
Students develop an understanding of destination marketing to a level where they are able to make marketing strategy recommendations for the promotion of tourism for a variety of visitors. A partnership with the Central Massachusetts Visitor and Convention Bureau serves as an experiential lab to promote the examination of the role of tourist, the tourism manager, and the central Massachusetts region as a destination. Topics covered in this course may change according to the current demand, events, or issues. F

HRM 299 Hotel/Restaurant Management: Cooperative Education 3-6 credits
This course provides a blend of classroom theory and practical job experience through periods of on-campus instruction and supervised off-campus employment. Cooperative Education helps students decide if they have selected a profession to which they are willing to commit themselves. Bringing field experience into the classroom discussion takes a new relevancy, and learning is enhanced. Individualized outcomes are developed among the student, a faculty supervisor, and the employer. F/S/SU

HUMANITIES (HUM)

HUM 101 Critical Thinking and Problem Solving 3 credits
This course focuses on the development of reasoning and problem solving skills by analyzing controversial public issues and practical everyday problems. Students explore problem solving strategies, argumentation, cultural differences in reasoning, inductive and deductive logic, cause and effect reasoning and the role of perception in thinking. Other topics include studying the scientific method, propaganda, manipulation of language in advertising and political speeches, and the use of emotional appeals in public discourse. Students write argumentative essays to explore different facets of the course topics.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU
HUM 142 Internet Communications 3 credits
This course examines humans’ relationship to cyberspace by analyzing the content and development of Web sites, search services, and e-mail. Students focus on material published in the humanities and evaluate sources from online databases to write a research project. Course topics include privacy and security issues, cyber ethics, copyright, online learning, censorship, Internet access, and Internet standards. Students create an online portfolio of course projects to demonstrate their ability to navigate the Internet with efficiency and to gain awareness of its power and limitations.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S/SU

HUM 147 Genocide 3 credits
This course deals with genocide—the attempted physical annihilation of an entire race, nation, culture, ethnicity, religion, or other identifiable human group. Students examine the phenomenon of genocide and identify characteristics common to all genocides and then focus on the particulars of a single genocidal event chosen by the instructor from history and current affairs. The course also examines related phenomena such as hate-crimes.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S 2011

HUM 151 Forbidden Subjects 3 credits
This course explores censorship. Students gain a comprehensive overview of past and present censored material through extensive readings. Particular censored works are examined and discussed in class to enable students in developing rational thought processes.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. SU

HUM 210 Journaling in Context: New England’s Great Thinkers 3 credits
This course introduces the New England Transcendental diarists of the nineteenth century, including: Henry David Thoreau, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Margaret Fuller, and Bronson Alcott. Students read significant journal entries written by these authors, and learn how to develop their own personal journal. Students take part in investigative exploration of journal entries from the nineteenth century with the objective of understanding chronological events, gathering insight regarding local and national matters, and correlating past cultural events to contemporary issues. Topics of discussion and research will consist of: social activism, utopian communities, societal experimentation, consumerism and industrialism, and personal philosophy.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. F

HUM 211 The Sixties in America 3 credits
This course introduces students to the dramatic events occurring in the decade of the 1960s. Students examine significant developments of the era through an exploration of various cultural media including texts, videos, art, music, and theater. The course covers Civil Rights and Black Power movements; the war in Vietnam and related controversies; the rise of the counterculture; the contemporary Women’s Movement; the student revolution; and the beginnings of the Environmental Movement. Students examine the relevance of the events of the 1960s to the issues facing the 21st century.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. F/S

HUM 214 Great Debates of The Western World 3 credits
This course focuses on presenting opposing views of controversial questions. Students discuss classic issues such as romanticism vs. classicism, militarism vs. pacifism, and liberalism vs. conservatism. Students also examine topics including abortion, pornography, and genetic engineering. They learn how to explore the variety and complexity of human values while maintaining a framework of a rational and fair-minded approach to all sides of every dispute.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. S

HUM 232 Survey of Hollywood Film 1920 to Present 3 credits
This course offers a foundational survey of Hollywood film from its inception through the present. Students study a chronological series of films selected to represent the ethno-cultural diversity of that history, films that demonstrate major developments in Hollywood film art over time. Students become familiar with the language of film, and the theoretical approaches and critical terminology used by film scholars to analyze the form. Students learn how to apply the theories and terms learned by use of them in class presentations and in class discussion, as well as in the writing of essays in the genre of film analysis.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. F/S

HUM 233 Play Production: Theory 3 credits
This course introduces students to the various aspects of play production: play writing, acting, directing, makeup, business matters, and dramatic criticism. It focuses on developing a broad understanding of the whole dramatic experience and developing expertise in several areas of play production. Students rehearse and perform a scene from a play and to demonstrate an understanding of blocking techniques, character identification, line memorization, timing and rhythm, and creative problem-solving techniques.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. F/S

HUMAN SERVICES (HUS)

HUS 101 Introduction to Human Services 3 credits
This course focuses on the historical, political, and social aspects of human services. Students gain core knowledge of common problems in living, consumer populations, helping models. Students learn about the agencies and services available in the Worcester area and identify strategies for effective delivery of human services. Upon completion students will be able to explain the value of participant empowerment, access appropriate supportive services, and expeditiously navigate the human service system.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

HUS 121 The Helping Relationship: Delivering Human Services 3 credits
This course explores the knowledge, skills and personal characteristics that are critical for an effective helping relationship. The helping relationship is one that partners with and empowers others. Course material is built upon research about human behavior, life stage theory, intervention strategies and strength-based practice. Using demonstration, lecture, role-play and hands on experience, students learn the fundamentals of: basic helping skills, crisis intervention, behavior modification, case management and accurate recordkeeping.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU
HUS 125 Group Process for Human Services 3 credits
This course examines the theory, process, and practice of group work in human services through lecture and experiential methods. Students learn the value of groups, the stages of group development, the roles and tasks of the group facilitator, and the strategies for dealing with common group problems. Course material will focus on the unique issues of groups commonly found in human service programs: education, discussion, growth, support, and self-help. The experiential component provides the students opportunity to participate in a group with the goal of enhancing self-awareness of personal qualities and skills required for effective group leader roles.
Prerequisites: HUS 101 and HUS 121. F/S/SU

HUS 131 Introduction to Developmental Disabilities 3 credits
This course examines a variety of developmental disabilities such as mental retardation, autism, syndromes (e.g. Down Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Syndrome), neurological, sensory, and health impairments, learning disabilities, and emotional and behavioral disorders. The course incorporates a sociopolitical perspective laws, legislation, court cases, and attitudes on the treatment and support of people with developmental disabilities. Effective teaching and intervention strategies are explored. Special attention is devoted to addressing barriers to integration and the impact on the individual and his/her family. Students explore their own beliefs and biases regarding people with disabilities and their possible role as change agents in society.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, HUS 101. F/S

HUS 141 Community Service: Delivering Human Services 3 credits
This course includes fieldwork in human service agencies in the Worcester area. Students learn about the various roles of the human service practitioner and explore multiple aspects of service delivery through the observation and “shadowing” of professionals. Students select three areas of interest within mental health, substance abuse, homeless/outreach, developmental disabilities, gerontology, adolescent behavior management and family/community based services. Visiting a minimum of three agencies during the semester increases students' awareness of community resources and understanding of services provided to agency participants. The course also covers effective communication styles, agency systems and system theory, effective joining styles, establishing strong work habits and ethics, assertiveness skills, self-awareness, and self-management.
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, HUS 101. F/S/SU

HUS 143 Direct Support Practicum 3 credits
Students contract for a minimum of 10 hours per week at a practicum placement and a weekly seminar at the College. Practicum’s are supervised by an agency staff person and by the course instructor, who visits the sites and maintains weekly contact with the students. Students demonstrate sensitivity to diverse populations and satisfactory proficiency in developing, interpreting, implementing, and documenting helping interventions. They understand the appropriate use of supportive services, group facilitation, conflict resolution, and system change strategies; and use appropriate written and verbal communication skills to document their work.
Prerequisite: HUS 101. F/S

HUS 145 Special Topics in Developmental Disabilities 3 credits
This course is designed for human service professionals who work as direct support workers for the Department of Development Disabilities. Students enrolled in this course will gain a deeper understanding and appreciation of issues that may have been presented in previous human service classes. In addition, they will further develop their skills in working with both clients and their families. Topics covered in this course include person centered thinking, teaching and learning, diversity, health and wellness, sexuality, humans rights, grief and loss, and working with families.
Prerequisite: HUS 101, HUS 131. S

HUS 151 Families and Children with Special Health Care Needs 3 credits
This course focuses on understanding family systems and development for families with children who have special healthcare needs. Family-centered, strength-based model provides the foundation of the course. Students explore the impact of disabilities and special healthcare needs on family development and functioning; cultural and societal dynamics; home-based intervention and respite care; and the role of service providers in creating professional partnerships. Students receive twenty (20) hours of practical experience including agency orientation, parent networking and self-advocacy groups.
Prerequisite: HUS 101. F/S

HUS 221 Cultural Competence for Human Service Workers 3 credits
This course prepares human service workers in developing awareness and skills to provide culturally competent services to meet the needs of a changing population. Students examine three core principles: the worker must be self-reflective and examine biases within themselves and their profession; the worker must have core knowledge about minority group value systems, beliefs about health and personal problems, histories, traditions and natural systems of support inherent in one’s culture; and the worker must be able to demonstrate an integration of this knowledge and personal reflection with practice skills.
Prerequisites: ENG 101, HUS 101 and SOC 101. F/S/SU

HUS 231 Legal and Ethical Concepts in Human Services 3 credits
This course examines ethical and legal issues that confront human service workers. Students begin by investigating the core values that are the foundation of helping services and examine the issues of social justice and consumer rights. Topics of consumer privacy, confidentiality, duty to disclose, and boundary dilemmas are covered in depth. Examples from Massachusetts’s laws and cases are used to help learners understand their legal responsibilities and effectively collaborate with professionals from the justice system. Throughout the course, students develop an understanding of the legal system and how it impacts human service issues.
Prerequisites: HUS 101, HUS 121 and HUS 141. F/S

HUS 161 Group Process for Human Services 3 credits
This course examines the theory, process, and practice of group work in human services through lecture and experiential methods. Students learn the value of groups, the stages of group development, the roles and tasks of the group facilitator, and the strategies for dealing with common group problems. Course material will focus on the unique issues of groups commonly found in human service programs: education, discussion, growth, support, and self-help. The experiential component provides the students opportunity to participate in a group with the goal of enhancing self-awareness of personal qualities and skills required for effective group leader roles.
Prerequisites: HUS 101 and HUS 121. F/S/SU
HUS 243 Human Services Practicum I
This course provides training in technical competency and skills building through 120 hours of directed, professionally supervised individual and group work in a human service agency. Students demonstrate sensitivity to diverse populations and satisfactory proficiency in developing, interpreting, implementing, and documenting helping interventions. They understand the appropriate use of supportive services, group facilitation, conflict resolution, and system change strategies; and use appropriate written and verbal communication skills to document their work. (Open only to students enrolled in the Human Services Program.)
Prerequisites: HUS 101, HUS 141, PSY 231. F

HUS 244 Human Services Practicum II
This course provides a continuation of the technical competency and skills building through 130 hours of directed, professionally supervised individual and group work in a human service agency. Students demonstrate sensitivity to diverse populations and proficiency in developing, interpreting, implementing, and documenting helping interventions. Students understand the appropriate use of supportive services, group facilitation, conflict resolution, and system change strategies; and use appropriate written and verbal communication skills to document their work.
Prerequisites: HUS 243. S

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS)

IDS 101 Valuing Diversity
This course focuses on multiculturalism and emphasizes the value of understanding and respecting cultural diversity in today’s pluralistic societies. Students explore and discuss issues of race, ethnicity, gender, social class, religion, access, ability, sexual preference or orientation, language, age, size, and appearance.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

IDS 113 Ethical Issues in Business & the Professions
This course is designed to examine the ethics of professional conduct, evaluate business practices and organizations, using the case study methods and confront students’ ethical challenges facing the professional in the light of current business goals, values, and practices in relation to the constantly changing societal expectations.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

IDS 121 The True Believers: Perspectives on Terrorism
This course examines the phenomenon of terrorism by exploring various theories that look into its nature. Students identify groups and tactics as well as the responses of government and law enforcement agencies to reduce incidences of terrorism.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

IDS 141 Perspectives on Aging
This course explores the normal aging processes and problems that can arise as a result of aging. Topics to be included are as follows: biological changes associated with aging; psychological factors that impact the adjustment to aging; health/illness issues; and economic conditions that may affect the life style of the aging person. The students understand the aging processes and the impact of these processes on individual and on the social groups with whom they interact.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

IDS 200 Honors Colloquium: Special Topics
This course is a team-taught seminar that serves as a capstone experience for students in the QCC Honors Program. Students examine timely issues from many disciplines using a variety of perspectives. The seminar provides a stimulating and challenging experience, covers a broad area of knowledge, and emphasizes inquiry, discovery, critical thinking, and discussion methods to encourage meaningful participation from both students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Enrollment in Honors Program or permission of Honors Coordinator.
ENG 102-Honors, 30 college credits. S

IDS 215 Bioethics
This course provides an introduction to ethical thinking as it relates to the life and health sciences. Students examine ethical issues surrounding continuing developments in biology and biomedicine; identify ethical components in the application of biological knowledge to areas of human activity; analyze an ethical problem in biology and human activity; and, analyze a problem in biology and medicine to arrive at an ethically valid course of action for the individual or society.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

INSURANCE (INS)

INS 121 Principles of Liability and Property Insurance
This course introduces the insurance industry and risk management. Students learn what insurance is, who provides insurance, how insurance is regulated and how the financial performance of insurers is measured. Also covered are insurance marketing, underwriting, claims, insurance contracts, property loss exposures and policy provisions, liability loss exposures and policy provisions. An examination of risk management includes understanding losses and loss exposures, the risk management process, risk financing, risk control techniques, the risk manager’s role, risk management in an organization, pre- and post-loss goals, and personnel exposure. Students sit for two American Institute for Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters (AICPCU) national exams: RM 350 (Risk Management) and INS 21 (Property and Liability Insurance).
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F
INS 122 Principles of Personal Insurance  
This course introduces students to the field of personal insurance. Topics covered include: insurance and society, personal auto policy, homeowners insurance, other residential insurance, other personal property and liability insurance, personal loss exposures and financial planning, life insurance, and health and disability insurance. In addition, students are introduced to commercial insurance. Students sit for the American Institute for Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters (AICPCU) national exam INS 22 (Personal Insurance).
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  F/S/SU

INS 123 Principles of Commercial Insurance  
This course introduces students to the field of commercial insurance. Topics covered include commercial property, loss of business income, commercial crime, equipment breakdown insurance, inland and ocean marine, commercial general liability, commercial auto, business owners insurance, farm insurance, Workers Compensation and Employers Liability, professional and management liability insurance, aircraft insurance, surety bonds, and miscellaneous coverages. Students sit for the American Institute for Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters (AICPCU) national exam INS 23 (Commercial Insurance).
Restriction: In order to register for this course, students must provide proof of a passing grade on AICPCU national exams INS 21 and INS 22. S

INS 125 Delivering Insurance Services  
This course introduces students to the field of claims handling and customer service in the insurance industry. Topics covered include claim handling processes, practices, operations, and management as well as the essential principles of insurance policy. Students also learn the material covered in the AICPCU ASI 25 course including customer identification, customers and quality, the benefits of customer orientation, continuous quality improvement, process management, process improvement models and tools, leadership/teamwork/organizational structures, and monitoring and evaluating progress. Students sit for two American Institute for Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters (AICPCU) national exams: AIC 33 (Introduction to Claims) and AIS 25 (Delivering Insurance Services).
Restriction: In order to register for this course, students must provide proof of a passing grade on AICPCU national exams INS 21 and INS 22. S

LIBERAL ARTS (LIB)

LIB 101 Introduction to Liberal Arts  
This course introduces the liberal arts intellectual tradition, the purpose of which is to help students on the journey of learning how to learn. It draws from the humanities, mathematics, natural, social, and behavioral sciences. Students examine a broad range of knowledge and possible professions, explore how human knowledge has developed and grown through history, and develop the ability to discuss multicultural relationships and connections among the various liberal arts through written and oral participation and reading from original sources.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

MANAGEMENT (MGT)

MGT 101 Introduction to Business  
This course provides a broad overview of the business world. Students learn to apply basic business concepts and principles to a variety of business situations. Topics include business terminology, the legal forms of business organizations, the impact of the economy on business, and the basic functions of management including marketing, banking and financing, accounting, and technology. Prerequisite: ENG 091 with a grade of “C” or higher and passing the ENG 096 departmental writing final examination essay or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

MGT 211 Principles of Management  
This course examines the primary functions of management. Students increase self-awareness; develop personal and interpersonal skills, lead group activities, and organize discussions. They learn how to analyze various business situations, defend possible solutions to problems, and communicate their ideas in effective written and oral formats.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

MGT 215 Human Resource Management  
This course focuses on the role of the human resources department, its function in the organization and how it supports the success of people at work. Students learn how companies recruit and select new employees, determine who gets promoted, and how salary and job performance measurement decisions are made. Students learn the importance of benefits and non-financial factors in selecting an employer, the impact of laws that protect employee rights, and how employees should use the HR staff for guidance on career development, education and training opportunities, grievances, coping with change, and personal issues that affect their jobs.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

MGT 216 Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management  
This course examines the leadership and management skills needed to succeed in starting, managing and growing a small business. Students learn about the challenges of being an entrepreneur/small business owner, examining the advantages and disadvantages, the risks and rewards. Students develop an understanding of business ethics, strategic planning, small business marketing concepts, stakeholder relationship management, basic accounting principles, and administrative processes. Topics studied include the various types of small business ownership, from startups and franchises, to buying an existing business or taking over a family owned operation. Other topics include how to research and write a business plan and identifying sources of financing.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

MGT 222 International Business & Management  
This course emphasizes the study and analysis of the nature, structures and strategies of international/global businesses. Students examine international markets, economic systems, value-chains and core competencies of a firm.
Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (MNT)

MNT 100 Manufacturing Safety  3 credits
This course provides an introduction to the principles of safety, guidelines for the design of equipment, and explanations of why certain practices should or should not be followed in the manufacturing environment. Students evaluate human reactions in normal and abnormal conditions, and compare features required for safe working conditions to industry standards. F/S

MNT 101 Mechanical CAD I  3 credits
This course introduces computer-aided design (CAD) software. Students develop an understanding of the commands needed to produce a two-dimensional drawing. Topics include drawing setup, geometry creating, editing functions, layer techniques, dimensioning, model and paper space, title block creation, and plotting a completed drawing. Other related topics include multi-view drawings, selection and arrangement of orthographic views, section and auxiliary views, and isometric and oblique drawings. Students gain proficiency in the operation of a PC-based CAD system and a functional understanding of basic computer-aided drafting techniques. F/S

MNT 102 Mechanical CAD II  3 credits
Students study attributes, blocks and Externally Referenced drawing files (XREF), advanced dimensioning, manipulating geometry, slide creation, multi-view layouts, and an overview of three-dimensional operations. The major focus of the course is an individual design project and presentation achieved through extensive hands-on exercises. Students are prepared to take a CAD certification exam and to manage a computer-aided design project in industry. Prerequisite: MNT 101. S

MNT 103 Solid Modeling  3 credits
This course focuses on computer aided design topics needed to produce parts, assemblies and drawings using industry prevalent Solid Modeling software. Students become familiar with screen layout, cursor feedback symbols, feature manager, constraint geometry, editing functions, and template creation. Extensive hands-on exercises allow students to create complex 3D extrusions from a series of 2D sketches and apply fillets, rounds, chamfers, and patterns. Additional topics include revolving sketches and extruding using shelling, ribbing, sweeping and lofting. Upon completion of this course, students are proficient in creating and animating drawing assemblies and associated part drawings, and producing a bill of materials, and have functional understanding of 3D parametric modeling software. Prerequisite: MNT 101. F/S

MNT 104 Manufacturing Processes II  3 credits
This course examines present day manufacturing processes and operations. Students learn various manufacturing processes including precision inspection and measurement, forging and casting, and powder metal processing. Students gain an understanding of the properties of metal, process automation, and the basics of cost estimating. In addition, students learn a practical approach to managing a project to provide the technical experience necessary in current manufacturing industries. F

MNT 105 Geometric Tolerancing and Blueprint Reading  4 credits
This course focuses on the use of blueprint reading and geometric tolerancing to depict the dimensional and performance requirements of individual parts or components. Blueprints control manufacturing processes and manufacturability by conveying specific information necessary to control the manufacturing operation, assembly, and quality outputs. Students gain the skill to transition from a two-dimensional pictorial drawing to a three-dimensional object with size, shape, mass, and functionality. S

MNT 106 Manufacturing Quality Assurance & Control Techniques  4 credits
This course enhances the use of blueprint reading skills through the study of geometric dimensioning and tolerances. Students analyze the dimensional and performance requirements of individual parts or components. Students utilize industry-standard practices in the field of inspection to quality component part conformance to a given blueprint. Quality control techniques drive the success of engineering and manufacturing companies. This course provides students with an understanding of the critical nature of quality, and recognizing potential problems before they appear. Students use high precision measuring equipment and statistical process control (SPC) methods to determine and support quality control requirements. Prerequisite: MNT 101. S

MNT 108 Basic Machine Operation  3 credits
This course introduces some of the fundamentals of machine tool technologies. It is focused on hands-on activities that are essential to a successful career in a manufacturing industry. Students learn from highly qualified instructors how to use bench working practices as well as operate lathes and milling machines. A variety of assignments challenge students to produce high precision parts while learning mechanical inspection techniques. Finally, students are introduced to the fundamentals of CNC programming and CNC equipment. S

MNT 110 Manufacturing Processes I  3 credits
This course examines modern maintenance applications along with instruments that are frequently used in manufacturing industries to monitor machinery. Students obtain a detailed understanding of modern maintenance applications and the mechanical theory behind the procedures. Emphasis is placed on the operational aspect of monitoring equipment such as pressure gauges, transducers, strain gauges, electronic recorders, and controllers with a strong emphasis placed on safety. Class projects help students develop the analytical ability necessary for the operation and maintenance of manufacturing equipment. Prerequisite: MNT 110. S

MNT 115 Maintenance and Instrumentation in Manufacturing  3 credits
This course analyzes modern maintenance applications along with instruments that are frequently used in manufacturing industries to monitor machinery. Students obtain a detailed understanding of modern maintenance applications and the mechanical theory behind the procedures. Emphasis is placed on the operational aspect of monitoring equipment such as pressure gauges, transducers, strain gauges, electronic recorders, and controllers with a strong emphasis placed on safety. Class projects help students develop the analytical ability necessary for the operation and maintenance of manufacturing equipment. Prerequisite: MNT 110. S
MNT 120 Production Planning and Controlling  3 credits
Production Planning and Controlling are the essential elements of the Manufacturing conversion process. This is a problem-based course that allows students to develop basic principles and techniques of production and inventory control systems, including master planning, forecasting, inventory management, material requirements planning, capacity management, production activity control, lean production, and other modern production and inventory control techniques and issues. The role of production planning and controlling is to get the right resources in the right quantity to the right place at the right time as efficiently as possible.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

MNT 130 Quality: Fundamentals of Six Sigma  3 credits
TQM and Six Sigma Quality programs form an integral part of efficient, modern manufacturing techniques. This course focuses on the underlying principles and techniques of Total Quality Management (TQM) with the emphasis placed on TQM applications. Topics covered include management philosophy; teachings of quality “gurus”; TQM models, standards, and implementation guidelines; process management tools, the applications, including SPC and Six Sigma. Students develop a working knowledge of the best practices in Quality and Process Management.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

MNT 140 Introduction to Lean Manufacturing  3 credits
This course focuses on entry-level knowledge of the “Lean Manufacturing” methodology. This course familiarizes students with the fundamental philosophy of “Lean Manufacturing” and provides them with a basic tool set that enables the identification, measurement, and elimination of non-value-added activities in a manufacturing setting. Students gain the understanding that “Lean Manufacturing” maximizes product profit, with a minimal effect on product quality, and reduces overhead costs.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

MNT 210 Computer Numerical Control  4 credits
This course introduces the essential concepts of computer numerical control (CNC) and its impact on manufacturing and productivity. The course focuses on manual programming of different types of CNC systems, with a strong emphasis on the understanding of G and M codes used in current applications. Students learn to write a variety of part programs for both milling and turning operations.
Prerequisite: MNT 101. F

MNT 215 Fundamentals of Computer-Aided Manufacturing  4 credits
This course explores the fundamental concepts of computer-aided manufacturing through lectures and laboratory experience. Topics include machining using a graphical software package to generate part programs for a CNC mill and a thorough review of manual part programming with emphasis on how to use the CNC program. Students learn how to integrate the program with the machine to fabricate the part. Students develop proficiency in editing graphics and using turning software to create part programs for full-size CNC turning centers.
Prerequisites: MNT 102 or MNT 103, MNT 210. S

MNT 216 Manufacturing Processes II  4 credits
This course develops and expands skills learned in previous manufacturing courses. Students solve problems in manufacturing through analysis, measurement, and implementation of computer aided design (CAD), computer aided manufacturing (CAM), statistical process control (SPC), and computer numerical control (CNC) applications. Students participate in group projects to gain proficiency in various methods and tools. Students gain competency in critical thinking, working in teams, and project management skills applicable to process creation, maintenance, and development.
Prerequisites: MNT 102 or MNT 103, MNT 210. S

MNT 217 Process Automation and Robotics  3 credits
This course provides students with an overview of the systems and concepts involved in today’s highly automated manufacturing environments. Robotic systems, an important component of an automated system, are also studied. Topics include automation design, robotic systems, manufacturing execution systems (MES), and statistical process control (SPC). Students learn and practice systematic troubleshooting, using a highly automated manufacturing system as well as robotic systems.
Pre-requisite: CIS 111, MNT 110. F, 2012

MNT 218 Lean Manufacturing and Six Sigma  3 credits
This course focuses on entry-level knowledge of the “Lean Manufacturing” methodology and includes the fundamentals of “Six Sigma”. It familiarizes students with the fundamental philosophy of “Lean Manufacturing” and provides them with the tools that enable the identification, measurement, and elimination of non-value-added activities in a manufacturing setting. Students gain the understanding that “Lean Manufacturing” maximizes product profit, with a positive effect on product quality, and reduces overhead costs. Students develop a working knowledge of the best practices in quality and process management.
Prerequisite: CIS 111, MNT 110. S, 2013

MNT 299 Cooperative Work Experience & Seminar  3 credits
This course provides students with a structured learning experience while applying classroom theory to a practical work experience. Students participate in a seminar to exchange information about their work experience. The number of credits earned is determined by the number of weeks and hours per week required by the cooperative work experience and the established learning objectives. 
Prerequisite: Approval of program coordinator. F/S/SU

MARKETING (MRK)

MRK 111 Principles of Real Estate  3 credits
This is an introductory course covering the legal and economic factors involved in the buying and selling of real estate. The course will benefit anyone planning to take the salesperson’s real estate examination. The successful student learns licensing laws, concepts of property, deeds and contracts, mortgages, financing, purchase and sale agreements, appraisals, and commission structures.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S
PREREQUISITES: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

MRK 221 Sales & Sales Management 3 credits
This course examines the selling function in companies with emphasis on the dynamics of the sales process. Students learn how to qualify sales prospects, plan a presentation, secure and open the sales interview, deliver a product demonstration, handle objections, and close a sale. Areas of study include compensation, management of a field sales force, the development of leads, sales training, and leadership styles. Students also prepare a resume, learn job interview techniques, and gain an understanding of a career in sales.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

MRK 231 Advertising 3 credits
This course focuses on the role and importance of advertising in the marketing plan of an organization. Students learn how to prepare a detailed advertising plan using the most appropriate media. Topics covered include the history of advertising, selecting effective media, creating an advertising message using the selected media, and how an advertising agency functions.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

MRK 239 Internet Marketing 3 credits
This course examines the current technologies and their application in today’s marketing opportunities through the Internet. The course introduces a variety of topics utilizing student Web site projects such as Internet operations, buyer and buyer’s behaviors, sellers, legal issues, marketing research, products, brands, place, price and promotion, and data feedback and analysis.
Prerequisite: CIS 111, ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

MATHEMATICS (MAT)

MAT 090 Basic Mathematics Skills 3 credits
This course is designed for students with little or no background in mathematics. Major topics include the following: whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, ratios, proportions, basic statistics (finding mean and reading graphs, charts and tables) and an introduction to algebra. Technology tools are utilized in this course. All students are required to participate in a unified comprehensive final exam to be administered during final exam week and achieve a “C” or better on this exam (or appropriate placement on the placement exam) in order to move on to the next level of math courses.
Prerequisite: Appropriate Placement Score. This developmental math course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU

MAT 095 Beginning Algebra 3 credits
This course covers all basic operations of real numbers, linear and literal equations, graphing lines (using tables, x and y-intercepts), the arithmetic of polynomial expressions including properties of exponents, solving and graphing linear inequalities, perimeters and areas of basic figures, scientific notation and intrasystem metric conversions. Technology tools are utilized in this course. All students are required to participate in a unified comprehensive final exam to be administered during final exam week and achieve a “C” or better on this exam (or appropriate placement on the placement exam) in order to move on to the next level of math courses.
Prerequisite: MAT 090 with a “C” or better on the MAT 090 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. This developmental math course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU

MAT 098 Math Skills for Allied Health Careers 3 credits
This course focuses on practical and useful applications of mathematics for students intending to enter the health science fields. Students examine mathematical topics as they relate to health application. Topics include: basic arithmetic computations in health applications; review of algebra; systems of measurement; medication labels; prescriptions, and syringe calculations; modeling health applications with ratios and proportions; dosage calculations; basics of statistics; and logarithms, ionic solutions and pH.
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. This developmental math course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU

MAT 099 Intermediate Algebra 3 credits
This course covers major topics in the study of algebra. Students learn to factor polynomials (common factor, grouping, difference of squares and trinomials), perform arithmetic operations on rational expressions and complex fractions, and solve rational, quadratic (by factoring and formula) and literal equations. The course also covers applications including the use of the Pythagorean theorem, understanding the definition of radical expressions, simplifying radical expressions containing numerical and variable radicands, graphing linear equations using slope-intercept concepts, and solving 2x2 systems of linear equations by graphing and elimination. Technology tools are utilized in this course. All students are required to participate in a unified comprehensive final exam to be administered during final exam week and achieve a “C” or better on this exam (or appropriate placement on the placement exam) in order to move on to the next level of math courses.
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. This developmental math course cannot be used to satisfy degree or certificate requirements. F/S/SU
MAT 100 College Algebra 3 credits
This course continues the areas of study presented in Intermediate Algebra with more advanced treatment. Students perform arithmetic operations on rational expressions; solve equations with fractions; factor expressions; simplify complex fractions; simplify exponential expressions, roots, radicals, and rational exponents; solve linear systems using several techniques; use the midpoint and distance formulas; recognize and graph the equation of a circle; solve linear and absolute value inequalities; solve quadratic equations by completing the square and by using the quadratic formula; solve equations containing radicals or absolute values; and perform arithmetic operations on radical expressions and complex numbers.
Prerequisite: “C” or better on the MAT 099 departmental final exam, or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

MAT 103 Mathematics for Business 3 Credits
This course introduces the mathematical processes and techniques currently used in the fields of business and finance. Students use practical examples throughout to illustrate the relevance of analyzing and interpreting data in business and financial management. Students learn sound decision making skills that will aid them in fulfilling their roles as citizens, consumers, employees, employers, investors, and entrepreneurs. The course introduces business statistics and continues with business and financial topics including bank services, business and consumer loans, simple and compound interest, payroll taxes, risk management, the mathematics of buying, break-even and cost-volume-profit analysis, discounts, markups and markdowns, inventory control, stocks and bonds, annuities and sinking funds, depreciation, interpreting financial statements and financial analysis.
Prerequisite: MAT 099 with a “C” or better on the MAT 099 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. Restricted to Business Administration Career (BB and BBAP) and Business Administration Certificate (BAC) students. F/S/SU

MAT 108 Applied Technical Mathematics I 4 credits
This course covers major topics in the study and applications of algebra and trigonometry. Students will review fundamental concepts of algebra and approximate numbers with problem-solving strategies. Students will learn to graph and write linear equations in several forms; graph functions; solve and apply systems of linear equations; apply perimeter, area, and volume to basic geometric shapes; factor polynomials; perform arithmetic operations on algebraic fractions; solve and apply quadratic equations; solve and apply right triangle trigonometry; be introduced to vectors. Technology tools are utilized in this course.
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. F/S

MAT 111 Mathematics for Educators I 3 credits
This course focuses on the critical Mathematics concepts necessary for students who are pursuing the Elementary Education Transfer Option in the General Education-Associate in Arts degree program. Students construct and apply problem solving techniques to solve problems, apply arithmetical operations on integers, rational numbers and decimals, and develop an understanding of mathematical relationships using equations, draw conclusions based upon geometric pattern and interpret data. Students construct geometric patterns and graphical data into algebraic equations; construct a geometric or graphical model given an algebraic equation.
Prerequisite: MAT 099 with a “C” or better on the MAT 099 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. Restricted to General Studies-Elementary Education Transfer Option and ECE Program students. F/S/SU

MAT 112 Mathematics for Educators II 3 credits
This course continues the comprehensive focus on the critical Mathematics concepts necessary for students who are pursuing and Early Childhood and/or General Studies Elementary Education degree. Students develop an understanding of the principles of Euclidean geometry and use them to prove theorems. In addition, students apply Euclidean geometry to analyze the characteristics and properties of two and three-dimensional shapes, coordinate geometry, and transformations. Fundamental principles of probability and statistics explored. Students develop a deep level of understanding of geometry, probability, and statistics in order to become successful elementary and middle school teachers. Instructor modeling is an integral component of the course.
Prerequisite: MAT 111. Restricted to General Studies- Elementary Education Transfer Option and ECE students. S

MAT 121 Topics in Mathematics 3 credits
This course explores various areas in contemporary mathematics and consists of two components: required topics and optional topics. Required topics include mathematical patterns and problem solving, consumer finance, probability, statistics and Euclidean and transformational geometry. Optional topics may be chosen from the following: linear functions and applications; numeration systems; sets; logic; graph theory; election theory; apportionment; tessellations and fractals; and cryptography; in addition, instructors may also choose to expand upon the required topics.
Prerequisite: MAT 099 with a “C” or better on the MAT 099 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. F/S

MAT 122 Statistics 3 credits
This course covers the essentials of statistics. Students learn descriptive and inferential statistics; charts (histograms, frequency polygons, ogives, and pie charts); measures of central tendency (mean, median, mode, and weighted mean); and measures of dispersion (range, variance, and standard deviation). Additional areas of study include discrete and continuous random variables; basic probability theory; the binomial distribution and its application in binomial experiments; standard and non-standard normal distributions; the Central Limit Theorem; confidence intervals for means, proportions, and variances; linear correlation and regression; and the one sample hypotheses test for mean (large and small sample), proportions, and variances.
Prerequisite: MAT 099 with a “C” or better on the MAT 099 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU
MAT 123 College Mathematics I: Pre-Calculus 3 credits
This course focuses on the knowledge and skills necessary for advanced mathematics. Students expand
binomial expressions using the binomial theorem; solve non-linear, and rational inequalities and write
their solutions using interval notation; determine and write linear equations in several forms; explain the
concept of function; graph functions using symmetry test; recognize and graph functions, including constant,
linear, quadratic, polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions; use function
transformation techniques; perform composition and arithmetic operations on functions; find and graph
inverses of functions; use properties of logarithms; and solve logarithmic and exponential equations.
Prerequisite: MAT 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

MAT 124 College Mathematics II: Trigonometry 3 credits
Students solve right and oblique triangles and related applications; perform vector computations and use
vector concepts to solve applications; determine the values of trigonometric ratios of angles and the
values of inverse trigonometric ratios of real numbers; work with angles measured in degrees-minutes-
seconds or radians; solve uniform circular motion problems; learn the traditional trigonometric identities
and use them to prove other identities; perform transformations of basic trigonometric graphs; write
equations to describe specific instances of harmonic motion; and solve trigonometric equations.
Prerequisite: MAT 123. F/S/SU

MAT 125 Discrete Mathematics 3 credits
This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts in Discrete Mathematics. Topics include predicate and propositional calculus, sets, proof techniques, permutations and combinations, probability, relations, closure, partial order, functions, graph connectivity and shortest paths, and an introduction to languages, grammars and nondeterministic finite-state machines.
Prerequisite: MAT 123 Pre-Calculus or appropriate placement score. F

MAT 231 Applied Calculus 3 credits
This course begins with a review of the basic concepts of functions and function notation. After introducing the limit and continuity theorems on an intuitive basis, the study of differentiation begins. Typical derivative formulae are applied to polynomial, rational, implicit, exponential and logarithmic functions. Application topics include extreme, related rates, cost-benefit analysis, growth and decay, maximizing revenue, plasticity of demand, inflation, amortization, drug concentration, drug reaction, and continuous probability models. The basic rules of integration and the substitution method are introduced along with Riemann Sums and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. This course is designed for students considering a major in business, pharmaceutical, social, and life sciences.
Prerequisite: MAT 123 Pre-Calculus or appropriate placement score. F/S

MAT 233 Calculus I 4 credits
This course begins with a review of functions and functional notation. After introducing the limit and
continuity theorems on an intuitive basis, the study of differentiation begins. Typical derivative formulae
are applied to polynomial, rational, trigonometric, and implicit functions. Application topics include extreme, related rates, curve sketching, and velocity and acceleration. The basic rules of integration and the substitution method are introduced along with Riemann Sums and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus.
Prerequisite: MAT 124. F/S/SU

MAT 234 Calculus II 4 credits
This course focuses on expanded methods of integration and their application. Derivatives of the
exponential, logarithmic and inverse trigonometric functions as well as their antiderivatives will be
examined. Students learn to compute the customary antiderivatives of functions and apply
antidifferentiation to such areas as volumes, moments, centroids, arc lengths and surfaces of revolution.
Students will be introduced to differential equations. The use of L'Hopital's Rule and the evaluation of
improper integrals are examined. The convergence tests of infinite series as well as the Power, Taylor and Maclaurin series are analyzed.
Prerequisite: MAT 233 F/S/SU

MAT 235 Calculus III 4 credits
This course covers systems of linear equations, matrices, reduced echelon forms, vectors in Rn, linear
independence and transformations, matrix operations, inverse of a matrix, determinants, vector space, rank, subspaces, bases, eigen vectors and eigen values, the characteristic equations, diagonalization, complex eigen values, numerical methods for solving linear systems, and orthogonality. Students learn to use linear algebra to solve problems in differential equations, statistics, and engineering design. Students also use mathematical software to solve higher order systems of equations and matrices.
Prerequisite: MAT 234. S/SU

MAT 236 Multivariable Calculus 3 credits
This course covers multivariable calculus, including partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line and
surface integrals, Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem, and the divergence theorem. Additional topics may
include vector fields, differential forms, and the calculus of differential forms.
Prerequisite: MAT 235. S/SU

MAT 237 Probability & Statistics for Engineers and Scientists 3 credits
This course focuses on statistics and engineering. It covers data interpretation, description, and treatment of
parametric and nonparametric data; probability and parameter estimation; binomial, geometric, and hypergeometric distributions; bi

MAT 238 Differential Equations 3 credits
This course covers the theory and application of differential equations. Topics include first order
ordinary differential equations, second order linear differential equations, systems of first order linear
differential equations, Laplace transforms, Fourier series, and numerical methods.
Prerequisite: MAT 235. S/SU

MAT 243 Linear Algebra 4 credits
This course covers systems of linear equations, matrices, reduced echelon forms, vectors in Rn, linear
independence and transformations, matrix operations, inverse of a matrix, determinants, vector space, rank, subspaces, bases, eigen vectors and eigen values, the characteristic equations, diagonalization, complex eigen values, numerical methods for solving linear systems, and orthogonality. Students learn to use linear algebra to solve problems in differential equations, statistics, and engineering design. Students also use mathematical software to solve higher order systems of equations and matrices.
Prerequisite: MAT 234. S/SU

MAT 244 Linear Algebra II 3 credits
This course covers systems of linear equations, matrices, reduced echelon forms, vectors in Rn, linear
independence and transformations, matrix operations, inverse of a matrix, determinants, vector space, rank, subspaces, bases, eigen vectors and eigen values, the characteristic equations, diagonalization, complex eigen values, numerical methods for solving linear systems, and orthogonality. Students learn to use linear algebra to solve problems in differential equations, statistics, and engineering design. Students also use mathematical software to solve higher order systems of equations and matrices.
Prerequisite: MAT 234. S/SU

MAT 245 Linear Algebra III 4 credits
This course covers systems of linear equations, matrices, reduced echelon forms, vectors in Rn, linear
independence and transformations, matrix operations, inverse of a matrix, determinants, vector space, rank, subspaces, bases, eigen vectors and eigen values, the characteristic equations, diagonalization, complex eigen values, numerical methods for solving linear systems, and orthogonality. Students learn to use linear algebra to solve problems in differential equations, statistics, and engineering design. Students also use mathematical software to solve higher order systems of equations and matrices.
Prerequisite: MAT 234. S/SU
MEDICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST (MSS)

MSS 151 Clinical Procedures I  
This course covers introductory theory and techniques of medical assisting used to perform fundamental clinical assisting procedures. Topics include aseptic technique with infection control; measuring vital signs; preparing/maintaining treatment areas; interviewing techniques and recording of patient histories; preparing and assisting patients for procedures, electrocardiograms and monitoring test results.  
Corequisite: ALH 151.  F

MSS 211 Technical Writing for the Medical Environment  
This course provides theory and practice in the types of writing that students encounter in a medical office. Students perform assignments that provide practical experience in evaluating and reporting facts, understanding technical instruction, writing and assessing research documents, and designing effective proposals.  
Prerequisite: ENG 101.  S

MSS 251 Clinical Procedures II  
This course covers advanced theory and techniques of medical assisting skills including diagnostic testing procedures of hematology, blood chemistries, blood drawing (capillary and venous); emergency/first aid skills in the medical office; preparing for radiography; minor office surgery techniques and the physical agents that promote tissue healing.  
Prerequisite: MSS 151.  S

MSS 252 Principles of Pharmacology for Medical Assistants  
This course provides instruction in concepts and application of pharmacological principles. Focus of the course will be on drug classifications, principles and procedures of medication administration, mathematical systems and conversions, calculation of drug problems and medico-legal responsibilities of the medical assistant.  
Prerequisite: MSS 151

MSS 299 Fieldwork Experience  
This is a 12-week, 180-hour unpaid externship at an appropriate, approved clinical site. Students participate in an integrated experience in which they apply the skills and knowledge learned in the medical assisting program.  
Prerequisite: BIO 100 or BIO 140, ENG 101, MSS 151  
Corequisite: MSS 251, PSY 101.  F/S

MUSIC (MUS)

MUS 103 The Fundamentals of Music  
This course covers music fundamentals, including notation, rhythm, scales, intervals, chords, basic harmonic progressions, melodic composition, and sight singing.  
F/S

MUS 115 Music of the Twentieth Century  
This course surveys major representative works by Mahler, R. Strauss, Debussy, Ravel, Stravinsky, Bartok, Schoenberg, Berg, and Webern, as well as principal American composers, emphasizing music appreciation and development of listening skills.  
S

MUS 121 Jazz in America  
This course introduces the various forms and styles of jazz (ragtime, Dixieland, swing, bebop, and modern) and the musicians and composers of each style, including Scott Joplin, Louis Armstrong, Duke Ellington, Charlie Parker, and George Shearing. Students develop a better understanding of the sources and roots of the various jazz styles and stylists.  
F/S/SU

MUS 123 Bach to Rock: Changing Styles in Music  
This course introduces students to music history and appreciation through an analysis of changing styles in music from the Baroque period to the 20th century. It is designed as an introduction to the language and art of listening to music. Students develop knowledge of the major forms, styles, and genres of music.  
F/S

MUS 203 Beyond the Fundamentals  
This course, a level 2 theory course, reviews briefly triads and 7th chord construction and continues with their inversions and application in four part voice leading. This course also covers figured bass realization, root movement, secondary dominants, modulation and modes.  
Prerequisites: MUS 103.  F

NURSE EDUCATION (NUR)

NUR 100 Paramedic to ADN Bridge  
This one credit course focuses on curriculum topics that are essential for those students who hold a Paramedic certification in the state of Massachusetts and who are seeking Advanced Placement into the QCC Associate of Science Degree Nurse Education Evening Program. Topics include: Foundations of Nursing Practice, Nursing Theory and Evidenced Based Practice, Scope of Practice, Legal, Ethical and Advocacy Issues, Roles basic to nursing care, role transition, actions basic to nursing care and promoting healthy psychosocial responses. Introduction to the nursing process is also discussed. Clinical lab content includes basic nursing skills practice and competency. This course also includes clinical practice of basic skills in the long term care setting. Successful completion of this one credit course with a “C” or better enable students to enter the NUR 101 Advanced Placement Nursing I course.  
Pre-requisites: Paramedic Certification in the state of Massachusetts, BIO 111, BIO 112, PSY 101, ENG 101.  F
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</th>
<th>2013 - 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUR 101 Advanced Placement Nursing I</strong></td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This one credit course is designed for all qualified License Practical Nursing and Paramedics who are seeking advanced placement into the Evening Associate of Science Degree Program, NUR 105 course. The course focuses on curriculum topics that are essential for the first semester Associate Degree nursing student. Topics include: Nursing philosophy of the profession and of the QCC Associate of Science degree Nurse Education Program, nursing process application, decision making, critical thinking and priority setting, Orem’s Theory of Self Care and Erickson Theory of Human Development. The course also reinforces roles basic to nursing care, health promotion and complementary alternative medicine, physical assessment and fluid and electrolytes. The clinical component includes practice and competency of all labs modules completed by the Fundamentals of Nursing NUR 104 students including asepsis, wound care, and other assigned modules. Successful completion of this one credit course with a “C” or better enables students to credential for NUR 103 and NUR 104. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> BIO 111, BIO 112, NUR 100, ENG 101, PSY 101 <strong>Corequisites:</strong> NUR 103 (credentialed) and NUR 104 (credentialed) <strong>Restriction:</strong> This course is restricted to those students who have met admission requirements for the Associate Degree in the Nursing program and hold a current Practical Nursing licensure from an approved program. F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUR 103 Current Concepts in Nursing &amp; Health Care I</strong></td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Concepts in Nursing and Health Care is the study of contemporary nursing in relation to historical development, social trends, and healthcare changes. The student discusses influences of the past on present day nursing, health care trends and legislation, challenges and issues for today's nurse, and future predictions for nursing. <strong>Corequisites:</strong> BIO 112, PSY 101, and NUR 104. F/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUR 104 Fundamentals of Nursing</strong></td>
<td>7 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the role of the nurse in the health care system. Orem’s Theory of Self-Care and Erickson Theory of Human Development are introduced and utilized as organizing frameworks. Students also learn the concept of therapeutic self-care demands. Students develop an understanding of and ability to use the nursing process as a method for assisting patients to meet self-care needs. Students develop basic communication skills in order to promote effective relationships with patients, families and members of the health team. Students participate in Nursing Practice Laboratory and planned clinical experiences to learn nursing skills. <strong>Corequisites:</strong> BIO 112, NUR 103 and PSY 101. F/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUR 105 Medical Surgical Nursing I/Maternal Newborn</strong></td>
<td>8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course focuses on content related to caring for perinatal patients and patients who have health care deviations that require specific nursing system interventions. Content will include health concerns related to the perioperative experience, cellular proliferation, nutrition, metabolic activity, cardiovascular disorders, substance abuse, reproductive issues, domestic violence and maternal-infant health. Students will use a developmental focus and a life span approach to concepts of health promotion, developmental needs, and health deviations. The course is based on Orem’s Theory of Self Care, Erickson Theory of Human Development and the Nursing Process. Emphasis is placed upon meeting needs of patients whose therapeutic self-care demands exceed their capacity to engage in self-care activities. Selected learning experiences are provided in the care of perinatal patients and adult patients in the acute care, rehabilitation and community settings. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> NUR 101 or NUR 103 and NUR 104 <strong>Corequisites:</strong> BIO 232, PSY 121. F/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUR 201 Medical Surgical Nursing II/Pediatric</strong></td>
<td>10 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course focuses on content related to caring for children and adult patients who have health care deviations that require specific nursing system interventions. Topics include growth and development, respiratory and cardiac deviations, dermatologic conditions and burns, gastrointestinal system deviations, genito-urinary deviations, musculoskeletal deviations, specific neurological deviations and hematologic and immunologic deviations. The course is based on Orem's Theory of Self Care, Erickson Theory of Human Development and the Nursing Process. Selected learning experiences are provided in the care of adult and children in the acute care, rehabilitation settings and/or health care agencies. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> BIO 112, BIO 232, NUR 105, PSY 121. <strong>Corequisites:</strong> ENG 102, any HST, SOC 101 or 111. F/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUR 202 Advanced Medical Surgical Nursing III/Mental Health</strong></td>
<td>10 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course focuses on content related to mental health issues and the care of patients who experience health care deviations that require complex nursing interventions. Principles of pathophysiology, pharmacology, teaching, and management are incorporated into each unit. Specific topics include health care deviations related to oxygen, nutrition, elimination, protection from hazards, solitude and social interaction. The course is based upon Nursing Process, Orem's Theory of Self-Care and Erickson Human Development Theory. Students participate in clinical experiences with patients in acute, community, and psychiatric care settings. The clinical experience emphasizes application of nursing process, leadership, and management of complex patients. <strong>Pre-requisites:</strong> ENG 102, any HST, NUR 201, SOC 101 or SOC 111. <strong>Corequisites:</strong> NUR 203, Humanities Elective. F/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NUR 203 Current Concepts in Nursing & Healthcare II  
2 credits
Current Concepts in Nursing and Health Care is the study of contemporary nursing in relation to historical development, social trends, and health care changes and ethical issues. The student will discuss influences of the past on present day nursing, health care trends and legislation, challenges and issues for today’s nurse. Management and delegation responsibilities of the professional practitioner will be included with theoretical content and application through vignettes and case study. As a result, the student will be able to describe the role and responsibilities of the Registered Nurse. The student will assess his/her career potential and future employment status. Student participation and presentation is required.
**Prerequisite:** NUR 201.
**Corequisite:** NUR 202. S

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (OTA)**

OTA 101 Introduction to Occupational Therapy: Concepts & Interventions  
3 credits
This course provides an introduction to the occupational therapy profession. Students study the history, philosophy, and ethics of the profession. Students develop an understanding of the concept of occupation, and how activity is used to provide treatment interventions. The course examines the different settings in which a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant can work, and teaches the basic written and oral communication skills required by the healthcare profession. F

OTA 103 Group Process and Interventions  
4 credits
This course describes group dynamics and processes and examines how groups are used to provide occupational therapy treatment. Students learn how to plan, lead, and facilitate educational and task groups. In the laboratory, students practice planning and leading a variety of therapeutic groups. The course includes 15 hours of Level I fieldwork leading groups in a community setting.
**Prerequisite:** OTA 101. S

OTA 105 Developing Professional Behaviors  
3 credits
This course examines the professional behaviors that are required in a health care setting. Students learn the importance of ethical behavior, dependability, cooperation, empathy, and other behaviors that health care professionals must demonstrate. Students learn how to establish and maintain a therapeutic relationship, how to communicate clearly when speaking and writing, and how to pursue continuing education. This course also covers the development of a professional portfolio, resume writing, and interview skills to help graduates obtain employment.
**Prerequisite:** OTA 101. S

OTA 131 Occupational Therapy: Methods and Modalities I  
3 credits
This course provides an introduction to the use of daily living tasks, group skills, and crafts as therapeutic tools. Students learn specific treatment techniques valuable to the occupational therapy profession and perform an in-depth study of several activities to determine their therapeutic value. Students assume the role of teacher to instruct others in various activities, and to explore how these activities can be used therapeutically with clients. The course consists of 2 hours of lecture and 3 hours of laboratory per week.
**Corequisite:** OTA 101. F

OTA 211 Occupational Therapy with the Older Adult  
3 credits
This course examines the basic concepts of aging, including theories, trends, and policies. Students study the concepts of wellness and disease prevention, major developmental theories of aging, and how to apply these theories to occupational therapy practice with adults. Students write a research paper on one aspect of aging.
**Prerequisites:** OTA 101, PSY 121. F

OTA 221 Concepts And Occupational Therapy: Interventions with Children  
4 credits
This course examines the role of occupational therapy practitioner in medical and educational settings for children. Students study normal child development and how to provide services to children who have exceptional needs. Students learn to communicate with families, teachers, doctors, and other professionals on behalf of children and are introduced to the federal laws that apply to provision of services to children. The laboratory component includes a minimum of 15 hours Level I fieldwork, which consists of observation and supervised practice in an off-campus child-centered facility.
**Prerequisites:** OTA 101, PSY 121. F

OTA 223 Concepts And Occupational Therapy: Interventions with the Physically Challenged  
4 credits
This course examines the characteristics of physical disabilities. Students study disabilities and the impact of these disabilities on the client’s ability to perform routine activities. Students learn evaluation and treatment techniques that are used to help adults with physical disabilities to live independent and productive lives. The laboratory component includes a minimum of 15 hours Level I fieldwork, which consists of observation and supervised practice in an off-campus facility that treats adult physical disabilities.
**Prerequisites:** BIO 111, OTA 101. S
ORT 107 Strategies for College and Career: College Orientation 1 credit
This course is designed for first time college students who want to become familiar with college resources, procedures, and the overall college environment. Topics include understanding course syllabi, course schedules and college terminology; identifying and utilizing college resources; and strategies to become a successful college student. F

ORT 108 Strategies for College and Career: Learning & Study Skills 1 credit
This course will assist students in gaining the necessary study and learning skills to succeed in college. Topics include identifying learning styles and strategies; developing time management and organizational skills; improving note-taking, reading comprehension, and test-taking skills. F

ORT 109 Strategies for College and Career: Career & Academic Planning 1 credit
This course will assist the student in developing an individualized, web-based career and academic plan. Students will gain knowledge of career assessment results, career information, labor market trends, decision-making skills, and QCC programs of study. Students will formulate realistic short and long-term career and academic goals. F

ORT 110 Strategies for College and Career 3 credits
First time college students who want success and direction in their college experience gain practical skills that are directly applied to selection of a college major and future career paths. Students also gain effective learning strategies, and information on how to navigate and use college procedures and resources. Specific topics include promoting self knowledge through assessments, researching and obtaining career information, developing and practicing study and time management skills, and improving communication and decision making skills. Students integrate information about self, careers, and college in an academic and career plan.
Corequisite: ENG 090 and ENG 095 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

PHILOSOPHY (PHI)

PHI 102 An Introduction to the Art of Wondering 3 credits
This course covers the nature and development of philosophy, with the problem of humans as a unifying theme. Students explore the major philosophies in each historical period and critically examine the significance of a philosophical question and major philosophical themes.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

PHI 104 Introduction to the Art of Loving 3 credits
This course examines the various attitudes toward love and objects of love in the world from the interdisciplinary perspectives of philosophy, literature, and psychology. Students consider the philosophical complexities of love in the context of social, cultural, and psychological issues.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F

PHI 121 World Religions 3 credits
This course examines the nature of religious experience through the history of the world religions and their cultural contexts. Students study the essential nature of the religious experience, the origin and role of religion, major religions and their personalities, and the essential world views of cultures.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. SU

PHI 123 Native American Belief Systems 3 credits
This course examines the belief systems of Native Americans of North, Central, and South America. Students study the nature and role of beliefs systems, such as world views, their spiritual and philosophical dimensions, and those factors which shaped such beliefs in Native American societies.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

PHI 131 Introduction to Ethics 3 credits
This course focuses on philosophical principles for human action. Students critically examine major issues in ethics, morality, and values such as: What is a human act? To what extent are we free and have choices? What is the nature of responsibility? What constitutes happiness, good, and evil?
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU
PHI 143 Existentialism & the Human Situation 3 credits
This course examines existentialism in terms of its major themes, origins, effects on literature and psychology, and major personalities in the existential movement.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

PHI 201 Judaism, Christianity and Islam 3 credits
This course examines three western religions which trace their history back to Abraham: Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Students study the terminology and concepts used in the academic study of religion and apply them to the study of Judaism, Christianity and Islam with respect to: major beliefs, spiritual practices, sacred texts, organizational structure, historical development and cultural influences. Students analyze the role(s) of religion with respect to some current issues and global conflicts.
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

PHI 203 Philosophy of Technology 3 credits
This course examines from a philosophical perspective uses of technology, cyberspace, technological forms of communication, ethical and ecological implications of technology, and technology's effects on human bodies. Students consider how technological objects influence who possesses knowledge and power; what they insinuate about gender, race, and class; and how they impact social practices. Students explore various definitions of the term "technology," and reassess their relationship to technology.
Prerequisite: ENG 101. S

PHI 250 Special Topics in Philosophy 3 credits
This course critically examines in-depth a selected topic in philosophy. Students read intensively and produce a significant work of scholarship on the topic. The topic may vary from semester to semester.
Prerequisites: Two philosophy courses. S

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PHE)

PHE 103 Standard First Aid and Personal Safety 3 credits
This course focuses on the mastery of skills for the administration of Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR), the use of Automatic External Defibrillation (AED), Basic First Aid, and Personal Safety. Students will learn how to recognize life-threatening emergencies, provide basic life support and react to situations related to airway obstruction. Additionally, students will learn how to prevent accidents through safety education by recognizing signs and symptoms and how to provide first aid treatment in emergent situations. Upon successful completion, students earn a nationally recognized certification for First Aid and CPR and AED. F/S

PHI 101 Physics I 4 credits
This course focuses on the basic concepts of measurement, kinematics, dynamics, work, energy, power, momentum, rotational motion, thermodynamics, and waves through working with problems and laboratory experiments. Students perform related laboratory experiments and write research-quality laboratory reports. This course is not required for Engineering but may be recommended for students who have not yet completed calculus.
Corequisite: MAT 124. F

PHY 102 Physics II 4 credits
This course focuses on selected topics in the areas of waves, optics, and electromagnetism. Students learn how to apply the basic principles of problem-solving techniques. Students perform related laboratory experiments and write research-quality laboratory reports.
Prerequisite: PHY 101. S

PHY 103 Physics for Respiratory Care 2 credits
This course emphasizes those areas applicable to fluids and their properties. Basic concepts of the course are related to clinical practice. The following topics are covered: states of matter, change of state, gas behavior under changing conditions, fluid dynamics, temperature and heat, and fluid pressure.
Prerequisite: MAT 095 with a “C” or better on the MAT 095 departmental final exam or appropriate placement score. S

PHY 105 General Physics I 4 credits
This course covers measurement, kinematics, vectors, dynamics, Newton’s laws, circular motion, gravitation, work and energy, conservation of energy, linear momentum and collisions, rotational motion about a fixed axis, moments of inertia, and angular momentum and its conservation. Students perform related laboratory experiments.
Prerequisite: MAT 233. S/SU

PHY 106 General Physics II 4 credits
This course covers measurement, kinematics, vectors, dynamics, Newton’s laws, circular motion, gravitation, work and energy, conservation of energy, linear momentum and collisions, rotational motion about a fixed axis, moments of inertia, and angular momentum and its conservation. Students perform related laboratory experiments.
Prerequisites: MAT 234, PHY 105. F/SU
PHY 205 General Physics III  4 credits
This course covers electric charge, electric field, Gauss’ Law, electric potential, capacitance, dielectrics, electric currents, resistance, Ohm’s Law, DC circuits, magnetism, sources of magnetic field, electromagnetic induction and Faraday’s Law. Other topics include inductance, AC circuits, Maxwell’s equations, light, lenses and optical instruments, wave nature of light, diffraction and polarization, special theory of relativity, and quantum theory and models of the atom. Students perform related laboratory experiments.
Prerequisites:  MAT 235, PHY 106
Corequisites:  MAT 238. S/SU

PSC 212 The United States Constitution  3 credits
This course examines the events and writings that influenced the framers of the United States Constitution. It studies the principles, philosophies, and reasoning on which it is based, and how historical events, court cases, amendments, and evolving interpretations have made it a “living” document for each generation of Americans. Students consider the intent of its framers and judge the extent to which it has realized their expectations.
Prerequisite:  ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.

PSC 221 State & Local Government  3 credits
This course examines the development, organization and function of state and local governments within the United States. Students analyze and compare functions of the governors, state legislatures and courts, as well as explore the relationships among local, state and federal governments.
Prerequisite:  ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

PNP 101 Practical Nursing I  10 credits
This course examines contemporary basic nursing practice and the role of the practical nurse. Students study nursing theory and techniques of fundamental nursing skills concurrently in classroom, laboratory, and long-term and rehabilitation clinical practice settings. The course emphasizes health assessment, health maintenance, and adaptation to illness with the older adult. Nursing process is introduced as the framework for meeting the client’s identified self-care needs. Students acquire a level of competency in basic skills.
Prerequisite:  Acceptance to the PNP Program.
Corequisites:  BIO 100 or BIO 140. F

PNP 111 Introduction to Pharmacology  3 credits
This course examines fundamental pharmacological concepts, drug sources and forms, controlled substance schedules, pregnancy categories, and drug references. Students learn the ethical and legal responsibilities associated with medication administration; and, review basic math concepts, common systems of measurement, and calculation of drug dosages. The course focuses on nursing principles essential to safe administration of medication. Anti-infective and immunologic agent drugs serve as the model for discussion and demonstration.
Prerequisite:  Acceptance to the PNP Program.
Corequisites:  BIO 100 or BIO 140. F

PNP 201 Practical Nursing II: Medical/Surgical Nursing of the Adult/Aged  10 credits
This course focuses on medical surgical health deviations affecting all body systems in the adult population. The nursing process is used as the basis for discussion of assisting clients in adapting to acute or chronic health deviations, and interventions that facilitate client movement to self-care. Health deviations are presented in a systematic approach by building upon knowledge of applied and social sciences. Students participate in learning experiences on selected clinical units in health care facilities in the Worcester County area.
Prerequisites:  PNP 101, PNP 111
Corequisites:  PNP 204, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233. S

PNP 202 Practical Nursing III: Pediatric/Maternal/Newborn/  8 credits
Leadership Management Nursing
This course focuses on the specialties of maternal-newborn, pediatric, and leadership nursing. Topics include growth, development, and physiologic needs of the client throughout pregnancy, labor, delivery, and during the post-partum period; and health problems common to children from infancy through adolescence. Students also study health maintenance, accident prevention, the emotional impact of hospitalization; and roles, responsibilities and typical job functions of the graduate practical nurse. Students participate in selected clinical experiences within affiliating acute, long-term care and community agencies.
Prerequisites:  BIO140, PNP 101, PNP 204, PNP 111, PSY 101, PSY 121, PNP 201, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233. SU

PNP 204 Concepts in Mental Health  1 credit
This course presents an overview of psychiatric illness and issues of altered mental health across the lifespan. Students begin to integrate basic nursing skills while recognizing the mental health needs of the client. Topics include psychopathology and common mental health disorders. Pharmacodynamics are discussed and integrated into the overall plan of care with emphasis on the effects on the client. Students learn about mental health agencies existing within the community.
Prerequisites:  PNP 101, PNP 111, PSY 101, PSY 121.
Corequisites:  PNP 201, PNP 210, PNP 222, PNP 233. S
PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3 credits
In this survey course, the student becomes aware of and appreciates the various influences upon behavior. The topics covered include, but are not limited to, the nervous system, sensation and perception, motivation, learning, emotion, and personality. Through an investigation of these areas, within a multiplicity of cultural contexts, the student understands the diversity of the human condition.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

PSY 115 Self Assessment and Career Planning 3 credits
This course emphasizes self-discovery, the workplace, life decisions, and career/future planning within a multicultural framework. Students explore psychological theories and apply those theories to their own personal situations to formulate career/life plans. Students identify their abilities and explore their values, interests, motives, motivations, behaviors, personalities, and interaction styles. Students acquire and develop skills for career planning, job searching and understanding job satisfaction. Students develop an e-portfolio that integrates information developed through the self-assessment and career development process.
Prerequisite: ENG 091 and ENG 096 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

PSY 117 Human Relationships & the Family 3 credits
This course examines the factors that affect dating, courtship, commitment, marriage, and cohabitation in order to understand the dynamics of the family and human relationships. Topics include communication, intimacy, jealousy, abuse, termination of a relationship, differences of gender, race, religion, socio-economic level, and the effect of stereotypes.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

PSY 118 Psychology of Interpersonal Relations 3 credits
This course examines behavior in a variety of interpersonal situations including groups, family and the workplace. Students explore the dynamics of communication, group process, and other behavioral concepts. Students experience in the classroom and participate in group projects that combine theory and practice. The course emphasizes varied and changing work environments. Students utilize a wide range of interpersonal skills to gain a more complete learning experience, greater personal satisfaction, and improved work efficiency in a variety of situations.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

PSY 119 Psychology of Personal Influence & Self-Improvement 3 credits
This course emphasizes the basics of operant and classical conditioning and how each can be used in practical ways. Students learn to relax and desensitize to certain conditioned stimuli; to identify behaviors correctly; to define, measure and state criteria for reinforcement. They create graphs concerning measured behavior and analyze the graphs in order to determine the effectiveness or need for reinforcement of the behaviors. The course also covers research methods, the ethics of behavior modification, the influence of cultural differences upon the consequences of behavior and upon conditioned stimuli, and the impact of predispositions and past experiences.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

PSY 121 A Survey of Life Span Development: Conception to Death 3 credits
This course examines the span of human development from conception to death. Students explore the processes that occur throughout the life stages, the continuity of the life span, and general development and its surrounding issues and events. Students acquire accepted vocabulary for this area of study and relate course topics to their own lives.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F/S/SU
PSY 123 Human Development I: Conception to Adolescence 3 credits
This course surveys human development from conception through the middle years. Topics include the central issues of biological, psychological, sociological, and cognitive development. Students explore the theories of Freud, Erikson, Piaget, and others. Students examine both stage and behavioralistic approaches of viewing human development; the interaction between physical and psychological growth; the relationships and differences between the developing child and societal settings; and cross-cultural research.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F/S

PSY 124 Human Development II: Adolescence 3 credits
This course covers the adolescent years and stresses biological, psychological, sociological, and cognitive development. Topics include the adolescent in present-day society and important psychological and sociocultural factors and theories that explain adolescent development. Students examine several theories relating adolescent growth and development.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F/S

PSY 142 Human Sexuality 3 credits
This course covers social, cultural, and psychological perspectives of human sexuality. Students explore differences related to gender role formation, sexual orientation, sexual attraction, premarital sex, teenage pregnancy, sexually-transmitted diseases, and other related topics within a context of multicultural diversity. Students study specific topics of human sexuality and the research and the professionals in that field. Students examine their own values, beliefs, and behaviors with respect to these topics, and establish ways of applying this information to their own sexuality.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

PSY 157 Psychology of Management 3 credits
This course covers a variety of management techniques, practices, and philosophies that are in use in today's work environment. Students learn effective time management, delegation, problem solving and decision-making, communication and listening techniques, and proven motivational and leadership behaviors. Additional topics include examining effective team building strategies and practices common in today's workplace that are used to accomplish business goals. The course utilizes a multicultural framework to reflect the global nature of business today.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

PSY 158 Human Relations in Organizations 3 credits
This course examines the nature of organizations to facilitate students' entry into, and success within, organizational settings. Topics include the factors that influence individual behavior in organizations and the interrelationships between psychological and other social sciences. Students learn how these sciences contribute to overall organizational experiences and self-development. They examine types of organizations, effective motivational techniques, communication essentials, team development, and leadership practices. Students also examine global and multicultural influences that contributing to the nature of organizations and organizational success.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

PSY 181 Social Psychology 3 credits
This course introduces students to the systematic study of human social behavior. Students consider how people perceive and react to others and how humans are affected by social situations. Students explore theoretical perspectives of social psychology, motivation, social cognition, the presenting self, persuasion, social influence, affiliation, friendship, love, prosocial behavior, aggression, prejudice, stereotyping and discrimination, groups and global social dilemmas. Upon completion of the course students demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of social psychology through appropriate assessment tools.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S/SU

PSY 182 Psychology of Consumer Behavior 3 credits
This course explores psychological theories and research and consumer research techniques used in advertising and merchandising. Students explore motivation, perception, learning, personality, attitude formation, and communication as they relate to consumer purchasing practices. Course topics include the consumer behavior of specific reference groups, classes, cultures, subcultures, and cross-cultural groups.
Corequisite: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. S

PSY 211 The Psychology of Group Dynamics 3 credits
This course examines behaviors and dynamics of groups. Students examine the theories and research findings used to make groups effective and learn skills to apply this knowledge to practical situations of small group interactions.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F

PSY 231 Introduction to Counseling 3 credits
This course focuses on introductory issues in counseling and helps the beginning practitioner develop counseling skills. Topics include the role of the counselor as it relates to self-awareness, confidentiality, counseling ethics, basic counseling concepts including listening, giving feedback, and confrontation, and other relevant subjects. Students learn appropriate counseling skills and develop and appreciation of relevant issues in the counseling field.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F/S/SU

PSY 235 Counseling Methods 3 credits
This course presents methods of counseling. Students use an experiential approach to understand and practice specific techniques used in the counseling process including listening, giving and receiving feedback, problem definition, contracting, responsibility, commitment, and evaluation.
Prerequisite: PSY 231. S

PSY 241 Psychology of Women 3 credits
This course uses a developmental perspective to explore critical milestones and significant life events experienced by most women. Students examine the social and psychological issues that affect women's development and women's roles in society.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. S
PSY 242 Psychology of Men 3 credits
This course covers male development from biological, intrapsychic, and social-learning perspectives. Topics include exploration of male relationships including father-son, mother-son, men-women, and men-men. Students examine aggression and war, gender differences, the Men's Movement, sports, and rites of passage. They learn how to understand masculinity in the context of personality theories and of diverse multicultural forces.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F

PSY 261 Theories of Personality 3 credits
This course introduces personality theories and theorists, definitions of personality, development and structure of personality, motivation, and concepts of self. Students examine various theories of structure and development of personality, human motivation, concepts of self, and the mature personality as proposed by Freud, Skinner, Jung, Fromm, Allport, Rogers, Frankl, and Perls.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. S

PSY 262 Abnormal Psychology 3 credits
This course focuses on issues of mental health and mental illness. Topics include examination of various symptoms and causes of mental illness, current trends in treatment, and new developments in community health resources. Students explore the various approaches used to define and treat abnormal behaviors, including the statistical and absolute models, in order to understand and adopt a sensitive approach toward individuals whose behaviors are symptomatic of a disorder.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F/S/SU

PSY 273 Chemical Dependency 3 credits
This course covers the biological, psychological, and social factors involved in licit and illicit drug use and abuse. Students examine the types of drugs most commonly used and abused; psychosocial consequences of prolonged drug use and abuse; Federal, state, and local regulations governing drug use; efforts made to deal with drug use and abuse and drug related problems; and the nature and varied patterns of drug use and abuse in today's society. The course emphasizes types of drug treatment and counseling and the probable effects of different treatments upon the drug-dependent client.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. F/S/SU

PSY 277 Neurology of Behavior 3 credits
This course examines the physiological, biological, and molecular bases of a variety of human and animal activities. Students explore learning, memory, aging, pathology, sleep, dreaming, emotion, motivation, personality, sexuality, addiction, and aggression. Topics include genetics, neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and neuropharmacology.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. S

PSY 280 Issues in the Profession of Psychology 3 credits
This course examines issues of psychology which require critical thinking, awareness of pertinent research, and importance of underlying assumptions. Students explore areas of standardized testing, diagnostic labeling, psychosurgery, and electroconvulsive therapy. Additional course topics include deception in research, the disease model, religious values in psychotherapy, genetic influences upon behavior, and issues that influence the future of the field. Students develop research skills by investigating issues of cultural diversity as well as students' own values and biases.
Prerequisites: PSY 101 and a second psychology course. S

PSY 281 Methods in Psychology 3 credits
This course focuses on short experiments and hands-on research projects. Topics include development, implementation, and evaluation of research designs; learning and memory; sensation; perception; social psychology; and other subjects covered in introductory-level psychology courses. Students explore topics first-hand to understand the methods used by psychologists to study behavior.
Prerequisite: PSY 101. S

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (RDT)

RDT 102 Patient Care & Ethics in Radiology 3 credits
This course introduces students to the professional, ethical, and legal framework of current radiology and healthcare practices, including the role of the radiographer within this system. Students learn to solve problems of possible ethical and/or legal situations through course activities. Students learn basic patient care principles and skills needed for their initial clinical experiences including monitoring breathing, heart rate and blood pressures; recognizing changes in a patient's well-being; safe transport of patients; effective communication with various types of patients; and current information on infection disease control and basic medications as they pertain to radiology.
Prerequisite: Accepted to RT Program. F

RDT 104 Radiographic Medical Terminology 1 credit
This course introduces students to the basic medical and technical terminology inherent to the profession of Radiologic Technology. The content includes radiographic positioning terminology, professional organization acronyms and purposes of these agencies, basic medical terminology and abbreviations. Students use this information to effectively communicate within the healthcare setting.
Prerequisite: Accepted to RT Program. F

RDT 110 Fundamentals of Radiographic Equipment and Medical Imaging 3 credits
This course introduces the principles of medical imaging with emphasis on basic radiation safety practices, the components of radiographic imaging equipment, how x-rays are produced and the selection of exposure factors. Lab sessions provide students with hands-on practice of the concept presented in class.
Prerequisite: Accepted to RT Program. F

RDT 112 Medical Imaging II 3 credits
This course continues to instruct the student on the principles of medical imaging to include accessory imaging devices and the principles of digital image acquisition, processing and display. Image analysis methods are introduced and practiced to develop students' ability to recognize suboptimum images and determine appropriate corrective action(s). Lab activities allow students to implement the principles discussed in class and demonstrate the effects of correct and incorrect utilization of imaging equipment and techniques.
Prerequisite: RDT 110. S
### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### 2013 - 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDT 121</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning &amp; Anatomy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 122</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning &amp; Anatomy II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 131</td>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 132</td>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 141</td>
<td>Radiation Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 221</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning &amp; Anatomy III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 231</td>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 232</td>
<td>Medical Radiography Clinic IV</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 240</td>
<td>Imaging Applications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT 245</td>
<td>Medical Radiographic Equipment &amp; Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RDT 121 Radiographic Positioning & Anatomy I**

This course provides initial information related to proper positioning of the human body for medical diagnostic imaging. Students study intricate anatomy and specific positioning procedures of the upper and lower extremities, chest, and abdomen. Students practice these skills through laboratory activities before performing them on live patients in their clinical assignments. Students learn the skeletal anatomy of specified body parts, identify specific structures within these anatomical regions, and simulate any exam procedure discussed during the course.

**Corequisites:** RDT 102, RDT 104. F

**RDT 122 Radiographic Positioning & Anatomy II**

This course continues to develop students’ positioning skills with focus on specific anatomy and positioning procedures of the pelvis, hip, bony thorax, lumbo-sacral, thoracic and cervical spine, GU and GI systems. Students practice these skills through laboratory activities before performing them on live patients in their clinical assignments. The course focuses on problem solving for atypical imaging conditions requiring modification to the usual positioning procedure. Students learn the skeletal anatomy of specified body parts, identify specific structures within these anatomical regions, and simulate any exam procedure discussed during the course.

**Prerequisite:** RDT 121, SPH 101. S

**RDT 131 Medical Radiography Clinic I**

This course focuses on developing basic skills for the practice of radiography. Students learn proper methods to radiograph and care for patients with emphasis on equipment manipulation, patient care, darkroom procedure, and chest and abdomen radiography. Students develop these skills at a clinical site under direct supervision. They advance from observation and assisting with procedures, to performing the exam with indirect supervision. Students assess radiographic images for quality, accuracy, and to suggest options for improvement.

**Corequisites:** RDT 110, RDT 121. F

**RDT 132 Medical Radiography Clinic II**

This course expands students’ clinical skills through their participation in more varied and complex radiographic procedures with emphasis on imaging the upper/lower extremities, pelvis, spinal column and GU and GI systems. Students gradually advance to perform these procedures on more acute patients and under atypical conditions. Students continue to develop their ability to critique images of procedures learned during the previous and current semesters. This course extends beyond the spring semester to include the month of June (40 hours/week). During this period, students focus on fluoroscopy exams of the GI system and are introduced to mobile and surgical radiography procedures.

**Prerequisite:** RDT 131. S

**RDT 141 Radiation Science**

This course covers the properties of particulate and electromagnetic radiations, sources of exposure, the biological implications of irradiation, the medical uses of radiation, and dose limitation methods. Students learn how to answer patients’ questions regarding exposure and how to provide appropriate protection for themselves, their patients, the clinical staff, and the general public.

**Prerequisites:** RDT 110. S

**RDT 221 Radiographic Positioning & Anatomy III**

This course focuses on the specific anatomy and common procedures used for imaging the cranio-facial region, the modifications necessary to performing imaging procedures at the patient’s bedside or in surgery using mobile radiographic and C-arm equipment and methods for adapting imaging procedures to trauma and pediatric patients. An introduction to the sectional perspective of anatomical structures of the head, thorax, abdomen and pelvis is included. Students simulate the procedures presented and utilize critical thinking skills to solve positioning problems related to atypical, acute, and trauma patients in this course during separate laboratory activities.

**Prerequisite:** RDT 122. F

**RDT 231 Medical Radiography Clinic III**

This course focuses on the development of students’ clinical skills with emphasis on performing fluoroscopy, mobile, and surgical exams, as well as imaging the bony thorax, facial bones, and sinuses. Students expand their skills with trauma procedures; are introduced to pediatric imaging; assume independent care of stable and mildly acute patients; and closely assist with more severely acute patients. Students use problem solving and critical thinking skills in the management of non-typical imaging situations and the continued assessment of image quality.

**Prerequisite:** RDT 132. F

**RDT 232 Medical Radiography Clinic IV**

This course concentrates on refining students’ skills in performing all mandatory and elective procedures required for graduation and eventual employment as an entry-level radiographer. Upon completion of this course, students are eligible for examination for certification by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Students work independently, with indirect supervision, on all exams for which they have been evaluated as competent. Advanced imaging procedures are presented and include specialized cranio-facial imaging, basic special procedures, trauma, pediatric, and surgical exams. Students are encouraged to experience advanced modalities such as CT, MR, angiography, nuclear medicine, and sonography.

**Prerequisite:** RDT 231. S

**RDT 240 Imaging Applications**

This course integrates imaging concepts related to image assessment and the determination of corrective actions to achieve optimal image quality. Evidence-based learning strategies require students to demonstrate their problem-solving skills in the process of modifying exam procedures to accommodate patient limitations as experienced with trauma, surgical, pediatric and mobile imaging. Imaging of craniofacial anatomy is also covered.

**Prerequisite:** RDT 112, RDT 122. F

**RDT 245 Medical Radiographic Equipment & Quality Assurance**

This course includes the principles of mechanics, electrostatics, electrodynamics, magnetism, electromagnetism, and circuitry. Students examine these concepts in detail and apply them to the design and operation of radiographic and fluoroscopic systems. Students also learn how radiologic quality assurance programs are developed and implemented. Laboratory sessions feature hands-on demonstrations of the principles discussed in lecture and allow students to perform quality control tests on the campus ionized radiographic unit and accessory equipment.

**Prerequisite:** RDT 112. F
RESPIRATORY CARE (RCP)

RCP 103 Fundamentals of Respiratory Care 2 credits
This course covers the theoretical knowledge base upon which entry-level clinical practice is founded. Topics include physical principles relevant to respiratory care, including gas and fluid dynamics; medical gas regulation; delivery, and basic therapeutics; aerosol and humidity delivery and basic therapeutics; and principles of infection control and sterilization. A student-directed medical terminology course is also included.
Corequisite: RCP 121. F

RCP 104 Fundamentals of Respiratory Care II 2 credits
This course introduces theoretical concepts, which are the basis for select therapeutic modalities employed in respiratory care. Students learn medical gas therapy (hyperbaric, nitric, helium and carbon dioxide therapy); chest physical therapy; airway clearance techniques; monitoring of gas exchange and lung expansion therapy. The concept of mechanical ventilation is introduced and explored.
Prerequisites: RCP 103, RCP 121.
Corequisite: RCP 122. S

RCP 106 Advanced Therapeutic Modalities 2 credits
This course provides an in-depth study of therapeutic modalities commonly performed in respiratory care. Topics include laser therapy, extracorporeal shock wave therapy, and other advanced modalities.
Prerequisites: RCP 103, RCP 104.
Corequisite: RCP 122. S

RCP 121 Clinical I 3 credits
This course introduces students to the basic principles involved in the administration of respiratory care. Topics include routine patient care, medical gas therapy, oxygen administration devices, infection control, emergency procedures, and chemical disinfection and sterilization. In the lab component, students review and apply relevant theory, assemble/disassemble and troubleshoot equipment, and practice client care skills in a clinical simulation environment.
Corequisite: RCP 103. F
RCP 122 Clinical II 3 credits
This is a supervised clinical rotation in an affiliating hospital. Students continue to build on competencies acquired during the first semester while acquiring additional experience in chest physical therapy, arterial blood gases, lung inflation techniques, tracheobronchial aspiration, and airway clearance. The emphasis is on day-to-day therapeutic respiratory procedures. The laboratory component provides a clinical simulation environment and covers equipment and procedural skills related to the lecture materials in RCP 104 Fundamental of Respiratory Care II. Students review, demonstrate, and apply relevant theory, assemble/disassemble and troubleshoot equipment, and practice client care skills related to course topics. Skills checklists are completed.
Prerequisites: RCP 103, RCP 121, RCP 141
Corequisite: RCP 104. S

RCP 131 Cardiopulmonary Technology 2 credits
This course covers pulmonary function testing, invasive and non-invasive diagnostic procedures, and techniques utilized to assess patients with pulmonary or cardiovascular diseases and sleep disorders.
Prerequisites: BIO 112, RCP 122. F

RCP 141 Pharmacology 3 credits
This course covers basic principles of general pharmacology and is designed to meet the needs of the Respiratory Care practitioner. Topics covered in this course include basic principles of pharmacology, specific modes of drug action, and indications, contraindications, potential side effects and dosages of drugs commonly utilized in the treatment of respiratory, cardiovascular and critical care patients.
Corequisite: RCP 111. F

RCP 221 Clinical III 5 credits
This course is an advanced supervised clinical experience in intensive medical, surgical, pediatric, and neonatal intensive care units. Students develop practical skills in all aspects of ventilatory management, monitoring, arterial blood gases, and all other therapeutic modalities provided in intensive care.
Prerequisites: BIO 112, RCP 122. F

RCP 222 Clinical IV 5 credits
This course is an advanced supervised clinical experience. Students acquire practical skills in critical care, pulmonary rehabilitation, neonatal, pediatrics, and other specialty areas. Students correlate theoretical principles to practical applications.
Prerequisites: BIO 112, RCP 221. S

RCP 230 Critical Care I Laboratory 1 credit
The course provides a laboratory environment in which students will learn the theoretical foundations and practical skills necessary to provide Respiratory Care to an adult client in a critical care setting. Topics to be covered include: the initiation, maintenance and discontinuation of mechanical ventilatory support, airway care, and monitoring. Additional topics may be added as time permits.
Prerequisite: BIO 112, RCP 122. SU

RCP 231 Critical Care II 3 credits
This course covers a variety of topics relevant to critical, adult Respiratory Care practice. Topics include: a review of techniques/protocols used in the initiation, monitoring and discontinuance of mechanical ventilator support; monitoring of the adult patient in the ICU, including hemodynamic, neurological, renal, hepatic, and nutritional support; physiologic significance of pulmonary artery blood gases; interpretation and significance of ventilatory waveforms; calculations and formulas relevant to practice and credentialing examinations; chest tubes and pleural drainage systems. ECMO, IAB counterpulsation, and liquid ventilation are also introduced.
Prerequisite: RCP 230. F

RCP 243 Neonatal and Pediatric Respiratory Care 3 credits
This course covers the normal and pathophysiological events that affect the cardiopulmonary status of the fetus, infant, and child. Students study fetal development, the nature and physiology of neonatal and pediatric pathology, and the application of this information in the clinical setting. Other topics include neonatal resuscitation and advanced life support.
Prerequisites: BIO 112, RCP 221. S

RCP 245 Respiratory Care Seminar 2 credits
This course is intended to strengthen student skills and knowledge in the processes of Respiratory Care and to build proficiency, professionalism and community spirit. It is specifically designed to prepare the Respiratory Care student to take the N.B.R.C. credentialing examinations. Preparation for the clinical simulation component of the registry examination is provided through academic software. Students will complete a Senior Project meant to encourage student involvement in the Respiratory Care profession while promoting the importance of community service.
Prerequisite: BIO 112
Pre/Corequisite: RCP 222. S

SCIENCE (SCI)

SCI 103 Earth Science 3 credits
This course is an introduction to the science of Earth. Students apply fundamental physics and chemistry to the study of Earth’s composition, origin and development. Topics include geology, oceanography, hydrology, earthquakes, volcanoes and other natural hazards.
Prerequisites: MAT 095 with a “C” or better in MAT 095 on departmental final exam or appropriate placement score and ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/SU
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCI 104</td>
<td>Climate and Weather: Causes and Effects</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 100, MAT 095 or appropriate placement score and ENG 100 or appropriate placement score: ENG 100 or equivalent. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 105</td>
<td>Integrated Science: Earth and Space</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, MAT 095 with a “C” or better in MAT 095 on departmental exam or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 106</td>
<td>Integrated Science: The Living World</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100, MAT 095 with a “C” or better in MAT 095 on departmental exam or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 107</td>
<td>Science of Technology: Vision and Light</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100, MAT 095 with a “C” or better in MAT 095 on departmental exam or appropriate placement score. F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 108</td>
<td>Science of Technology: Hearing and Sound</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, MAT 095 with a “C” or better in MAT 095 on departmental exam or appropriate placement score. S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 109</td>
<td>Environmental Science: Biological Topics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appropriate placement score and “C” or better in MAT 095 on departmental exam or appropriate placement score. S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 110</td>
<td>Sustaining Earth’s Environment</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG 100 or appropriate placement score and “C” or better in MAT 095 on departmental exam or appropriate placement score. S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 135</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 090 with a “C” or better in MAT 090 on departmental exam or appropriate placement score; ENG 101 or appropriate placement score.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCI 140 Astronomy I: Close to Home  4 credits
This course emphasizes the scientific basis of introductory astronomy concepts, using labs and algebra to demonstrate the processes. Students learn physics concepts essential to continued study of astronomy, including Newtonian gravity, planetary motion, the electromagnetic spectrum, optics, and theories of the solar System and its contents. Labs are a mixture of daytime astronomy and physics related topics, and required night-time on-campus observational astronomy sessions. Students are required to observe on campus at night a minimum of (1) time during the semester; a choice of dates will be provided.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score; MAT 099 or appropriate placement score. F

SOCIAL SCIENCE (SOC)

SOC 101 Introductory Sociology (Principles)  3 credits
This course introduces basic theories and vocabulary of sociology including its historical origins and research process. It examines the major principles that govern the structure and function of society, its institutions, groups, and processes. Students learn people in society decide to meet the social, psychological, economic and everyday needs of its members. The course emphasizes making connections between students' personal lives and the social change occurring around them.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, F/S

SOC 111 Social Problems & Social Change  3 credits
This course examines how social change in the United States produces social problems such as prejudice and poverty, and how these problems affect families and the quality of life in a multicultural society. Students learn to recognize and understand the relationship between on-going social change and the problems that accompany change. Students examine major problems facing society today, separate myth from fact, and analyze these problems and their solutions objectively.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

SOC 115 Sociology of Sex and Gender  3 credits
This course explores peoples' gender experiences in society from a sociological perspective. A sociological perspective is particularly important to gender studies because it situates individual experience within the context of social institutions. This course addresses how the varied experiences of women and men are constructed within social institutions and, therefore, can be transformed through institutional change. Students develop critical and analytical skills through reading and writing assignments. Students learn actively to incorporate aspects of social stratification and the differences it engenders in women's and men's experiences.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

SOC 131 Films in Social Psychology  3 credits
This course presents various topics in social psychology via films and full-length movies. The topics vary from semester to semester and include child rearing practices, divorce, human relations, nuclear proliferation, economics, sex role stereotyping, sexuality, aggression, and social norms. Students gain an understanding of these topic areas as well as how the popular media portrays them.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. SU

SOC 134 Sociology of the United States  3 credits
This course examines the social construction of categories of difference, such as race, class, sexual orientation, and gender, and how those categories are transformed into systems of inequality from a sociological perspective. Special attention is paid to the role of social institutions, such as family, education, and mass media in the creation and maintenance of difference-based inequalities. Students critically examine their own experiences within the broader social context and explore strategies for individual and social change.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.

SOC 141 The Dynamics of Racial & Ethnic Relations  3 credits
This course examines how economic, social, and political systems affect human life. Students explore how to apply this knowledge to improve their everyday life. The course emphasizes building skills for coping with life experiences and prepares students for college-level courses in the social sciences.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, F

SOC 211 Death & Dying  3 credits
This course examines the death and dying process within personal and professional frameworks. Students learn differences in cultural attitudes toward death and dying; the origins of death anxiety; the processes involved in dying, grieving, and mourning; and the community resources available to address these processes. Topics include cultural attitudes, models of dying and grieving, children and death, suicide, and euthanasia.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S

SOC 211 The Dynamics of Racial & Ethnic Relations  3 credits
This course examines how social change in the United States produces social problems such as prejudice and poverty, and how these problems affect families and the quality of life in a multicultural society. Students learn to recognize and understand the relationship between on-going social change and the problems that accompany change. Students examine major problems facing society today, separate myth from fact, and analyze these problems and their solutions objectively.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

SOC 111 Social Problems & Social Change  3 credits
This course examines how social change in the United States produces social problems such as prejudice and poverty, and how these problems affect families and the quality of life in a multicultural society. Students learn to recognize and understand the relationship between on-going social change and the problems that accompany change. Students examine major problems facing society today, separate myth from fact, and analyze these problems and their solutions objectively.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

SOC 131 Films in Social Psychology  3 credits
This course presents various topics in social psychology via films and full-length movies. The topics vary from semester to semester and include child rearing practices, divorce, human relations, nuclear proliferation, economics, sex role stereotyping, sexuality, aggression, and social norms. Students gain an understanding of these topic areas as well as how the popular media portrays them.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. SU

SOC 211 The Dynamics of Racial & Ethnic Relations  3 credits
This course examines how social change in the United States produces social problems such as prejudice and poverty, and how these problems affect families and the quality of life in a multicultural society. Students learn to recognize and understand the relationship between on-going social change and the problems that accompany change. Students examine major problems facing society today, separate myth from fact, and analyze these problems and their solutions objectively.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score. F/S/SU

SOC 141 The Dynamics of Racial & Ethnic Relations  3 credits
This course examines how economic, social, and political systems affect human life. Students explore how to apply this knowledge to improve their everyday life. The course emphasizes building skills for coping with life experiences and prepares students for college-level courses in the social sciences.

Prerequisites: ENG 100 or appropriate placement score, F
SOC 212 Juvenile Delinquency & the Juvenile Justice System  3 credits
This course explores the underlying causes of youth crime as they relate to contemporary methods of social control of delinquency. Students examine biological, psychological, and sociological factors affecting deviant behavior as a broad framework for understanding the response of the juvenile justice system to that behavior.  
Corequisite:  ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  F/S/SU

SOC 220 American Deaf Culture  3 credits
This course provides a historical and contemporary perspective of American deaf culture using a socio-cultural model. Students examine deaf culture and make comparisons and contrasts with other cultures. Topics include communication, language, cultural identity and values, group norms, traditions and the world view of deaf people.  
Prerequisite: SOC 101.  F

SOC 221 The Family  3 credits
This course examines ideas about the nature and structure of the family and how they have changed over time. Students debate whether or not the family is dying as an institution, and how best to restore the family to its place in society. Students explore how economic and social forces affect families; and examine personal and social values about dating, mating, and family life.  
Corequisite:  ENG 100 or appropriate placement score.  F/SU

SPANISH (SPN)

SPN 111 Beginning Spanish I  3 credits
This course introduces the fundamentals of the Spanish language. Students examine brief readings on the everyday aspects of the contemporary Spanish-speaking world. Students use common conversation, tell time, make comparisons, discuss the weather, and recognize and use basic tenses for common verbs. Previous knowledge of Spanish is not necessary.  F/S

SPN 112 Beginning Spanish II  3 credits
This course is a continuation of SPN 111 Beginning Spanish I. Students continue to progress in the fundamentals of understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Spanish language. The course emphasizes the development of reading skills through the study of enjoyable, short, and timely articles on contemporary life and culture in the Spanish-speaking world. The course covers more complex verb and pronoun forms. 
Prerequisite:  SPN 111.  F/S

SPN 211 Intermediate Spanish I  3 credits
This course is a continuation of SPN 112 Beginning Spanish II. It reviews the fundamentals of the language and emphasizes conversational Spanish. Students study the culture of the Spanish-speaking world and current events through the use of newspaper and magazine articles edited for student use. Students form and use more complex verbs. They also summarize a ten-minute talk given by the instructor, participate in a variety of situational conversations, answer questions about readings, and write in-class composition about a topic studied during the semester. 
Prerequisite:  SPN 112.  F/S

SPN 212 Intermediate Spanish II  3 credits
This course is a continuation of SPN 211 Intermediate Spanish I. The course reviews key points of the language and emphasizes conversational fluency. Students engage in intensive oral practice through the reading and discussion of well-edited texts in Spanish. Students summarize a twenty-minute talk given by a native speaker, read and answer questions on a magazine article, present a five-minute talk on a chosen topic, and write a summary of the talk in Spanish.  
Prerequisite:  SPN 211.  F/S

SPEECH (SPH)

SPH 101 Speech Communication Skills  3 credits
This course covers organization and delivery skills, and the development of confidence necessary for effective oral communication. Students organize speeches for both specific and general audiences; and prepare and present extemporaneous and impromptu speeches on a variety on contemporary issues. Students implement principles and practices of public communication through evaluated classroom activities including the use of PowerPoint® presentations. 
Pre/Corequisite:  ENG 101.  F/S/SU

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SUR)

SUR 101 Perioperative Issues  3 credits
This course provides knowledge in the areas of patient care directly associated with the surgical experience. Included are an in-depth overview of the hospital, the operating room and its equipment, and the individual roles of the surgical team; principles of patient safety: identification, transportation, and positioning; and, surgical pharmacology.  
Prerequisites:  BIO 100 or BIO 140, SUR 115  
Co-requisite:  SUR 111.  F
SUR 111 Operating Room Techniques 5 credits
This course introduces techniques and procedures utilized during the surgical experience. Topics covered include scrubbing, gowning, and gloving; and the establishment of the sterile field with its armamentarium of sutures, instruments, supplies and equipment. The course includes an in depth discussion of laparoscopic equipment and supplies, laser, and emergency preparedness. The laboratory component allows the student to observe and demonstrate the principles and procedures taught in the classroom in a non-patient contact environment.
Prerequisites: SUR 115, ALH 102
Corequisite: SUR 10. F

SUR 115 Asepsis 2 credits
This course covers the principles and practices of surgical asepsis that must be maintained in the clinical setting. Included are the study of microscopic life forms, the relationship of microbes to disease and illness, the principles and techniques of disinfection, sterilization, antisepsis, and the development of the ‘surgical conscience’.
Prerequisites: Enrollment limited to Surgical Technology majors only. SUR

SUR 121 Surgical Procedures I 8 credits
This course explores the diagnostic and surgical interventions of general, OB/GYN, orthopedic, EENT, dental/oral/maxillofacial, plastic/reconstructive and GU. Additionally this course covers laparoscopic and robotic procedures for each specialty. Ethical, legal and moral values relating to the individual patient as well as the operating room procedures are included.
Prerequisites: BIO 100 or BIO 140, SUR 115
Co-requisite: SUR 111. F

SUR 199 Clinical I 4 credits
Students are assigned to surgical settings within the greater Worcester area. Clinical experience provides students with supervised applications of the theory, principles, and procedures taught in the classroom. Students experience patient contact as a member of the operating room team. This experience takes place in hospitals and clinics and focuses on minimally complex surgical cases.
Prerequisites: SUR 101, SUR 111, SUR 121, SUR 230. S

SUR 221 Surgical Procedures II 3 credits
This course explores the diagnostic and surgical interventions of specialized surgeries including thoracic, neurosurgery, peripheral and cardiovascular surgeries.
Prerequisite: SUR 121. F

SUR 225 Advanced Surgical Procedures: Thoracic, Neurosurgery, Peripheral & Cardiovascular 3 credits
This course explores the diagnostic and surgical interventions of specialized surgeries including thoracic, neurosurgery, peripheral, and cardiovascular surgeries. Because of the nature of the surgical procedures, this course requires unique scheduling during the second half of the second semester.
Prerequisite: SUR 221
Corequisite: SUR 299. S

SUR 230 Ethics 1 credit
This course introduces the student to ethical issues which relate to patient care in a hospital surgical setting. Legal issues and moral values relating to patient rights and operating room procedures will be discussed. Cultural, ethnic, and age issues will be considered as appropriate. F

SUR 290 Clinical II 6 credits
This course involves the practical application of the skills, knowledge, and abilities developed in SUR 121 with a specific focus on moderately complex surgical cases, such as ophthalmology, ears/nose/throat, dental/oral/maxillofacial, plastic/reconstructive and genito-urinary. This clinical experience requires appropriate case scheduling.
Prerequisite: SUR 199. S

SUR 299 Clinical III 6 credits
This course involves the practical application of the skills, knowledge, and abilities taught in the classroom via patient contact as a member of the operating room team. This clinical experience focuses on more complex surgical procedures.
Prerequisite: SUR 290. S
Faculty and Staff

TETTEH ABBEYQUAYE, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.Sc., The University of Birmingham, UK; Ph.D., Clark University

JOSEPH ADAMS, Project Director - TRIO Student Support Services Program
B.A., Hampton University; M.A., South Carolina State University

MARIA ADDISON, Director of Career and Academic Planning
A.S., Bronx Community College; B.S., Bernard Baruch College; M.S., Bernard Baruch College

STEPHEN AGARD, Enrollment Counselor
B.S., Bridgewater State College; M.Ed., Northeastern University

MARGARET AHEARN, Associate Professor of Nurse Education
R.N., Saint Vincent Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.S.N., University of Massachusetts Graduate School of Nursing

HASNAIN ALI, Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety

DALE ALLEN, Vice President for Community Engagement
B.S., Springfield College; M.Ed., Springfield College; M.S., University of Massachusetts-Boston

THOMAS ANDERSON, Painter I/Facilities

KARL ANDERSON, Professor of English/Humanities Work Area Coordinator
B.A., University Massachusetts-Lowell; M.A., Northeastern University

KATE ANDERSON, Staff Associate - Adult Community Learning Center
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

ELLEN ANDREWS, Professor of Nurse Education
A.S.N., Laboure College; B.S.N., Salem State College; Certificate-Occupational Education, Massachusetts Department of Education; M.A., Framingham State College; M.S.N., Salem State College

LISA ANTONELLI, Professor of Biology
A.B., Smith College; D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania

JEN ARNER WELSH, Associate Professor of Psychology/Coordinator of the General Studies Elementary Education
B.A., Earlham College; M.A., Clark University; Ph.D., Clark University

JILL ARRELL, Lead Teacher/Early Childhood Education Program
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State University

BENEDICTA ATTAA, Clerk III/Financial Aid
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College

ELIZABETH AUSTIN, Associate Director of Human Resources
B.A., College of New Rochelle

JOSEPH BABU, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.Ed., Kenyatta University; B.S., Coppin State College; M.S., University of Massachusetts-Lowell

BRIAN BANDELEWICZ, Desktop Support Technician
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

KRISTA BARDIER, Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety

MARK BATES, Professor of English/Coordinator of the Humanities Work Area
B.A., University of Leeds; M.F.A., Emerson College; Ph.D., Northeastern University

AMY BEAUDRY, Professor of English
B.F.A., Emerson College; M.F.A., Sarah Lawrence College

Laurie Behrmann, Clerk III/Admissions

MATTHEW BEJUNE, Coordinator of Library Reference and Instruction
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.S., School of Information Studies, Syracuse University

Benjamin Benton, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Northwestern University

Gaelan Benway, Professor of Sociology
B.A., Middlebury College; M.A., Brown University; Ph.D., Brown University

Anthony Bernardi, Maintainer I/Facilities

Aemiro Beyene, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., California State University, Northridge; M.S., California State University, Northridge

Dadbeh Bigonahy, Professor of Engineering and Sciences/Coordinator of the Basic Engineering Program
B.S., Tehran Polytech University; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Denis Blair, Campus Police Officer II/Public Safety
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

Elizabeth Blaue, Staff Assistant - ERP Client Software Support
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College
SHERI BOISSEAU, Assistant Professor of Nurse Education
B.S., Rhode Island College; M.S., University of Phoenix

SHEILA BOOTH, Professor of English/Coordinator of the English Work Area
B.A., College of New Rochelle; M.A., University of Wisconsin; M.L.S., University of Rhode Island

AMY BOOTH, Professor of Dental Hygiene
C.D.A, R.D.H, A.S., University of Rhode Island; B.S., University of Rhode Island; M.Ed., Worcester State College

ELISABETH BORG, Assistant Vice President of Community Engagement
B.A., Smith College; M.M., Longy School of Music

CAROL BOSWORTH, Professor of Nurse Education
B.S.N., Fitchburg State College; M.B.A., Lesley College; M.S., Fitchburg State College

JESSE BOTTCHER, Director of Network Infrastructure
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

ANITA BOWDEN, Employment and Equity Officer
B.A., Texas A&M University; M.A., Incarnate Word College

JOHN BRAND, Professor of English
B.A., University of Sheffield; M.A., Clark University

STEFANIE BRILL, Clerk III/Training & Education Center

WAYNE BRINK, Director of Information Systems
A.A., A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

JAMES BROWN, Dean of Mathematics and Social Sciences
A.A., Worcester Junior College; B.S., Worcester State College; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts

REBECCA BROWNSTEIN, Senior Enrollment Counselor (Southbridge)
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Cambridge College

MARY BRUNI, Associate Professor of Nurse Education
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Boston; M.Ed., Fitchburg State College; M.S.N., Framingham State College

LEO BURGESS, IT Service Manager
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Clark University

STEVEN BUDD, Interim Vice President of Enrollment & Student Services
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; Ed. D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

DEBBIE BUSH, Clerk IV/Nurse Education
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

KEVIN BUTLER, Assistant Dean of Students
B.A., St. Michael's College; M.F.A., University of North Carolina

ROBYN BUTTERFIELD, Senior Financial Aid Counselor
B.A., Castleton State College

DANIEL CAHILL, Desktop Support Technician
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

HADLEY CAMILUS, Senior Admissions Coordinator
B.A., Clark University

GAIL CARBERRY, President
B.S.Ed., Worcester State College; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

PAULA CAREY, Purchasing Manager
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College

APRIL CARLSON, Accountant I/Business Office
B.S., Becker College

KAREN CARPENTER, Professor of Nurse Education/Coordinator of the Nurse Education Program
A.S., R.N., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.S.N., F.N.P., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; J.D., Massachusetts School of Law

PATRICIA CARR, Accountant II/Business Office

RICARDO CATON, Assistant Professor of History
B.A., University of Pacific; M.A., University of California; Ph.D., University of California

SARA CAWRSE, Storekeeper II/Bookstore
B.F.A., Montserrat College of Art

JOSEPH CECCHI, Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety

ERIC CHAMPIGNY, Library Assistant I
B.A., Western New England College

LINDA CHAPUT, Clerk IV/Admissions

KAZIMIERZ CHOJNOWSKI, Maintainer I/Facilities

NANCY CHOSTA, Clerk V/President's Office

MARTHA CLEARANCE, Director of Operations - Training and Education Center
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.S. Worcester Polytechnic Institute

VALARIE CLEMENTE, Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., Boston University; Ed.D., Boston University

BETH CLEVELAND, Student Accounts Manager
B.S., Worcester State College

MICHAEL CLINE, Maintainer I/Facilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Program/Advisement Office</th>
<th>Education/Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JESSICA COLE</td>
<td>Certificate Program and the Natural Sciences Work Area</td>
<td>B.S., University of New Hampshire; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGARET COLE</td>
<td>Assistant Manager of Athletics and Fitness Center</td>
<td>B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Endicott College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBORAH COLEMAN</td>
<td>Professor of Surgical Technology/Coordinator of the Surgical Technology Program</td>
<td>B.S., Anna Maria College; M.S., Anna Maria College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONNIE COLEMAN</td>
<td>Administrative Secretary I/Student Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHERINE COLEMAN</td>
<td>Program Manager of Distance Learning Project</td>
<td>B.S., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDY COLSON</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>B.Sc., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., University of South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURIE COMEAU</td>
<td>Human Resources Administrator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRIAN COMEAUX</td>
<td>Professor of Electronics</td>
<td>B.S., Fitchburg State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISA COOK</td>
<td>Professor of History/Political Science</td>
<td>B.A., Clark University; M.A., Clark University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORI CORCORAN</td>
<td>Dean of Special Populations</td>
<td>B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCINDA COSTA</td>
<td>Staff Assistant Community Engagement</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigmond Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAREN COX</td>
<td>Senior Academic Counselor</td>
<td>B.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., Anna Maria College; LCSW; LMFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA CREELMAN</td>
<td>Professor of Nurse Education/Clinical Coordinator</td>
<td>B.S.N., University of Massachusetts; M.S.N., Anna Maria College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENISE CROSS</td>
<td>Coordinator of Library Technical Services and Systems</td>
<td>B.A., Connecticut College; M.S., Simmons College, GSLIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD CROTTY</td>
<td>Maintainer III/Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGARET CROWELL-MURRAY</td>
<td>Professor of Biology/Coordinator of the Biotechnology Certificate Program and the Natural Sciences Work Area</td>
<td>B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Antioch New England Graduate School; M.Ed., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESSICA CROWLEY</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Biology</td>
<td>B.S., University of New Hampshire; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBECCAH CYR</td>
<td>Senior Financial Aid Counselor</td>
<td>B.A., North Adams State College; M.S., Clark University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANCY DAIGLE</td>
<td>Staff Associate Admissions Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRSTEN DAIGNEAULT</td>
<td>Coordinator of Future Focus Program</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigmond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEANOR DAILIDA</td>
<td>Administrative Secretary I/Humanities</td>
<td>A.S., Becker College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOMENA D'ALESSANDRO</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., Siena College; M.A., University at Albany, State University of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL DALY</td>
<td>Coordinator of Records and Registration</td>
<td>B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.B.A., Bryant College; C.H.A., Educational Institute of the American Hotel and Motel Association; C.H.A.E., International Association of Hospitality Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK DAVIDSON</td>
<td>Chef Manager/Auxiliary Operations</td>
<td>A.A., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.A., Amherst College; M.B.A., University of Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM DARING</td>
<td>Associate Vice President for Human Resources</td>
<td>A.A., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.A., Amherst College; M.B.A., University of Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISHAWN DAVIS-EYENE</td>
<td>Associate Director of Admissions</td>
<td>B.A., University of Illinois; A.L.M.M., Harvard University Extension School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEFFRY DE JONG</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Supervisor I/Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL DE LA TORRE, JR*</td>
<td>Coordinator of Transfer Affairs and Articulation</td>
<td>B.A., Boston University; M.Ed., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIELE DEADDER</td>
<td>Teacher/Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigmond Community College; B.S., University of Massachusetts-Dartmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIRLEY DEMPSEY-ANDERSON</td>
<td>Community Engagement Operations Administrator</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigmond Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNDI DESCHENES</td>
<td>Clerk III/Registrar's Office</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigmond Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT DESILETS</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems/Database Specialist/Coordinator of the Computer Information Systems Program</td>
<td>B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHEN DIGIOVANNI</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety</td>
<td>B.S., Anna Maria College; M.S., Anna Maria College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUINNSIGAMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
LUIS FONTANEZ, JR., Reproduction Services Supervisor
DEBORAH FRANCIS, Library Assistant I
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College
RICHARD FRAZIER III, TRIO Counselor
B.A., Savannah State University; M.S., Capella University
KATHY FREDERICKSON, Professor of English/Coordinator of the Writing in the Disciplines Program
B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.A., University of Massachusetts
MERILEE FREEMAN, Associate Coordinator, Central Massachusetts Regional Support Center-SABES
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College
JENNIFER FREEMAN, Project Manager - Massachusetts Community College and Workforce Development Transformation Agenda
B.A., University of Wisconsin; M.A., University of Massachusetts-McCormack Institute for Public Affairs
DELIA FREITAS, Accountant I/Business Office
M. BETH FULLERTON, Transfer Counselor
B.S., Central Missouri State University; M.A., Pittsburg State University
MEREDITH GALENA, Communications and Research Associate
B.A., Saint Anselm College
ELAINE GALVIN, Clerk IV/Financial Aid
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Clark University; M.A., Anna Maria College
JANE GAUTHIER, Professor of Dental Hygiene/Coordinator of the Dental Hygiene Program
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., University of Connecticut; M.Ed., Worcester State College
ANNA GAWEDZKI, Maintainer I/Facilities
IRENEUSZ GAWEDZKI, Maintainer I/Facilities
KRYSTyna GAWRYCH, Maintainer I/Facilities
MATTHEW GELINAS, Maintainer I/Facilities
Certificate, Green School-UMASS Extension Program
NICOLE GEORGE, Receiving Teller I/Student Payment Center
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College
MAUREEN GIACOBBE, Career Placement Representative
A.S., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; B.S., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; M.Ed., Lesley University
ELAINE GILGIS, Library Assistant II
B.A., Northeastern University
DIANE GILLESPIE, Senior Financial Aid Counselor
B.A., Anna Maria College; M.B.A., Nichols College

SHARRON GILLIES, Associate Professor of Energy Utility Technology/Coordinator of the
Energy Utility Technology Program
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Fitchburg
State College

JENNIFER GLAZER, Resource Specialist, Gateway to College Program (Recruitment Counselor)
B.A., Clark University; M.S., Fitchburg State University

MARGARET GNIADEK, Assistant Professor of Radiologic Technology
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Assumption College

IRIS GODES, Assistant Vice President of Enrollment Management
B.S., Syracuse University; M.Ed., Boston University

SUSAN GONET, Clerk III/Disability Services
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

MIGUEL GONZALEZ, Maintainer I/Facilities

DEBORAH GONZALEZ, Director of Community Bridges
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst;
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

KATHLEEN GOOZEY, Senior Financial Aid Counselor
B.A., Worcester State College

RENEE GOULD, Professor of Early Childhood Education/Coordinator of the General Studies
Program-Elementary Education Option
B.S., Wheelock College; M.S., Wheelock College

LORIA GOURROUSES, Staff Assistant/Enrollment and Student Services
Certificate of Secretarial Studies, Salter Secretarial School

KAREN GRANT, Associate Director of Financial Aid
B.S., Eastern Connecticut State University; M.A., Framingham State College

MICHÉLLE GREENWOOD, Clerk III/Financial Aid

ANDREANA GRIMALDO, Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Worcester State College

MICHAEL GROGAN, Maintenance Equipment Operator I/Facilities

NANCY GUNNING, Staff Assistant/Auxiliary Operations
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College

LISA GURNICK, Athletic Center Manager/Director of Athletics
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.P.H., University
of Massachusetts-Amherst

JENNIFER GUZMAN-GAYFLOR, Advisor for CAPS
B.S., B.A., Worcester State College; M.S., Fitchburg State College

KAROLE HAGER, Inventory Control and Events Manager
B.S., Worcester State College

DON HALL, Director of Facilities
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; L.A.T., University of
Massachusetts

LOUISE HAMELIN, Coordinator of Distance Education Technology
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., University of Rhode Island

KATHLEEN HAMILTON, Assistant to the Vice President of Administrative Services
B.S., Emmanuel College

ELIZABETH HANLAN, Administrative Secretary I/Mathematics and Social Sciences
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

JOANNE HARRINGTON, Clerk III/Training and Education Center

GEORGE HARRIS, Professor of English
B.A., West Virginia State; M.A., Boston University

DONNA HARVEY, Administrative Secretary I/Enrollment and Student Services

ROYA HASHIMI, Clerk III/Admissions
A.D., Quinsigamond Community College

CHRISTINE HEBERT, Manager of Educational Partnerships
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

JAMES HEFFERNAN, Professor of Electromechanical Technology/Coordinator of the
Electronics and Related Programs (ELT, ELM & TLC)
B.S.M., Assumption College; B.S.E.E., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Fitchburg
State College

ERICA HENAUT, Accountant I/Payroll

THOMAS HERBERT, Database Administrator
B.A., Berklee College of Music; M.S.I.T., Clark University

KAREN HESSELBERG, Nurse Education Laboratory Coordinator
L.P.N., Montachusett Regional Technical Vocational School; A.D.N., Quinsigamond
Community College; B.S.N., Assumption College

LESLIE HORTON, Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Purdue University; M.S., Northeastern Illinois University; Ed.D., University of
Massachusetts-Lowell

PATRICIA HUTCHINSON, Professor of Hotel Restaurant Management/Coordinator of the Hotel
Restaurant Management Program
B.A., University of Northern Colorado; M.S., Lesley College

JOSEPH HUTTON, Skilled Laborer/Facilities
A.S., Rhode Island Community College
ANN MARIE INCUTTO, Clerk III/Registrar’s Office
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

NT IZUCHI, Professor of Computer Systems/Engineering Technology
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Boston; M.B.A., Bryant College; M.S., Northeastern University

RAYMOND JOHNSON, Computer Systems Engineering Technology Laboratory Manager
B.S.A.A.E., Ohio State University

SUSAN JOHNSON**, Professor of Nurse Education
B.S.N., Anna Maria College; M.S.N., Worcester State College

JANE JOYCE, Assistant Professor of Accounting
B.S., Worcester State College; M.B.A., Assumption College

JANE JUNE, Dean of Health Care
R.N., St. Vincent School of Nursing; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.S.N., Anna Maria College; Ph.D., Warren National University

KARYN KACHADOORIAN, Preschool Lead Teacher/Early Childhood Education Program
A.A., Quinsigamond Commity College

STACEY KADISH, Senior Research Analyst
B.S., University of Florida; M.Ed., Boston College; C.A.E.S, Boston College

MARILYN KALAL, Professor of Dental Hygiene
A.S., University of Bridgeport; B.S., University of Bridgeport; M.S., University of Bridgeport; R.D.H.

KAREN KALETSKI DUFault, Professor of Respiratory Care/Coordinator of the Respiratory Care Program
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., Worcester State College

MARYANN KANIA, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, Business Support Specialist Programs
B.S., Nichols College; M.B.A., Nichols College

CATHY KEEFE, Lead Teacher - Children’s School
A.S., Merritt College; B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Cambridge College

MARIA KEFALLINOu, Program Manager of Adult Community Learning Center
B.A., Aristotelian University of Thessalonika; M.A., University of Massachusetts-Boston

JEAN KENNEDY, Professor of Human Services/Coordinator of the Human Services Program
B.M., Anna Maria College; M.A., Anna Maria College

DONNA KILGORE, Director of Special Projects and Perkins Related Activities
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; M.A., University of Massachusetts-Lowell

CAROL KING, Director of College and Career Pathways
B.A., Knox College

DAWN KIRITSIS, College and Career Navigator (Career Development Counselor Grade 4)
B.A., Central Connecticut State University; M.A., University of Connecticut; M.S., University of Hartford

COLLEEN KIRLEY*, Associate Professor of Radiologic Technology/Coordinator of the Radiology Technology Program
A.S., Massachusetts Bay Community College; B.S., Assumption College

NANCY KNIGHT, Director of Children’s School/Early Childhood Education Program
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Clark University; M.Ed., Cambridge College

JAMES KRAPF, Instructor of Automotive Technology
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

BRENDA KUCHNICKI, Clerk III - Career Placement Services/PLC

HOLLY KULARSKI, Staff Associate of Records and Registration
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College

JASON KURLAND, Senior Financial Aid Counselor
B.A., Assumption College

JUNIOR LABEACH, Clerk III/Career and Academic Planning
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

DALE LABONTE, Coordinator of Library Serials and Electronic Resources
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.L.S., State University of New York-Albany; M.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

TODD LABRANCHE, Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety
B.S., Becker College

DEBRA LAFLAST, Assistant Vice President for Finance/Comptroller
B.S., Worcester State College

TIMOTHY LAFOUNTAINE, Assistant Professor of Developmental English
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., University of Phoenix

KRISTA LAJOIE, Administrative Secretary I/Health Care
B.S., Fitchburg State College

SUSAN LAPRADE, Assistant Vice President for Policy and Governance
B.S., Worcester State College

BETTY LAUBER, Professor of Computer Systems Engineering Technology/Coordinator of the Computer Systems Engineering Technology Program
A.A., Johnson County Community College; B.A., MidAmerica Nazaren University; A.L.M., Harvard University

CAITLIN LAURIE, Senior Financial Aid Counselor
B.A., Clark University; M.S., Clark University
CATHRYN MACDONALD, Assistant Professor of Respiratory Care
A.S., Fairleigh Dickenson University; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Boston; M.S.T., Boston College

ALVAH MACDONALD, Maintenance Equipment Operator I/Facilities

ANDREA MACRITCHIE, Dean for Library and Academic Support Services
B.A., Middlebury College; M.L.S., Rutgers University

LINDA MALONE, Administrative Secretary I/Library and Academic Support Services

ERIC MANIA, Associate Professor of Psychology
A.A., Mohawk Valley Community College; B.A., Syracuse University; Ph.D., University of Delaware

KATHLEEN MANNING, Dean of Training and Education Center
B.A., Northeastern University; M.A., Emmanuel College

THERESE MANSEAU, Staff Associate Systems Analyst/Programmer
A.A., Massachusetts Bay Community College; B.S., Boston University

DIANE MAPLE, Human Resources Administrator

CHARLENE MARA, Professor of Early Childhood Education/Coordinator of the Early Childhood Education Program
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College; M.E.C.E., Worcester State College

STEPHEN MARINI, Vice President of Administrative Affairs
B.S., Emmanuel College; M.S., Anna Maria College

NATHANIEL MARKARIAN, Maintainer I/Facilities

BRENDA MARSHALL, Professor of Occupational Therapy/Coordinator of the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.C., Worcester State College; M.A., Assumption College

MEGHAN MARTIN, Associate Professor of Early Childhood Education
B.A., Framingham State College; M.Ed., Anna Maria College

MARILYN MARTIN, Professor of Developmental Studies, English, and Speech/Coordinator of the General Studies Program
A.A., Worcester Junior College; B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts

JOSHUA MARTIN, Director of Institutional Communications
B.A., Worcester State College

TRENT MASIKI, Professor of English
B.S., Southern University; M.A., Texas A&M University College Station; M.F.A., Emerson College

KELLY LAVERGNE, Accountant I/Business Office
A.D., Quinsigamond Community College

RAYMOND LAWLESS, Advisor for CAPS
B.S., Wentworth Institute of Technology; M.A., Framingham State College

PAUL LEDOUX, Offset Duplicating Machine Operator II/Print Shop

JOHN LEFAVE, Web Services Manager
B.S., Worcester State College

LINDA LEFAVE, Professor of Radiologic Technology/Coordinator of the Radiologic Technology Program
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

KIM LENNON, Clerk III/Transfer/Advising

DIANE LEVINSON, Coordinator of Specialized Advising
B.A., Harvard University; M.A., Lesley University M.A., Boston University

KATHLEEN LEWANDO, Professor of English as a Second Language/Coordinator of English as a Second Language Work Area
B.A., Boston State College; M.Ed., Boston State College

WAYNE LILYESTROM, Staff Associate of Network Services/Systems
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

DANIEL LITCHFIELD, II, Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety

JANE LOHNES, Clerk IV/Early Childhood Education Program

HAO LOI, Assistant Professor of Computer Science/Coordinator of Computer Science
B.S., Trinity College; M.Sc., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

JOHN LOPRIORE, Professor of Biology
B.S., Suffolk University; M.A., Clark University

LUPE LOMELI, Coordinator, Career and Academic Planning Services, Technology and Web-Based Services
B.A., Northern Arizona University; M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

LINDA LOVEJOY-SMITH, Assistant Professor of Nurse Education
B.S.N., Northeastern University; M.S.N./E.D., University of Phoenix

FRANCES LU, Clerk III/Admissions
B.A., Beijing Normal University

FLORENCE LUCCI, Professor of Business Administration
B.S., Lesley University; M.P.A., Clark University; M.B.A., Fitchburg State College; D.B.A., Argosy University

AMY MACARTHUR, Accountant I/Business Office
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College
SHEIBA MAS-OU D, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
  B.S., University of Science and Technology, Ghana; B.S., St. John’s University; M.S., New York Medical College

DANIEL MCAULIFFE, Portal Manager
  B.S., Fitchburg State College

WILLIAM MCCARTHY, Professor of Criminal Justice/Coordinator of the Criminal Justice Program
  B.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., Clark University; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

MICH ELE MCC R ILLIS, Senior Enrollment Counselor (Southbridge)
  B.A., Worcester State College; M.S., Worcester State College

MEGHAN MCCR ILLIS, Assistant Professor of Nurse Education
  B.Sc., Worcester State University; M.Sc., Walden University

KARA MCDONALD, Accountant II/Business Office
  B.A., College of the Holy Cross

PAULA MCDONALD, Library Assistant III

THOMAS MCGRAIL, Maintenance Equipment Operator I/Facilities

MARGARET MCG R A TH, Professor of Nurse Education
  R.N., Worcester Memorial Hospital School of Nursing; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S.N., Anna Maria College

LINDA MCI N E RN Y, Professor of Nurse Education
  A.D.N., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.B.A., Anna Maria College

ANNE MCKENNA, Manager of Grant and Auxiliary Accounting
  B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Worcester State College

JENNIFER MCKEON, Assistant Professor of Dental Assisting/Hygiene/Coordinator of the Dental Assisting Program
  A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Assumption College

SARAH MCLAUGHLIN, Senior Admissions Counselor
  B.A., University of Massachusetts-Boston; M.Ed., Northeastern University

JEAN MCLEAN, Associate Professor of Business Administration/Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management Focus/Coordinator of the Business Administration and Related Programs
  B.S., Northeastern University; M.B.A., Anna Maria College

ELLEN MCLEAN, Clerk III/Financial Aid

SUSAN MCPHERSON, Professor of English/Coordinator of the Honors Program
  B.A., American International College; M.A., Bridgewater State College

JENNIFER MELENDEZ, Financial Aid Assistant
  B.A., Curry College

SUSAN MEOLA, Assistant to the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment Management
  B.A., Framingham State College

ERICA MERRILL, Clerk III/Academic Excellence Center
  B.A., Atlantic Union College

W. ROGER MESERVEY, Associate Professor of Biology
  B.A., Bowdoin College; M.S., Rutgers University

BARRY METAYER, Director of Public Grants Development
  B.A., Middlebury College; M.P.A., American International College

SUSAN MILLER, Director of the SABES Program
  B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.Ed., The George Washington University

JONATHAN MILLER, Director of Student Life and Leadership
  B.S., The Pennsylvania State University; M.A., Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

JOHN MITCHELL, Assessment Specialist
  B.A., University of Lowell; M.B.A., Anna Maria College

PAULA MOREAU, Professor of Nurse Education
  B.A., University of Massachusetts; B.S.N., New York University; M.S.N., University of Massachusetts

DONALD MORIN, Associate Professor of Automotive Technology/Coordinator of the Automotive Technology Program
  Certified Master Automotive Technician (CMAT/ASE), Ford Motor Company National Training Center

MARGARET MOTYKA, Professor of Nurse Education
  B.S.N., Worcester State College; M.S.N., Boston College

EDWINE MOUSSIGNAC, Accountant II/Business Office
  A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

CAROL MURPHY, Professor of Accounting
  B.A., Assumption College; M.B.A., Nichols College

MARTIN MUYSENBERG, Advisor for CAPS
  B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Eastern Michigan University

DEBORAH NASH, Clerk IV/Institutional Research
  A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

CHARLES NASIS, Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety

MARY NEWMAN, Professor of Applied Arts Program
  A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., The Institute for Educational Studies and Norwich University

ELSIE NEWMAN, Clerk IV/Career and Academic Advising
  A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

RACHEL NICKERSON, Clerk III/Admissions
MARY O’BRIEN, Clerk III/Community Engagement
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College

MICHAEL O’CONNELL, Teacher - Children's School
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

KATHLEEN O’CONNOR, Specialist - Corporate Training/Training and Education Center
B.S., Fitchburg State College

PAULA OGDEN, Director of Veteran Affairs
B.S., Central Connecticut State University; M.Ed., University of North Florida

LISA OLDAKER PALMER, Professor of English
B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College; M.A., West Virginia University

ELIZABETH ORTIZ, Administrative Secretary I/President’s Office
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

ANN PANETTA, Coordinator of Disability Services
B.S., Springfield College; M.Ed., Fitchburg State College

DILIP PATEL, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
L.L.B., Gujarat University; B.S., Gujarat University; B.T.T., Gujarat University; M.S., Gujarat University

KIRSTEN PATEY-HURD, Learning Manager, Communication Skills Center
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A., University of Massachusetts

ARPI PAYASLIAN, Professor of English
B.A., Queens College; M.A., Queens College; M.S., City University of New York

YOLANDA PEREZ, Maintainer I/Facilities

STANLEY PEROMSIK, Professor of Foreign Languages
B.A., University of Missouri; M.A., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Illinois

JOAN PERRY, Computer Center Manager
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.B.A., Assumption College

CHERYL PIKE, Clerk IV/Student Life

FRED PILCH, Professor of Computer Information Systems
B.A., Nichols College; M.B.A., Clark University

LINDA POISSON, Professor of Early Childhood Education
Perry Normal School; M.Ed., Boston College; M.S.Ed., Wheelock College

DEAN POLNEROW, Assistant Professor of Computer Systems Engineering Technology
B.S.E., University of Michigan

CHRISTINE PORTH, Lead Teacher/Early Childhood Education Program
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

EILEEN POTVIN, Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

ULISES POYSER, Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Atlantic Union College; B.S.E.E., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; B.S.C.S., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; M.S.E.E., Brandeis University

ANDREA PRINSEN, Campus Police Officer I/Public Safety

PATRICK PRINTZ, Associate Director of Network Infrastructure
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

ROBERT PRIOR, Professor of Biology/Biochemistry
B.A., Merrimack College; M.A., Clark University

KRISTEN PROCTOR, Coordinator of Disability Services
B.S., Barrington College; M.A., San Jose State University

JAMES RACKI, Facilities Manager

MICHAEL RANA, Audio/Visual Equipment Technician I/Media Services
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State University

DAVID RAND, Desktop Support Technician
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

STEVEN RAYSHICK, Professor of English
B.A., Carnegie Mellon University; M.A.T., University of Pittsburgh

KATHLEEN RENTSCH, Dean of Business and Technology
B.A., Boston College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

JAMES RICE, Professor of English Communication Skills/Coordinator of the Speech Work Area
B.A., Assumption College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

MAUREEN RICOTTA, Associate Professor of Nurse Education
B.S.N., Simmons College; M.S.N.Ed., University of Phoenix

PAMELA RIERDEAU, Clerk III/Registrar’s Office
B.S., Worcester State College

CAROL RINALDI, Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Worcester State College; M.A., University of Lowell

KEVIN RITACCO, Chief of Police
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College

HENRY RITTER, Advisor for CAPS (Health Careers Services)
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Suffolk University

FELIPE RIVERA, Clerk III/Financial Aid

JOSE RIVERA, Institution Security Officer II

DENISE ROBICHAUD, Professor of Mathematics
B.S., University of Lowell; M.S., Tufts University; M.A.T., Tufts University

Q U I N S I G A M O N D   C O M M U N I T Y   C O L L E G E

2013 - 2014

FACULTY AND STAFF

2014
TERRI RODRIGUEZ, Associate Director of Disability Services  
B.A., Regis College; M.A., The University of Arizona

REYNALDO RODRIGUEZ, Assistant Police Chief/Lieutenant  
B.S., Westfield State College

JACQUELINE RODRIGUEZ, Senior Financial Aid Counselor  
A.A., Massachusetts Bay Community College; B.A., Framingham State College

MARY RODZIEWICZ, Accountant I/Business Office  
B.A., Hofstra University

DONNA ROLLO, Professor of Dental Hygiene  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

CHERIE RONAYNE, Marketing and Press Relations Administrator  
B.S., Clark University, M.S., Clark University

CLIFFORD ROSE, Maintainer III/Facilities

LAURA ROWLEY, Coordinator of Disability Services  
B.S., University of Connecticut; M.A., University of Connecticut

KATHRYN ROZANSKI, Professor of Nurse Education  
R.N., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.N., University of Massachusetts; M.S.N., Anna Maria College

KAREN RUCKS, Director of Grants Development  
B.S., Temple University; M.A., Hartford Seminary; M.Div., Boston University

ANTONIO RUIZ, Maintainer I/Facilities

DAVID RUNYAN, Microsoft Systems Administrator  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

GERALDINE RUSSELL, Associate Professor of Nurse Education  
A.S.N, Northern Essex Community College; B.S.N, Worcester State College; M.S.N, University of Massachusetts-Amherst

ROBERT RUSSELL, Electronic Technician II  
Certificate-Electronics Program, Quinsigamond Community College

DEBORAH RYDER, Clerk III/Disability Services

ERIC SACZAWA, Coordinator, Career and Academic Planning Services, Technology and Web-Based Services  
B.A., Fitchburg State University; M.S., Clark University

MARIELA SALAS DE LA CRUZ, Assistant Professor Environmental/Physical Science  
B.S., University of Puerto Rico; Sc.M., Brown University

CARMEN SANCHEZ, Staff Associate Financial Aid Operations

BALKINA SANCHEZ, Maintainer I/Facilities

CHARLOTTE SANTIMAW, Technical Assistant II/Dental Program

JOSEPHINE SANTOS, Maintainer I/Facilities

ROBERT SARAO, Deputy Chief Technology Officer/Information Security  
B.S., Northeastern University; M.B.A., University of Massachusetts at Fitchburg State University

MICHELLE SAVRANN, Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy  
B.S., University of New Hampshire; M.H.A., Suffolk University, Sawyer School of Management

MARIETTE SBAT, Science Laboratory Technician  
A.S., Aleppo University

PAMELA SCHILTZ, Associate Professor of Dental Hygiene  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Northeastern University; M.Ed., Worcester State College

LISA SCHLEGEL, Assistant Comptroller  
B.A., Assumption College

C. PAT SCHMOHL, Dean of Distance Learning and Professional Development  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.B.A., Anna Maria College

NANCY Schoenfeld, Assistant Vice President of Academic Affairs  
B.A., Wheaton College; Ph.D., Rutgers University

ANDRIA SCHWORTZ, Associate Professor of Integrated Science and Physics  
B.A., Alfred University; M.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

ELIZABETH SERGIO, Professor of Nurse Education  
R.N., New England Baptist Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., St. Louis University; M.S.N., University of Virginia

DAVID SHAPIRO, Human Resources Generalist Administrator  
B.A., Clark University; M.A., Clark University

JO-ANNE SHARAC, Coordinator of Disability Services  
B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.A., University of Michigan; A.B.D., University of Minnesota

JANE SHEA, Assistant Vice President of Academic Affairs  
B.A., Emmanuel College; M.A., Assumption College

MICHELLE SHEEHAN, Clerk III/Program Assistant MACCWDTA

ANNE SHULL, Professor of Developmental English/English as a Second Language/Coordinator of the English as a Second Language Work Area  
B.A., Oberlin College; M.Ed., Boston University

SARA SIMMS, Human Resources Generalist Administrator  
A.A., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.A., Fitchburg State College
INGRID SKADBERG, Director of Institutional Research and Planning
B.A., Gettysburg College; M.S., Villanova University; Ph.D., City University of New York

MARCI SKILLINGS, Program Manager/Gateway to College
B.S., University of Maine; M.Ed., University of Maine

BRIAN SKIRVIN-LECLAIR, Professor of Nurse Education
B.S., Fitchburg State College; A.D.N., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.N., Fitchburg State College; M.S.N., Simmons College; D.N.P., Regis College

LAMONT SLATER, Assessment Specialist
B.A., Morris Brown College; M.L.A., St Edwards University

PAUL SLUCKIS, Computer/Networking Technician II
A.S., Central New England College/Worcester Industrial Technical Institute; B.S., Worcester State College

RICHARD SMALL, Mail Clerk II/Mail Room
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

EUNICE SNAY, Adult Education Computer Field Technician
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Nichols College

KATHERINE SOAL, Assistant Professor of Dental Hygiene
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State University

JOHN SOLAPERTO*, Learning Lab Manager/Senior Technical Specialist
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Clark University; M.F.A., Vermont College of Norwich University

PATRICIA SOLITRO, Executive Assistant to the President
B.A., Worcester State College

VICTOR SOMMA, Director of Community Affairs and Site Facilitator
B.A., University of Bridgeport; M.S., New Hampshire College

LARAINNE SOMMELLA, Professor of English
B.A., Antioch College; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

ANITA SORACCO, Assistant Professor Environmental/Physical Science
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

LINDA STAKE, Administrative Secretary I/Human Services and Science
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College

JOHN STAZINSKI, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Boston University; M.A., Boston University

MICHAEL STEVENSON, Coordinator of Library Collection Development
B.A., Tufts University; M.S.L.I.S., Simmons College

TAMARA STROUTH, Coordinator of Disability Services
B.A., Wright State University; M.A., National University

CASEY SULLIVAN, Financial Aid Assistant
B.S., Bryant University

MATTHEW SULLIVAN, Hotel Restaurant Management Program Food Service Lab Site Supervisor
A.A., The Culinary Institute of America; B.A., The Culinary Institute of America

FAITH SYMMES, Assistant Dean/Auxiliary Operations
B.A., Worcester State College

PETER TAMULIS, Business Development Specialist/Training and Education Center
B.A., College of the Holy Cross; M.A., Assumption College

SHERYL TARDIE, Clerk III - Institutional Communications
A.S., Plymouth State College; B.S., Plymouth State College

MARGARET TATA, Director of Payroll
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.S., Fitchburg State University

STACEY TATA, Buyer I
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

JOYCE TELLIER, Clerk III/Registrar’s Office
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

LAWRENCE TETREault, Carpenter II/Facilities

BYRON THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Sociology
A.A., Sinclair Community College; B.A., Wright State University; M.A., Indiana University

KIMBERLY THOMPSON, Systems Analyst/Programmer
B.S., Bridgewater State College

MAURA TIGHE STICKLES, Professor of Psychology/Coordinator of the Psychology Work Area
B.A., North Adams State College; M.A., Anna Maria College

LAURA TINO, Director of Testing
B.A., Clark University; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

PATRICIA TONEY, Vice President of Academic Affairs
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

MAURICE TONISSI, Professor of Business Law
B.A., Boston University; J.D., Suffolk University

DAWN TOOMEY, Science Lab Manager
B.S., Worcester State College

BEATRICE TORRES, Clerk III/Southbridge Campus
A.A.S., Essex County College

ROGER TRABUCCO, Maintenance Working Foreman/Facilities

CHERYL TRAVERS, Clerk IV/Information Technology
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College
CHARULATA TRIVEDI, Professor of Computer Information Systems
B.S., Central Connecticut State University; M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

ELAINE TROTTER, Professor of Dental Hygiene
A.S., University of Rhode Island; B.S., University of Rhode Island; M.Ed., Worcester State College

M. MICHELLE TUAU AFRIYIE, Associate Dean of Enrollment Management
B.A., Wellesley College

PRISCILLA UNDERWOOD**, Professor of Developmental English
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College; C.A.G.S., Worcester State College

MARTHA UPTON, Learning Manager/Mathematics Lab
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

DENISE URELLA, Clerk IV/Dental Hygiene

KATHY URIBE, Assistant Director of Payroll

ELLEN VANGEL-BROUSSEAU, Professor of Nurse Education/Coordinator of the LPN-ADN Transition Program
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.N., Worcester State College; M.S., Boston College

TERESA VARRIALE GONZALEZ, Assistant Professor of Sociology
Ph.D., University of Naples Federico II Italy

CARRIE LYNN VERONEAU-CHAFFEE, Clerk III/Academic Affairs
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

RAFAEL VICENTE, Professor of Mathematics
B.S., University of Santiago; M.S., University of Massachusetts

MARK WEBBER, Maintenance Working Foreman/Head Groundskeeper

LISA WEST, Storekeeper IV/Bookstore

KAREN WEST, Accountant I/Business Office

PENNY WEST, Clerk IV/Facilities

DOE WEST, Assistant Professor of Human Services
A.A., Dutchess Community College; B.S., SUNY; M.S., Boston University Ph.D., Northeastern University

MEREDITH WESTON, Assistant Professor of Nurse Education
B.S., Boston University; A.S.N., Massachusetts Bay Community College; M.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Worcester

NICOLE WHEELER, Career Placement Representative
B.S., Fitchburg State College

CHRISTINE WHIPPLE, Director of Philanthropic Relations
B.A., Worcester State College; M.A., Clark University

TIMOTHY WHITING, Campus Police Officer II - Sergeant/Public Safety
B.S., Westfield State College

SHANNON WHITTINGER, Drupal Web Specialist/Graphic Designer
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

SHARON WILBUR, Administrative Secretary I/Academic Affairs
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

RAYMOND WISNIOWSKI, Director of User Services
B.S., Fitchburg State College

STEPHEN WOJNOWSKI, Staff Associate of Network Services/Desktop Administration
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

KENNETH WONG, Professor of History/Coordinator of the Liberal Arts Program and Coordinator of the Social Sciences Work Area
B.A., Tufts University; M.A., University of Michigan; M.B.A., University of Michigan; A.B.D., University of Michigan

MARGARET WONG, Professor of English
B.A., University of Utah; M.A., California State University, Fullerton; Ph.D., Rice University

FAITH WONG, Director of Career Services
B.A., Florida Atlantic University; M.A., Florida Atlantic University

ELIZABETH WOODS, Dean of Students
B.A., Elms College; M.A., American International College

MAUREEN WOOLHOUSE, Professor of Mathematics/Coordinator of the Mathematics Work Area
B.A., Anna Maria College; M.Ed., Worcester State College; M.M., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

EILEEN WRIGHT, Accountant I/Payment Center

DAGNE YESIHAK, Professor of Criminal Justice
B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.S., Northeastern University; J.D., Massachusetts School of Law

MARGARET YODER, Professor of Nurse Education/Coordinator of the Practical Nursing Program
A.S., R.N., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.H.A., Suffolk University M.S.N., Walden University

ROBERT YOSCA, Professor of Mathematics
B.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.A., Villanova University; M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

BARBARA ZABKA, Staff Assistant/Academic Affairs

ELDA ZEKO-UNDERWOOD, Coordinator of Disability Services
B.A., Tiran University; M.A., Assumption College
STEPHEN ZISK, Environmental Project Manager/Engineer-Facilities
   B.S., Central Connecticut State University

STEPHEN ZONA, Professor of Mathematics
   B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

BETSY ZUEGG, Professor of Developmental English/Coordinator of the Developmental English Work Area
   B.A., Newton College of the Sacred Heart; M.Ed., Lesley College

DEBORAH ZULICK, Program Administrator MACCWDTA Project
   B.A., Central Connecticut State University

*    Sabbatical Leave – Semester, Spring 2013
**   Sabbatical Leave – Semester, Fall 2013
***  Sabbatical Leave – Semester, Fall 2013 and Spring 2014
Adjunct Faculty and Professional Staff

STEPHEN ABRAHAM, Criminal Justice
B.A., College of The Holy Cross; M.A., University of Connecticut Law School

FRANK ACCORDINO, Finance
B.S., John Cabot International College; M.S., American Graduate School of International Management

SANDRA ACKERMAN, Practical Nursing Program
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

PAUL ALBRIGHT, Accounting and Business
A.A., San Bernardino Valley College; B.A.A., B.A.E., California State University; M.B.A.A., M.S.A., Western New England College; M.B.A., American International College

SCOTT ALEXANDER, Mathematics
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

HEIDI AMENDOLA, Emergency Medical Technician
Paramedic Technician Certificate., Quinsigamond Community College

JACQUELINE ANAPOLLE, Dental Hygiene
B.S., Boston University

NINA ANDERSEN, Humanities and Psychology
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Assumption College

JILL R. ANDERSON, English
B.A., Smith College; M.A., Simmons College

JILL ANDERSON, Art
B.F.A., Clark University; M.A., University of Massachusetts

RAYMOND ANDERSON, Mathematics
B.S., Worcester State College

MARY ANNE ANDERSON, Mathematics
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

HERBERT ANDREWS, Mathematics
B.S., Delta College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

ELISABETH ANDREWS, Nurse Education
A.S., Becker College; B.S., Worcester State University

DAVID ARONSON, Accounting
M.S., Bentley University; B.S., University of Massachusetts - Amherst

VIRGINIA ASADOORIAN, Mathematics
B.A., Worcester State College; M.S., Worcester State College; M.M., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

KELLY ASHE-DAILIDA, Psychology
B.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., Anna Maria College

LUIS AVILES, Human Services
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Assumption College; M.S., Springfield College

ANGELA BARNES, Speech
B.A., Curry College; M.S., Clark University

CYNTHIA BARRY, Respiratory Care
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College

HOLLY BARTELLENMANN, Librarian Assistant
B.A., Atlantic Union College; M.P.H., Loma Linda University; M.S., Loma Linda University

GUILLERMO BARTHOLOMAE, Spanish and German
B.A., Middlebury College; M.A., Middlebury College

BRIAN BARTOLOMEI, Sociology
B.A., University of Houston; M.U.A., Boston University

MARK BASHOUR, Political Science and History
B.A., University of Lowell; M.Ed., University of Lowell

SARAH BAYROUTY, English
B.S., Worcester State College

ANN BEAUDRY, Nurse Education
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Assumption College

BARBARA BECHAN, Learning and Reading Disability Specialist
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

ETHAN BELDING, Sociology and Geography
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.S., Macquarie University
JOHN BELDING, Anthropology, Sociology and History
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., University of Massachusetts

MATTHEW BELLICO, English
B.A., Boston College; M.A., University of Chicago

ASHLEY BENTLEY, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

CHRISTINE BERCEM, English
A.A., Worcester Junior College; B.A., Curry College

AMY BERG, Science
B.S., Worcester State; M.S.S.E., Montana State University

JEFFREY BERG, Chemistry
B.S., Boston College; M.S., Montana State University

CHRISTINA BERGENHOLTZ, Speech, English and Business
B.S., Clark University; M.Ed., Cambridge College

PATRICIA BETUELLI, Emergency Medical Technician
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Framingham State College

CHARLES BEVIS, English
B.A., University of New Hampshire; M.A., Rivier College

ROSHANAK BIGONAH, Applied Arts
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College

CATHY BIROS, Respiratory Care
A.A.S., Community College of Rhode Island; B.S., Queens University

PAULA BLEAU, Occupational Therapy
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

TIMOTHY BLEECKER, English
B.A., The King's College; M.A., Tufts University; Ph.D., Tufts University

MEREDITH BOHNE, English
B.A., Carnegie-Mellon University; M.Ed., Framingham State College

ANTHONY BONHOMME, Accounting
B.S., North Adams State College

SCOTT BOOSAHDA, Liberal Arts
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Cambridge College

KATHLEEN BORIA, Computer Science
B.S., Nichols College

THOMAS BOSTOCK, History
B.S., Worcester State University; M.A., Assumption College

NICHOLAS BOSTOCK, English
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

PAUL BOURKE, History and Political Science
B.A., Boston College; A.L.M., Harvard University Extension School

CHARLOTTE BOUTILLETTE, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Worcester State College

AARON-DIRK BOYDEN, Philosophy
B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara; Ph.D., Brown University

JOANNE BRAAM, Psychology
B.A., Lewis University; M.A., The University of Chicago

SEAN BRADSHAW, Mathematics
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

ELENA BRANAGAN, Mathematics
B.S., Moscow State University of Printing Arts; M.S., Moscow State University of Printing Arts

KRISTINA BRAND, Management
B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.B.A., Simmons College

ASHLEY BREGMAN, Science
B.S.M.E., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.S., University of Connecticut

JAMES BRENAN, English
B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.S., Rivier College; M.A., Harvard University

ALISON BRIGHT, Biology
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison; Ph.D., UMASS Medical School

RICHARD BROWN, Biology
B.A., Columbia Union College; M.S., The Ohio State University; Ph.D., The Ohio State University

CELIA BROWN, Human Services
B.S., Russell Sage College

KATHLEEN BRULE, Nurse Education PNP Intercare
B.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; M.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Worcester

BETH BRYANT, English and Speech
B.A., Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts; M.A., Suffolk University

DAVID BUCKLEY, Computer Information Systems
B.S., Bridgewater State College; M.B.A., Assumption College

LYDIA BUCKLEY, English as a Second Language
B.A., Wellesley College; M.A., Kansas State University
DONALD BUELL, Biology  
B.A., Framingham State College; M.Ed., Boston State College; M.S., Worcester State College

DAVID BUFFAM, Mathematics  
B.A., Colby College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

AMELIA BURKHARDT, American Sign Language and English as a Second Language  
B.A., Madonna University; M.A., Madonna University

ABBY BURNHAM, Early Childhood Education  
B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo; M.S., State University of New York at Buffalo

MARINA BURR, English, Reading and Writing  
B.A., Assumption College; M.S., Central Connecticut State University

ZACHARY BUSCHER, English  
B.A., Emerson College; M.F.A., University of Arizona

DOUGLAS BUSHMAN, Criminal Justice  
B.A., Central Connecticut State University; J.D., Western New England College

EUGENE BUTLER, Psychology  
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., Springfield College; Ed.D., Nova University; Licensed Psychologist; Certified Health Service Provider

CORA BUTLER-JONES, Business, and Social Sciences  
B.A., Western New England College; M.B.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., Anna Maria College; M.S.W., Springfield College; C.A.G.S., University of Massachusetts-Boston

DANNY BUZZELL, Science  
B.S., Worcester State University; M.Ed., Worcester State University

MARK CADY, Fire Science  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College; B.S., Anna Maria College

GERTRUDE CAHILL, Allied Health and Surgical Technology  
A.S., Becker Jr. College; B.S., Becker College; M.S., Anna Maria College

BRANDON CAIRO, Dental Assisting  
B.S., Saint Michael's College; D.M.D., Boston University Goldman School of Medicine

FRANK CAMERON, Criminal Justice and Sociology  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Clark University; M.A., Clark University; C.A.G.S., Worcester State College

MARY ANN CAMOSSE, Nurse Education  
R.N., New England Deaconess Hospital; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Anna Maria College; M.S., University of Massachusetts

DORA CAPITE-TKAL, Accounting and Mathematics  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.B.A., Babson College

MICHAEL CARNEY, Criminal Justice  
B.S., Northeastern University; M.S., Anna Maria College

MICHELLE CARTAGENA, Mathematics  
B.S., University of the West Indies; M.Ed., American Intercontinental University

CHRISTOPHER CASS, Sociology  
B.A., Guilford College; M.A., Boston University; Ph.D., Northeastern University

JOSE CASTILLO, Humanities  
B. Mus., Berklee College of Music; M.B.A., University of Phoenix

HAYNALKA CATON, Math and Social Science  
B.S., University of the Pacific; B.A., University of the Pacific; M.Ed., Teaching

JOHN CEPPETELLI, Accounting, Economics  
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.B.A., Nichols College

KATHLEEN CHAHANOVICH, Nurse Education  
B.S., St. Francis Hospital School of Nursing; M.S., University of Massachusetts

PAUL CHAMBERLIN, Biology  
B.S., Suffolk University; M.S., University of New Hampshire; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts

ANDREW CHAMPAGNE, Electronics Technology  
B.Sc., University of New Hampshire; M.Sc., University of New Hampshire

KAREN CHAPARIAN, English and English as a Second Language  
B.A., Clark University

WILLIAM CHAPLIN, Human Services  
B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.A., Boston College

ALAN CHAPMAN, Marketing  
B.S., Suffolk University

SUSAN CHAREST, Nurse Education  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.N., Worcester State College

UMA CHELVAN, Allied Health  
M.D., Madurai Kamaraj University; M.Ph., University of Massachusetts

ROBIN CHENEY, Computer Information Systems  
A.A., Worcester Junior College; A.S., Becker Junior College; B.E.T., Central New England College; M.S., Worcester State College

DORENE CHEVALIER, Mathematics  
B.S., San Diego State University; M.Ed., Anna Maria College

MARTIN CHICKNAVORIAN, Computer Information Systems  
B.A., Boston University; O.D., New England College of Optometry

BARBARA CLARK, Psychology and Sociology  
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., Lesley College
BETHANN CLEMMER, English
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

LYNN CLIFFORD, Human Services, Criminal Justice and Social Science
B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.P.A., Clark University

RALPH COHEN, English
A.B., Boston University; M.A., University of Virginia

JILLIAN COHEN, Mathematics
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

MAIREAD COLEMAN, Emergency Medical Technician

STEPHEN COLEMAN, Fire Science
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

BARRIBA COLOMBO-ADAMS, Early Childhood Education
M.Ed., The University of Maine

DONNA COLORIO, Sociology
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.A., Anna Maria College

JAMES CONNOLLY, English
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Worcester State College

CAROL CONSTANTINO, Biology
A.D., Quinsigamond Community College; B.Sc., Fitchburg State College; M.Sc., Fitchburg State College

HARRISON COOK, Mathematics
A.E., Worcester Junior College; B.S.E.T., Central New England College of Technology; M.S.E.E., Equivalent, Semiconductor University

LIZETTE CORDEIRO, Psychology
B.A., Wheelock College; M.A., New York University

KRISTINE CORREIRA, Emergency Paramedic Technology
B.A., Wellesley College; M.A.P., Northeastern University

DOUGLAS COTE, Accounting
B.S., Atlantic Union College; M.B.A., Andrews University

DOUGLAS COUNTS, Social Science
B.A., Boston College; M.S., Baker University

ELIZABETH CROKE, English
A.S., Bay Path Jr. College; M.A., M.A., Worcester State College

AMANDA CRONIN, Biology
B.S., University of Massachusetts at Amherst; D.V.M., Tufts University School of Veterinary Medicine

GERALD CRONIN, Mathematics
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.B.A., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

SUSAN CRONIN, Mathematics
B.A., Worcester State College

KATILYN CROWLEY, English
B.A., Commonwealth College, University of Massachusetts Amherst; M.A., Brown University;

EMILIO CRUZ, Interdisciplinary Studies
B.S., University of Massachusetts Dartmouth; M.S., Suffolk University; M.Ed., Cambridge College

KIM CUMMINGS, Coordinator of Interpreters
B.S., Worcester State College; Certifications in Deaf Studies and Interpreting, Northeastern University

ANNE CUMMINGS, Mathematics
B.A., Trinity College; M.Ed., Worcester State College; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

JOHN CUTONE, Economics, Marketing and Business
B.S., Worcester State College; M.B.A., Anna Maria College

DIANE DAGNESE, English
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Boston State College; M.A., Clark University

LYNN DALBECK, Business Support Services
A.S., Salter School

EMILY DALY, English
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Assumption College; M.A., University of New Hampshire

MARYANNE DAMICO, English as a Second Language and Developmental English
B.S., Worcester State College

JUDITH D'ANGELO, Orientation
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., C.A.G.S., Assumption College

CHRISTIAN DANO, Emergency Medical Technician
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

BARBARA DARCY, Radiologic Technology
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

JOAN D'ARGENIS, English
B.A., Worcester State College; M.A., Anna Maria College

JEFFREY DAVENPORT, Finance
B.S., University of Maine; M.S., Husson College

TARA DAVIS, Mathematics and Orientation
B.S., University of Massachusetts
PRITI DAYAL, Business Office Support Specialist
B.A., Delhi University; B.Ed., Delhi University; M.A., Delhi University

DANIEL DE JESUS, Mathematics
B.S.E.E., Apec University; M.A., Clark University

WILLIAM DEAN, Chemistry and Science
B.A., Boston University; M.A., Fitchburg State College

MARY DEBLOIS, Human Resources Administrator
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College

PATRICIA DECAIRE, Dental Hygiene
B.S., Clark University; D.M.D., Boston University - Henry M. Goldman School of Graduate Dentistry

JOHN DEEDY, English
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Emerson College

MARIA DEFELICE, English
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., Framingham State College

ANTHONY DEFRINO, Orientation
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Assumption College

IBAR DELACRUZ, Engineering, Mathematics
B.Sc., National University of Engineering (PERU)

SUSAN DELIDDO, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

NICOLE DELASSANTA, English
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Clark University;

BRUCE DENSON, Mathematics
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.Ed., Worcester State College; C.A.G.S., Worcester State College

RACHEL DERRY, Nursing
B.S., Philadelphia Biblical University; M.S.N., University of Massachusetts-Worcester

HOLLY DESMARAI$A$, Nurse Education
B.S., Anna Maria College

RYAN DESROCHES, Computer Information Systems
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Emerson College

RICHARD DEVINE, Sociology and Social Sciences
B.A., St. John's University; M.A., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Minnesota

MARY DIDOMENICO, English as a Second Language and English
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.A., University of Massachusetts-Boston

NOREEN DIDONNA, Early Childhood Education
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Assumption College

NANCY DILEO, Mathematics and Computer Science
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Anna Maria College; M.S., Worcester State College

CHRISTINE DINSDALE, English
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., University of Massachusetts-Boston

BARBARA DITARANTO, English
B.A., Northeastern University; M.Ed., Northeastern University

LISA DOBSON, Healthcare and Business Technology
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Curry College

DAMIEN DOHENY, Computer Science
M.S., National College of Ireland

CATHLEEN DOHERTY, Mathematics
B.A., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.A., University of Hartford;

AIMEE DOHERTY, English
A.A., Dean College; B.A., Worcester State University; M.A., University of Phoenix; Ph.D., University of Phoenix

DONNA DOMINGUEZ, Mathematics
B.S., State University of New York at Albany; M.B.A., Clark University

PAULA DONAHUE, Disability Services Learning Specialist
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

ALEXANDER DONOGHUE, JR., Criminal Justice and Sociology
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Anna Maria College

ESPERANZA DONOVAN-PENDZIC, Psychology
B.A., Anna Maria College; M.Ed, Cambridge College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

NANCY DOUCIMO-GARCIA,
A.S., Becker Junior College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

THOMAS DOWD, Criminal Justice
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Curry College; M.S., Western New England College

PETER DUFFY, Criminal Justice
B.A., University of Massachusetts, Amherst; J.D., Boston University School of Law

MAUREEN DUGAN, Biology
B.A., Framingham State College; M.Ed., Boston College

JOHN DUNN, American Sign Language
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; Certified Interpreter for Massachusetts

ROBERT DUNN, History
B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst; M.A., Cambridge College

MELISSA DUNN, Nurse Education
B.Sc., Fitchburg State College; M.Sc., University of Massachusetts
WILLIAM DUPUIS, Psychology and History
A.B., Assumption College; A.M., Assumption College; C.S.T., Laval University

HEATHER DURAM, Biology
B.S., Simmons College; M.S., Northeastern University

THOMAS DURKIN, Mathematics
B.S.Ed., Worcester State College; M.Ed, Worcester State College

DEBORAH DUTTON, Early Childhood Education
B.S., University of Lowell; M.Ed., Fitchburg State College; L.C.S.W.; L.M.H.C.

GEORGE DUVAL, Electronics Technology
A.S., Southern Maine Technical College; B.S., Johnson and Wales University; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

MARK DUVALL, Biology
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

MAUREEN ECONOMOU, Nurse Education
B.A., Fitchburg State College

NELSON EKEH, Computer Information Systems
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.B.A., Nichols College

LUANN ELLSESSAR, Dental Hygiene
B.S., Ohio State University

MEGAN ENOS, Biology
B.A., University of Rhode Island; M.S., University of Rochester School of Medicine & Dentistry; Ph.D., University of Rochester School of Medicine & Dentistry

JOANNE EVANS, Applied Arts and Art
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College

DANIEL FALLON, Criminal Justice
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Westfield State College; M.A., Westfield State College

BARBARA FARRINGTON, Nurse Education
B.Sc., Worcester State College Graduate Program in Nursing, UMASS

RACHEL FAUGNO, English and Speech
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Clark University

JOANNA FEARN-JALBERT, Early Childhood Education
M.S.W., Boston College

MARY FEGREUS-REYNOLDS, Biology and Allied Health
B.A., Clark University; M.P.H., Boston University of Public Health

KENNETH FIAKOFI, Computer Information Systems/Mathematics
B.S., Alcorn State University; M.S., Alcorn State University

MERWYN FIGUEIREDO, Management, Marketing
B.S., Trinity College; MBA., Bentley University

JOSÉ FIGUEIREDO, English as a Second Language
B.A., San Francisco State University; M.A., Boston College; Ed.D., Boston University

MICHAEL FISHER, English
B.A., Anna Maria College; M.F.A., New England College

THOMAS FLAHERTY, Mathematics
B.S., U.S. Military Academy; M.E.E., New York University; Ed.D., Boston University

MELANIE FLEMING, Accounting
B.Sc., University of Rhode Island; M.Sc., Bentley College; Ph.D., Capella University

ROBERT FLINK, Respiratory
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

SEAN FLYNN, Mathematics
B.S., Fairfield University

DENISE FONTAINE-PINCINCE, English
A.S., Holyoke Community College; B.A., Elms College; M.A., Lesley University

JOSEPH FORD, English and Speech
B.A., Holy Cross College; M.A.T., Assumption College

DANIEL FORHAN, Computer Information Systems
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

CHERYL FOSTER, Allied Health
B.S., Massachusetts College of Pharmacy

GERARD FOX, Accounting
B.S., B.A., Merrimack College; M.B.A., Boston College

HEIDI FREEMAN, American Sign Language
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Assumption College

KENNETH FRIEDMAN, Finance
B.A., University of California at Berkeley

PHYLLIS FRIEDRICH, Allied Health
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

LINDA FRISSORA-GOSSELIN, Physical Education
B.A., American College of Prehospital Medicine

HEATHER GABLASKI, Elementary Education
B.S., Worcester State University; M.Ed., Worcester State University

PAUL GAFFNEY, Mathematics
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College
ELIZABETH GAILOR, Early Childhood Education
B.S., State University College of New York; M.S., Wheelock College

JOHN GALLAGHER, English and Speech
B.A., Bucknell University; M.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

CHARLES GARABEDIAN, Mathematics
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Framingham State College; Ph.D., University of Connecticut

ROBERT GARCEAU, Management, Orientation and Psychology
A.A., Quinebaug Valley Community College; B.S., Nichols College; M.B.A., Nichols College

PATRICIA GARFOLI, Business & Technology
B.Sc., Salem State College; M. Ed., Salem State College

MANDY GAUDREAU, Biology
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.S., Antioch University

CHRISTINA GENATOSIO, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Southeastern Massachusetts University

ERIC GERVAIS, Computer Systems Engineering
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., Michigan State University

ANTHONY GIGLIOTTI, Criminal Justice
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.S., Fitchburg State College

MICHAEL GILCHREST, HVAC
HVAC, Worcester Technical Institute

ROBERT GILLIES, Electronics and Mathematics
A.B., Clark University; M.Ed., Worcester State College; M.N.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

JEFFREY GILLIS, Respiratory Therapy
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

MARTIN GILMAN, Music, Spanish and Photography
B.M., Berklee College of Music; M.Ed., Worcester State College

PRISCILLA GIMAS, Marketing, Management and Mathematics
M.B.A., Anna Maria College; C.A.G.S., Westfield State College

MARCUS GIOTTO, Chemistry and Science
B.S., University of Sao Paulo; M.S., University of Sao Paulo; Ph.D., University of Sao Paulo

ELIZABETH GITTENS, Developmental English
B.A., Ithaca College; M.Ed., Anna Maria College; M.F.A., Lesley University

DAVID GOLAND, Mathematics
B.Ed., Keene State College; M.S., Ohio State University

MICHAEL GOLDMAN, English and Speech
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Assumption College

MARCIA GREEN DOYLE, Criminal Justice
B.A., University of Maine; J.D., Suffolk University Law School

LINDA GRENAKE, Nurse Education and Health Sciences
B.S.N., University of Massachusetts; M.S.N., Worcester State College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| LINDA GROCHOWALSKI | English and Humanities  
B.A., Assumption College; M.S., Simmons College; M.F.A., Pacific University |                                      |
| **KAREN GROSS**, Emergency Medical Technician  
EMT Paramedic Certificate, Quinsigamond Community College |                                      |
| **TINA GROVE**, Hotel & Restaurant Management  
B.S., Southern Illinois University; M.A., Sacred Heart University; Ph.D., Capella University |                                      |
| **CATHERINE GUADAGNOLI**, Nurse Education  
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., University of Massachusetts |                                      |
| **KATHLEEN GUILMETTE**, Biology  
B.A., Northeastern University; M.A., Boston University; M.Ed., Harvard University |                                      |
| **PAWAN GUPTA**, Computer Information Systems  
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; M.S., Northeastern University |                                      |
| **RUSSELL G WILLIAM**, Human Services  
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A., Anna Maria College |                                      |
| **ALISON HALL**, Interdisciplinary Studies, Orientation and Sociology  
B.A., University of the West Indies; M.A., Barry University; PhD., Nova Southeastern University |                                      |
| **SHARON HALL**, Dental Assisting  
A.Sc., Becker Junior College |                                      |
| **MEGHAN HALLOCK**, Sociology  
B.A., Hamilton College; M.B.A., Case Western Reserve University; J.D., William & Mary School of Law |                                      |
| **ALFRED HAMEL**, History  
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., Worcester State University |                                      |
| **TODD HAMMOND**, Computer Systems Engineering  
B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.B.A., Nichols College |                                      |
| **WILLIAM HANKEY**, Electronics Technology  
B.S., Northeastern University; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute |                                      |
| **SHEILA HARMs**, Nurse Education  
B.S., Worcester State College; M.S.N., University of Phoenix |                                      |
| **RALPH HARRIS**, Fire Science  
EMT Paramedic Certificate, Quinsigamond Community College; A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College |                                      |
| **FAYROUS HASSAN**, Sociology  
B.S., Becker College; M.B.A., University of Phoenix |                                      |
| **ALBERT HAYECK, ESQ.**, Business Law  
B.A., Clark University; J.D., New England School of Law |                                      |
| **PATRICIA HAYES**, Professor  
B.A., Simmons College; M.A., Northeastern University; Ph.D., Northeastern University |                                      |
| **DEIRDRE HEALY, ESQ.**, Business Law  
B.A., Boston University; J.D., New England School of Law |                                      |
| **CHRISTINA HEBERT**, English as a Second Language  
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College |                                      |
| **JENNIFER HEHIR**, Emergency Medical Technician  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College |                                      |
| **SEAN HENDRICKS**, Humanities and Political Science  
B.A., Worcester State College; J.D., Western New England College School of Law |                                      |
| **DIANE HENDRICKSON**, Mathematics and Computer Information Systems  
A.B., Worcester State College; M.S., Worcester State College |                                      |
| **DAVID HENNESSY**, Criminal Justice  
B.A., State University of New York; J.D., Fordham University, School of Law |                                      |
| **GUILIA HERRICK**, Humanities  
B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College |                                      |
| **JOHN HEWITT**, Computer Information Systems  
B.S., Clark University; M.B.A., Anna Maria College |                                      |
| **LUANNE HILLS**, Respiratory Care  
A.A.S., State University of New York; B.S., Worcester State College |                                      |
| **SANDRA HINDS**, Sociology  
B.S., Atlantic Union College; M.S., Boston University |                                      |
| **THOMAS HOLDEN**, Mathematics  
B.S., Holy Cross College; M.Ed., Worcester State College |                                      |
| **DAVID HOLMES**, History  
B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Case-Western Reserve University |                                      |
| **DREW HOWARD**, Biology  
B.S., Keene State College; M.S., Ohio State University; M.A., Anna Maria College |                                      |
| **SUSAN HUGHES**, English as a Second Language  
B.S., Worcester State College |                                      |
| **LINDA HUNT**, Emergency Medical Technician  
EMT Paramedic Certificate, Quinsigamond Community College |                                      |
| **JOAN HURLEY**, Management  
A.S., Massachusetts Bay Community College; B.S., Bentley College; M.B.A., Babson College |                                      |
| **JOSEPH HURLEY**, Biology  
B.A., College of the Holy Cross; M.A., Suffolk University; M.Ed., Columbia University |                                      |
JAMES HUTH, Emergency Medical Technician  
EMT Paramedic Certificate, Mass Bay Community College

TINA ITEMERE, Accounting  
A. Sc., Quinsigamond Community College; B.Sc., Nichols College; M.B.A., Bentley University

ANNMARIE IVERSON, Dental Hygiene and Complementary Health  
A.S., Forsyth School; B.S., Northeastern University; M.S., University of Missouri; M.S., New England School of Acupuncture; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

GABRIELLA IVIC, English as a Second Language  
B.A., Eotvos Lorand University; M.A., Eotvos Lorand University

PETER JENGÖ, Dental Hygiene  
B.S., Boston College; D.D.S., Georgetown University Dental School

ROBERT JOHNSON, Medical Technology  
Paramedic Technology Certificate; A.A., Quinsigamond Community College

CARRIE JOHNSON, Interdisciplinary  
B.A., California State University; M.A., Northeastern University

LISA JOHNSON, Dental Hygiene  
A.S., Northeastern University; B.S., Northeastern University

GEORGE JOSE, Political Science  
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., Worcester State College

SCOTT JOUBERT, Criminal Justice  
B.A., Worcester State College; M.S., Boston University

KATHERINE KALAGHER, English  
B.A., University of Hartford; M.A., Trinity College

NJOROGE KAMAU, Criminal Justice  
B.A., University of Nairobi; J.D., Massachusetts School of Law

JAN KANIA, Manufacturing  
B.S., Nichols College; M.B.A., Nichols College

CHRISTOS KAPETANIOS, Sociology and Humanities  
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Boston; M.A., Clark University; Ph.D., Clark University

BRIAN KAPITULIK, Sociology  
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A., New Mexico State University; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

LINDA KAUFMAN, Mathematics  
B.S., Worcester State College

CATHERINE KEEFE, Early Childhood Education  
A.A., Merritt College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Cambridge College

JUSTIN KELLEY, Criminal Justice  
B.S., Westfield State College; M.S., Western New England College

PATRICK KELLY, Business Office Support Specialist, Computer Information Systems  
B.A., Salem State College; M.A., Boston University

JEFFREY KENDALL, Accounting and Business  
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.B.A., Babson College

KAREN KENNEDY, Human Services  
B.S.Ed., Western Carolina University; M.A., Union Institute & University Vermont College

JONATHAN KERSTING, Emergency Medical Technician  
Emergency Medical Technician, North Shore Community College

SUSAN KIESINGER, Respiratory Care  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Clark University

KELLY KILBOURN, Mathematics  
B.S., Gordon College; M.Ed., Framingham State College

BRETT KING, Mathematics  
B.A., Holy Cross College; M.B.A., Assumption College

DANIEL KING, History  
A.A., Worcester Junior College; B.A., Northeastern University; M.A., Assumption College

THERESA KING, American Sign Language  
B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

THOMAS KIRKLAUSKAS, Mathematics  
A.S., Wentworth Institute; B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

JOHN KLIMM, Speech  
B.S., Boston College; M.S., Bridgewater State College

LAUREN KLOSOWSKI, Biology  
B.A., Quinnipiac University; M.A., Fitchburg State College

ROBERT KNOX, Computer Information Systems  
B.A., Worcester State College

JILL KORTHAS, Chemistry  
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.A., Clark University

ADAM KOTFILA, Emergency Medical Technician  
EMT Paramedic Certificate, Commonwealth of MA

JON KRASNER, Applied Arts  
B.A., Muhlenberg College; M.A., Pratt Institute; M.A., Boston University

JAMES KRIKORIAN, Respiratory Therapy  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.Ed., Northeastern University

ANNA KRZYWICKA-RACKA, Biology  
B.S., Warsaw University; M.S., Warsaw University; Ph.D., Universite Paris Sud
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VESEL KUCUKU</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., University of Tirana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIZABETH KUSZ</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts-Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROLE LABONTE</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., Bethune Cookman University; M.Ed., Suffolk University;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL LACAVA</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College; M.B.A., Anna Maria College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROLYN LACONTO</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>A.S., Anna Maria College; A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAEL LACY</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems, Management and Marketing</td>
<td>B.B.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.B.A., Assumption College; Ph.D., Capella University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA LAFOUNTAINE</td>
<td>English/Basic Writing Skills</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Capella University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELISSA LALLI</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., Assumption College; M.A., The University of Connecticut;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROL LAMBERT</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORENE LAMOTHE</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., Cornell University; M.A., Fitchburg State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNIFER LANDGREN</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELLY LANDINE</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA LAROCHELLE</td>
<td>Mathematics and Speech</td>
<td>B.S., Clark University; M.S., Clark University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONALD LAROCHELLE</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S., College of the Holy Cross; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENNETH LARSON</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>B.A., Western New England College; M.B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANA LAUER</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>B.A., Benedictine College; J.D., Washburn University School of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIAO LE</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>B.S., Cornell University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERALD LEAZES</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S.B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.B.A., Assumption College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERALD LEBLANC</td>
<td>Electronics Technology</td>
<td>B.S., Central New England College of Technology; M.Ed., Lesley University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIE LEBLANC</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.S., Worcester State University; M.Ed., Lesley University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERYL LEE</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>B.A., Clark University; M.S., Tufts University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORI LEONARD</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Northeastern University;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD LEONI</td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIAN LEPINE</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>B.A., Bridgewater State College; B.A., Bridgewater State College; M.A., University of Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBORAH LEVIN</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., Fitchburg State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TODD LEVINSON</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., Plymouth State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAYNOLD LEWIS</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A., The University College of the West Indies; M.A., Worcester State College; Ph.D., Illinois State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMMA LIDDLE</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., University of Massachusetts-Lowell; M.A., University of Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESSE LIMANEK</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>B.A., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College; J.D., Massachusetts School of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHEN LINDE</td>
<td>English and English as a Second Language, Philosophy</td>
<td>B.S., Boston State College; M. Ed., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD LINNELL</td>
<td>Nurse Education</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.S., University of Massachusetts Graduate School of Nursing-Worcester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES LITWINOWICH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM LOFTUS</td>
<td>History and Philosophy</td>
<td>B.A., College of the Holy Cross; J.D., Suffolk University Law School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELENA LOUZONIS</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAEL LOVELY</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigamond Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEFFREY LOWE</td>
<td>Fire Science</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCOIS LUBIN</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>A.S., Lehigh Valley College; B.S., University of Montreal; B.S., Cedar Crest College; M.B.A., Kutztown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD LUCEY</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETER LUKES</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINA LUKSHA</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician</td>
<td>EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATHLEEN LUNT</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELLE MACARUSO</td>
<td>Respiratory Care</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AILEEN MACDONNELL</td>
<td>Practical Nursing Program</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARY MAGIERA</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAREN MAHONEY</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONICA MAILLET</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERALDO MALDONADO</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATHRYN MALONEY</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGARET MANN</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Wheelock College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCIS MANN</td>
<td>Computer Systems Engineering</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICK MARA</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWN MARINELLI</td>
<td>Accounting, Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINDY MARINO</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Anna Maria College; M.S., Springfield College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA MARKLEY</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHONY MARKVENAS</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTOPHER MAZEKA</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONNA MCCABE</td>
<td>Hotel &amp; Restaurant Management</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATHLEEN MCCARTHY</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBORA MCCARTHY</td>
<td>Management, Marketing and Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAREN MCCARTHY</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; A.S., O.T., Quinsigamond Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM MCCLUNE</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College; M.A., Clark University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULIA MCCOSKERY</td>
<td>Medical Support Specialist</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE MCDERMOTT, REV.</td>
<td>Counseling, Religious Education/Theology and Psychology</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM MCGOVERN</td>
<td>Management, Marketing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIANE MCGOWAN</td>
<td>Allied Health/Biology</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELE MCGRATH</td>
<td>Allied Health</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRISTINE MCGUINN</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARGARET MCNEIL, Practical Nursing Program  
A.S., Monroe Community College; B.S.N., University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Boston University; C.A.G.S., Clark University

MICHAEL MEAGHER, Electromechanical Technology/Electronics Technology  
A.S.E.E., Thames Valley State Technical College; B.S.E.E., Northeastern University; M.E.S.E., Worcester State College

MARGARET MELICAN, Criminal Justice  
B.A., Merrimack College; M.B.A., Babson College; J.D., Suffolk University Law School

SUSAN MELLACE, Finance  
B.Sc., University of Massachusetts; M.Sc., Bentley University

JEFFREY MERIDA, Nurse Education  
A.S., Community College of Rhode Island; B.S., University of Phoenix; M.S., University of Phoenix

ANN MESERVEY, Orientation  
B.A., Anna Maria College; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts

STEFAN MESHON, English as a Second Language  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., University of Illinois

JACOB MESSIER, Marketing, Finance  
B.S., University of Maryland; M.B.A., University of Phoenix

ROBERT MEYERS, Allied Health  
B.A., Boston University; J.D., Quinnipiac College School of Law

KRISTINE MILLER, Mathematics  
B.A., Providence College; M.A., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

RONALD MILLER, Criminal Justice  
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Clark University

JUDITH MILLOTT, Emergency Medical Technician  
R.N., St. Vincent School of Nursing; EMT Certification, Quinsigamond Community College

SUHAD MIRO, Biology  
B.S., Lacrosse University; M.Ed., Lacrosse University

LAUREN MISALE, Criminal Justice  
B.A., Curry College; M.A., Clark University

WENDY MOFFAT, Physical Education  
B.Ed., Bridgewater State College

ANDREA MONTANARI, Nurse Education  
B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., University of Massachusetts

JOHN MOORE, Business, Economics and Mathematics  
B.A., Villanova University; M.B.A., Assumption College

CARDETHIA MOORE-JENKINS, Early Childhood Education  
B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst; M.A., Salem State College

TIMOTHY MORAN, Mathematics  
B.A., Hartwick College; M.Ed., Fitchburg State College; M.S., Worcester State College

KELLY MORGAN, American Sign Language  
B.A., Viterbo College; M.F.A., Western Reserve University

SUSAN MORIARTY, Human Services  
A.S., Holyoke Community College; B.S., Northeastern University

JULIE MORRILL, Business Law  
B.A., The Catholic University of America; J.D., Western New England College

BARBARA MORRIS, Mathematics  
B.S., Fairfield University; M.A., Fairfield University

CARLO MORRIS, Criminal Justice, Psychology and Sociology  
B.S., Worcester State College; B.S., Clark University; M.A., Anna Maria College; Ed.D, Clark University

NANCY MORSE, Psychology  
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Boston College

DEBORAH MOSCOSO, Music  
B.A., Boston University; M.S.M., University of Massachusetts-Lowell

DENISE MROWKA, Science and Mathematics  
B.S., Northeastern University

ARCHANA MUDBIDRI, Biology  
B.Sc., St. Xavier's College, Goa University; M.Sc., Goa University; Ph.D., Central Food Technological Research Institute

SUSAN MUGFORD, PNP Clinical  
B.S., Framingham State College

GREG MULLANEY, Early Childhood Education  
B.S., Bridgewater State College; M.Ed., Lesley College

ROBERT MURPHY, EMT Paramedic  
A.S., Columbia Southern University

CYNTHIA MURRAY, American Sign Language  
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; Certificate in ASL., Northeastern University

MELINDA NADEAU, Business Law  
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; J.D., Suffolk University Law School

MARY ANN NALBANDIAN, Psychology  
B.A., Clark University; M.A., Assumption College
Laurie Nelson, Human Services, Psychology and Gerontology  
B.S., Framingham State College; M.S., Worcester State College

Donna Marie Nelson, English  
B.A., University of New Hampshire; M.A., New York University

Raphael Njoroge, Philosophy, Sociology, Anthropology and Political Science  
B.A., Gonzaga University; Ph.L., Mount Saint Michael’s; M.A., Gonzaga University; Ph.D., University of Nairobi

Megan Nocivelli, Business Office Support Specialist  
A.S., Cape Cod Community College

Ronald Norton, Radiologic Technology  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

Jacob Nunnenacher, Fire Science  
B.A., Assumption College; B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Kathleen A. O’Connor, Mathematics  
B.A., Clark University

Timothy O’Connor, Criminal Justice  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Westfield State College; M.S., Clark University

Clara Orlando, Business Law  
B.A., George Washington University; J.D., State University of New York

Ann O’Connell, Evening Administrator-Southbridge Campus  
A.B., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

Kathleen A. O’Connor, Mathematics  
B.A., Clark University

Timothy O’Connor, Criminal Justice  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Westfield State College; M.S., Clark University

Clara Orlando, Business Law  
B.A., Fitchburg State College; J.D., Suffolk University Law School

Jasmine Ortiz, English  
B.A., Clark University; M.A. Pine Manor College

William Ozga, Respiratory Care  
A.S., Community College of Rhode Island

Magenes Paige, Nurse Education  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.S., Regis College

Tracey Pakstis-Claiborne, Human Services  
B.S., Babson College; M.Ed., University of South Carolina

Robin Paladino, Occupational Therapy  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

Robert Palmer, Emergency Medical Technician  
EMT Cardiac, EMT Intermediate Program, University of Massachusetts Medical Center; EMT Paramedic Program, Northeastern University;

Marilyn Papulis, Mathematics  
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., University of Nevada in Las Vegas

Terry Pardee, Telecommunications  
HNC., Applied Physics

Ralph Parente, Jr., Art History, Drawing, and Photography  
B.S., Massachusetts College of Art; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University

Edgar Parker, English  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Boston University

Richard Parkinson, Business  
B.A., Fitchburg State College; M.A., Anna Maria College

Hirul Patel, Biology  
A.S., Mass Bay Community College; B.S., Northeastern University; M.B.A., Northeastern University;

Mara Patrick, Mathematics  
B.Sc., Framingham State University; M.Ed., Cambridge College

Marjorie Pechet, English and English as a Second Language  
B.A., Ohio State College; M.A., Simmons College

Charles Pedersen, Accounting  
B.M.E., Clarkson University; M.B.A., Boston University; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts

Robert Pellegrini, Criminal Justice  
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Boston; J.D., New England School of Law

Cynthia Pendleton, Academic Advisor  
B.S., Skidmore College; M.S.W., Boston University

Luis Pero, Mathematics and Psychology  
B.S., Worcester State College; M.A., Worcester State College

Anthony Petro, Criminal Justice  
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.A., Western New England College

Grzegorz Pianka, Emergency Medical Technician  
EMT Paramedic Certificate, Quinsigamond Community College

Amy Pietrewicz, English  
B.A., Fitchburg State University; M.Ed., Arizona State University; M.Ed., Worcester State University

Francis Pisegna, Criminal Justice  
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Anna Maria College

Robert Plant, Emergency Medical Technician  
Paramedic Program, Northeastern University
SANDRA PLOURDE, Economics
B.S., Salem State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

NORMAN PLOURDE, French
B.S., College of the Holy Cross; M.A., Assumption College; M.Ed., Fitchburg State College

THOMAS POIRIER, Emergency Medical Technician
B.S., Boston College

DIANNE POLLARD, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Springfield Technical College; B.S., Northeastern University; M.H.P., Northeastern University

STEPHEN PORCARO, English and Liberal Arts
B.A., Assumption College; M.E., Worcester State College

THOMAS POTVIN, Algebra
B.A., College of the Holy Cross

RUTH PRAKASAM, English
B.A., Andrews University (UK); M.A., University of Warwick (UK);

KRISTEN PROCTOR, English/Orientation
B.S., Barrington College; M.A., San Jose State University

ERIKA PUCCIO, Psychology/Orientation
B.A., University of Connecticut; M.A., University of Massachusetts

ALFONSO PUCCIO, Accounting
B.S., Clark University

PATRICK PURCELL, Fire Science
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., Anna Maria College

SUSAN QUARTEY, Human Services
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Springfield College; M.S., Springfield College

LORRAINE QUINN, Developmental English
B.A., State University of New York; M.Ed., Anna Maria College

DOLLY RAJA, Economics
M.A., B.A., Punjab University; M.A., B.A., Delhi University; M.S., Northeastern University

JONATHAN RANDALL, History, Political Science and Government
B.A., Denison University; M.P.S., Clark University

AMY RANDALL, Respiratory Care
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

ELEANOR RAYE, Insurance
B.A., Tufts University

ROBERT RECKO, HVAC
HVA Design Certificate, Northeastern University

DANIEL REDDY, Computer Information Systems
B.A., Tufts University; M.Ed., Worcester State College

DENNIS REGELE, Energy Utility Technology
B.S., Worcester State College

ALFRED REICH, Criminal Justice
A.A., Worcester Junior College; B.S., Worcester State University; M.Ed., Worcester State University; A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

JUDITH REILLY, Physical Science, Mathematics and Physics
B.A., Clark University; M.A., Clark University

NORANN REYNOLDS, Respiratory Care
B.S., Northeastern University

DENNIS RICCI, Political Science and History
B.A., Framingham State College; M.A., University of Connecticut

SETH RIDINGER, History
B.A., Worcester State University; M.Ed., Worcester State University

JOSEPH RINALDI, Mathematics
B.A., Worcester State College; M.A., University of Lowell;

NORMA RINGUETTE, Nurse Education
B.S.N., University of South Florida

JUDITH RITACCO, Early Childhood Education
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.Ed., Lesley University

EDWARD RIVERA, Spanish
B.A., University of Maryland; M.Ed., University Of Maryland

STEPHANIE ROACH, Emergency Medical Technician
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

SUZANNE RODENHISER, Human Services/Science
A.S., Essex Agricultural & Technical Institute; B.Sc., University of Massachusetts; M.Sc. University of Massachusetts

REYALDO RODRIGUEZ, Math & Social Sciences
B.Sc., Westfield State University; M.A., Anna Maria College

SUSAN ROSA, Nurse Education
B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., University of Hartford

SUSAN ROURKE, Criminal Justice
B.S., Springfield College; M.S., Springfield College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Education Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DONALD RUDGE</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>B.S., Clark University; M.Ed., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNIFER RUSSELL</td>
<td>Sign Language</td>
<td>B.A., Northeastern University; M.A., Anna Maria College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMIE RUSSELL</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENORE RUST</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Rhode Island College, School of Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHONY SABATINELLI</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMKRISHNA SADHUKHAN</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>B.S., University of Calcutta, India; M.S., University of Calcutta, India; Ph.D., University of Calcutta, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARAH SADOWSKI</td>
<td>English, Liberal Arts and Philosophy</td>
<td>B.A., Davidson College; M.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENTA SAFFORD</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Assumption College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAUDIO SALAZAR</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRISTIN SALVATORE</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>B.A., Providence College; J.D., Suffolk University Law School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUDAD SAMAN</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>B.S., University of Baghdad; M.S., University of Berkeley; M.Ed., Cambridge College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARMAD SAMAN</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>B.Sc., Baghdad University; M.Sc., Baghdad University; Ph.D., Baghdad University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAEL SAMPSON</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>A.A., Worcester Junior College; B.S., Westfield State College; M.A., Curry College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN SAMPSON</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>B.S., Fitchburg State College; M. Ed., Fitchburg State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREGORY SARGENT</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., University of California; M.A., New York University; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONNA SAUCIER</td>
<td>Business Office Support Specialist, Accounting, Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>B.S., University of Connecticut; M.A., Assumption College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID SAVALANI</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>B.A., Newbold College; M.A., Newbold College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATRINA SCALA</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.A., Fitchburg State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAREN SCHELL</td>
<td>Nurse Education</td>
<td>B.S., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARON SCHLIAPA</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Salem State College; M. Ed., Worcester State College; M. Ed., Framingham State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARIE SCICHILONE</td>
<td>Psychology and Social Science</td>
<td>A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Worcester State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESSICA SCIOLETTI</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>B.Sc., Framingham State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARY SENECAL</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>B.A., St. Anselm College; M.A., Katholieke Universiteit Leuven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLINA SHAPIRO</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., University of North Carolina at Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELVIN SHEMLUCK</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S., University of Illinois; M.S., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., Northeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIANMEI SHEN</td>
<td>English and English as a Second Language</td>
<td>B.A., Anhui University; M.A., McGill University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLENE SHERBOURNE</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>B.S., North Adams State College; M.A., Lesley College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSAN SHERIDAN</td>
<td>Biology and Social Science</td>
<td>A.S., Becker Junior College; B.S., Westfield State College; M.S., Bridgewater State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEREMY SHULKIN</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., Clark University; M.A., Clark University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATHER SILEO</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A., Middlebury College; M.S.T., Boston College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERIN SILVEIRA</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., Rice University; M.A., Framingham State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONNA SILVERBERG</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>B.F.A., Syracuse University; M.A., Clark University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISA SMITH</td>
<td>Allied Health and Surgical Technology</td>
<td>Surgical Technology Certification, Worcester Technical Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARL SMITH, JR.</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>B.S., Bentley College; M.S.F., Bentley College; M.B.A., Bentley College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDWARD SOCHA, Management and Marketing
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.B.A., Anna Maria College

PAULA SONNTAG, Mathematics
B.S.Ed., Worcester State College; M.M., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

STEPHEN SOREFF, Emergency Medical Technician
B.A., Tufts University; M.D., Northwestern Medical School

RICHARD SPOOL, Computer Information Systems
B.S., University of Florida; M.S., University of Florida; M.A., Brandeis University

WAYNE STALTARE, Hotel and Restaurant Management
B.A., Worcester State College

ADAM STANHOPE, Independent Study
B.A., Worcester State College

TOMI STEFANI, Engineering
M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

CHESTER STENCIL, Mathematics
B.S.E., Westfield State College; M.S., Assumption College

KIMBERLY STENCIL, Biology
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State University

MICHAEL P. STEVENS, Criminal Justice
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Western New England College; M.S., Western New England College

NADINE STEWART, Sociology, Psychology and Orientation
B.A., Assumption College; M.Ed., Boston University

BERNADETTE STOCKWELL, English
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A., Lesley University

KENNETH STRAUS, Mathematics
B.S., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

KEVIN SULLIVAN, Computer Science
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Nichols College

JOHN SULLIVAN, Fire Science
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.P.A., Clark University

CLAIRE SULLIVAN, Respiratory Care
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College

LISA SYPEK, Mathematics
B.S., University of Lowell; M.Ed., Worcester State College

JACK SZEREDY, Academic Advisor
B.S., Bryant College; M.Ed., Worcester State College

MARK SZYMCIK, English
M.S., Bay Path College

DAVID TALBOT, Psychology
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Assumption College

ELIZABETH TAPPER, Early Childhood Education
B.A., Anna Maria College

JESSICA TAPPIN, English
B.A, The College of Charleston; M.F.A., American University

MARY TASHJIAN, Psychology
B.A., Clark University; M.A., Clark University

ANDREA TEMPESTA O’CONNELL, English and Humanities
B.A., Worcester State College

STEPHANIE TERRILL, English
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Worcester State College; M.A., Worcester State College

INDIRA THIMMIAH, Biology
M.B.B.S., Mysore Medical College; M.D., University of Bangladesh

NICOLE THOMASIAN, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Fitchburg State College

JAMES TODD, Humanities
B.A., Florida State University; B.D., Yale University; ThM., Emory University; Ph.D., Emory University

ALBERT TONEY, Interdisciplinary Studies
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College

ALVIN TONEY, Criminal Justice and Sociology
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Assumption College; M.A., C.A.G.S., Assumption College; M.A., Anna Maria College

MELISSA TOROSIAN, English as a Second Language
B.A., Bridgewater State College; M.A., San Francisco State University

NATONIA TRAMMELL, Human Service
B.A., Clark Atlanta University; M.Ed., Cambridge College

RICHARD TROTT, Psychology and Philosophy
B.A., Columbia Union College; M.Div., Andrews University Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Andover Newton Theological School
WILLIAM TROTTA, Criminal Justice
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Worcester State College; M.S., Anna Maria College

MISHANA TSOUTSIS, Early Childhood Education
B.S., University of Massachusetts Dartmouth; M.Ed., Lesley University

PATRICIA TUPAJ, Accounting
B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.B.A., Nichols College

JULIE TZIPORE, Early Childhood Education
M.Ed., Worcester State College

ENOH UKPONG, Nurse Education
R.N., Wusasa School of Nursing, Nigeria; B.S., Anna Maria College; M.S.N., Anna Maria College; Ph.D., Columbia Pacific University

KAREN VALDES, Nurse Education
A.S., Becker College; B.S., Chamberlain School of Nursing

MICHAEL VALLANTE, Psychology and Sociology
A.A., Northern Essex Community College; B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A.T., University of Massachusetts

JAIME VALLEJOS, Biology
B.S., National Autonomous University of Nicaragua; M.D., National Autonomous University of Nicaragua; M.P.A., University of Massachusetts

JANET VAN WART, Mathematics
B.S., Fitchburg State College

ROBYN-LEE VARTANIAN, Academic Advisor
B.A.S., Clark Atlanta University; M.Ed., Cambridge College

CESAR VEGA, Criminal Justice
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.A., Clark University; J.D., Suffolk University Law School

MICHAEL VESHIA, English
B.S., Worcester State College; M.Ed., Worcester State College; C.A.G.S., University of Connecticut

KEITH VEZEAU, English
B.A., Worcester State College; M.F.A., University of Iowa; M.L.I.S., Simmons College

TEUTA VEZULI, Biology
B.S., University of Tirana-Albania; Ph.D., University of Tirana-Albania

LINDA VICARIO, Psychology
B.A., Anna Maria College; M.A., Anna Maria College

MAXIMO VICUNA, Spanish
B.A., San Marcos University; M.A., Andrews University; Ph.D., Instituto Superior Evangelico de Estudios Teologicos

DAVID VILANDRE, English
B.A., Assumption College; M.A.T., Assumption College

TRACEY VINCENT, Mathematics
M.S., Heriot-Watt University; M.A., Napier University; Ph.D., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

SCHERLY VIRGILL, Orientation
B.A., California State University

MARIA VITA CALKINS, Psychology, General Studies, Sociology and Orientation
B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Anna Maria College; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

MARY VREELAND, American Sign Language
B.A., American University; M.F.A., Virginia Commonwealth University

CAROLL WALDEN, English As A Second Language
B.A., Stony Brook University; M.A., Slippery Rock University; M.A., Framingham State College

GAIL WALL, Psychology and Social Sciences
B.S., Clark University; L.N.H.C., Framingham State College

DEBRA WALLACE, Business
B.A., Colby College; M.B.A., Northeastern University

MELISSA WALLS, Biology and Science
B.S., Utica College of Syracuse University; M.S., State University of New York at Courtland

ANGELIQUE WARNER, Developmental English
B.A., Kent State University; M.A., Kent State University; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

FREDERICK WASSEL, Psychology
A.A., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.A., Anna Maria College; Ed.D., Boston University

MARY WATROBA, Dental Hygiene
A.S., University of Bridgeport; B.S., University of Bridgeport; M.E., Westfield State College

ROBERT WEBSTER, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning HVAC, Northeast Institute of Industrial Technology

MEREDITH WEISS, Anthropology and Sociology/Social Science
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A., University of Massachusetts

ALEXIS WELCH, Emergency Medical Technician
B.S., University of Massachusetts

TRACY WELDON, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Palm Beach Community College; B.S., Massachusetts College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences

JENNIFER WELLS, Gerontology
M.A., Lesley University
WINONA WENDTH, Humanities
B.A., Atlantic Union College; M.F.A., Bennington College

NORMAN WENDTH, Humanities
B.A., Atlantic Union College; M.A., Loma Linda University; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School

JAYNE WHEELER, Nurse Education
B.S., Framingham State College; B.S.N., Worcester City Hospital School of Nursing; M.S., University of Massachusetts

BURTON WHEELOCK, Mathematics, Computer Science, Economics and Engineering
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Carnegie-Mellon University; M.S.I.A., Carnegie-Mellon University

LISA WHITCOMB, Mathematics
B.S., University of Pittsburgh; M.S., Syracuse University; M.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

DAVID WHITE, Emergency Medical Technician
A.S., Keiser University

WILLIAM WHYNOT, Fire Science
A.A., Eastern Nazarene College; B.S., Becker College

BONNIE WICKLUND, Mathematics
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College; B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.Ed., Fitchburg State College

BRENDAN WILBERTON, English As A Second Language and Spanish
B.A., Metropolitan State College of Denver; M.A., Colorado State University; M.A., Middlebury College

RYAN WILCOX, English and Humanities
B.A, Ball State University; M.A., Simmons College

MARTHA WILKINS, Nursing
A.S., Greenfield Community College; B.Sc., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., Worcester State College

PATRICIA WILLARD, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Springfield Technical Community College; B.A., UMASS Boston; M.S., UMASS Lowell

SARAH WILLIAMS, Art
B.F.A., Massachusetts College of Arts; M.A., San Francisco Art Institute

DEBORAH WILLIAMS, Psychology
B.S., Worcester State College; B.A.Sc., Edison Institute of Nutrition; M.A.Sc., Edison Institute of Nutrition

JERRY WILLIAMS, Art
B.F.A., Boston University; M.Ed., Cambridge College

MARY ELLEN WOLFE, Mathematics
B.S., Arizona State University; M.A.T., Manhattanville College

DEBORAH WOODWARD, Nurse Education
B.S.N., Worcester State College

JAMEELI WOZNIAK, Nurse Education
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., Anna Maria College

SUSAN WOZNIAK, English
B.A., Marygrove College; M.A., Wayne State University; A.L.M., Harvard University

STEVEN WRIGHT, Biology
B.S., University of California at Berkeley; Ph.D., University of Oregon

DAVID YACAVACE, English
B.A., Assumption College; M.A., Assumption College

DANIEL YOSCA, Political Science
B.A., Framingham State College; M.A., Regent University

SAMUEL YOUNG, Psychology
B.A., Bates College

RICHARD ZAJCHOWSKI, Human Services
B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Claremont Graduate School and University Center

DAVID ZAMPESE, Dental Hygiene
A.B., Boston College; D.M.D., Tufts University Dental School

RANDEEN ZANCA, Developmental English and English
B.A., University of British Columbia; M.Ed., Framingham State College

KATHLEEN ZARYCKI, Nurse Education
A.S., Quinsigamond Community College; B.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst; M.S., University of Massachusetts-Amherst

ALISON ZUEGG, English
B.A., Providence College

ROBERT ZUKOWSKI, Marketing
B.S., Worcester State University; M.Ed., Worcester State University; Ph.D., University of Connecticut

EMILY MYRIAH ZWICKER, Nurse Education
B.S., Hartwick College
Program Advisory Committees

APPLIED ARTS
Todd Adams, Marketing Drive Worldwide; John Brissette, Web Designer; Danielle Dubuque, Freelance Designer; Joseph Gardner, Curry Printing; David Gorham, T3 Sign Design; Michael Handy, Legacy Publishing; Jon Krasner, Fitchburg State University; Rebecca Larson, Bay Path Regional Vocational Technical H.S.; Robyn Lewis, Why Me & Sherry’s House; Alex Lupaya, Staples; Carolyn McGrath, Holden Public Schools; Paul Melo, Ambit Press/Minuteman Press of Cambridge; Mary Richinik, Graphic Designer; Luis Rodriguez, Framingham State College; Wendy Sandman, AMP Agency.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
Ernie Darrow, Mazda North American Operations; Ronald Todisco, Ford Customer Service Division; John Paul, AAA of Southern New England; Michele Hoey, W.J.Hoey Tire; John Pignataro, Sentry West Lincoln Mercury Mazda; Kevin Gallagher, Sentry West Lincoln Mercury Mazda; Tony Vitali, Worcester Public Schools/Burncoat High School.

BASIC ENGINEERING
Robert MacRae, Mass. Material Research; Ray Rousseau, Tantasqua Regional Senior High School; Liz Ryder, Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Connie Armento, WPI; Kaitlin Gentile, WPI; Sokol Lushlari, WPI Student.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Kathy Barron, President, Accurate Resource Group Incorporated; Carrie Johnson, Small Business Advisor; Cheryl Berthaume, Learning Manager, Fallon Community Health Plan; Russell Dye, Vice President of Commercial Lending, Commonwealth National Bank; James Gaffney, Product Manager, Saint-Gobain Abrasives Inc.; James Hoogasian, Spencer Financial; Rosalie Lawless, Vice President of Human Resources, VNA Care Network and Hospice; John Medbury, Executive Director, Bowditch & Dewey, LLP; Cheryl Milas, Human Resources Representative, VNA Care Network; Robert Morrison, Mediation Consultant; Larry Sasso, Tarkenton Financial.

CHILD STUDY CENTER
Karen Carpenter, QCC; Daniel de la Torre, QCC; Tara Fitzgerald-Jenkins, QCC; Maribeth Ford, QCC; Iris Godes, QCC; Nancy Knight, QCC; Charlene Mara, QCC; Cheryl Martinas, QCC; Jane Pickett, QCC; Rick Ricardi, QCC; Marci Skillings, QCC; Liz Woods, QCC.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Rajesh Chug, EMC Corporation; Gene Coling, W.A. Wilde Co.; Colleen Morin, Allegro MicroSystems, Inc.; Eddy Williams, Commerce Insurance; Scott Pilate, Reliant Medical Group; Yvonn Aportie, Fast Lane Service Center.

COMPUTER SCIENCE
Dr. Michael Gennert, Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Dr. Karl Wurst, Worcester State College.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Rob Sylvester, Adcole; John Reed, Worcester Public Schools; Jay Wiggleworth, AstraZeneca; John Salmon, Hewlett Packard.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
John O’Malley, Legislative Liaison MA Department of Corrections; Professor Eugenio Marcano, Clark University; Matt Morse, Principal North High School Worcester; David Spector, Director Consulting Services Applied Risk Management, LLC; Phillip McGrath, University of Rhode Island; Marcia Green Doyle, Assistant Clerk Magistrate, MA Trial Courts; Sgt. Michael Sampson, MA State Police.

DENTAL PROGRAMS
Dr. Robert Gauthier, Vice Chair, Worcester District Dental Society; Ms. Susan DiLiddo, President, Worcester District Hygienists Assoc.; Ms. Cynthia Manzello, Alumni Representative DH Class of 2005; Sarah Fenlon, Student Representative DH Class of 2010; Kristen Malley, Alumni Representative DA Class of 2008; Student Representative DA Class of 2011; Dr. Bruce Field, Chairman, Allied Professionals Committee Worcester District Dental Society; Dr. Terrance McGovern, General Dental Practitioner from the Community, Specialist Dentist from the Community; Dr. John Giordano, QCC Dentist–Faculty; Ms. Deborah Blais, Certified Dental Assistant from the Community; Ms. Colleen Norton, Certified Dental Hygienist from the Community.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Joanne Gravell, Child Care Connection FSCM; Linda Granville, Director of Child Care Services YWCA; Lynn Hennigan, Director of Services for the Young Child, TFR Project Director Community Healthlink; Nancy Schoenfeld QCC; Mary Rose, Department Head/Early Childhood Education Worcester Vocational High School; Charlene Mara QCC; Karen O’Neill, Child Care and Family Services Director YMCA; Liz Shaughnessy, Education Coordinator/Head Start; Sharon Woodbury, Director Human Resources/Public Relations Guild of St. Agnes; Eve Gilmore, Director of Partnership Development Edward Street Child Services; Carol Donnelly, Assistant Professor, Worcester State College; Kim Sullivan, First Friends; Robin Burwick/Sandy Scalo, Worcester Jewish Community Center; Sheila Diggins, Worcester Comprehensive Childcare; Barbara Guthrie, Rainbow Child Development Center.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY AND RELATED AREAS
Jerry Cronin, SatCon Power Systems; Harry Danso, Intel Corporation; Emmanuel Gomez, Metso Automation; Ron Josephson, Power Guide Marketing; John Kennedy, Metso Automation.

ENERGY UTILITY TECHNOLOGY
Nancy Alberto, North Shore Community College; Donald Anderson, Worcester Workforce Central One-Stop Career Centers; Christopher Brennan, The Career Place, Woburn; Kevin Crowley, Workforce Central Career Center, Worcester; Susan Cury, North Shore Community College; Kate Darwin, National Grid; Paul Frydych, North Shore Community College; Marilyn Gallagan, Middlesex Community College; Kate Sweeney, Middlesex Community College; Pat Hyland, Northeast Public Power Association; Joe Kalus, Middlesex Community College; Darlene LeTavec-Winnett, Electric Council of New England; Ken Lomax, National Grid; John McNamara, National Grid; Paul Morrison, National Grid; Gina Spaziani, Middlesex Community College; Laura Ventimiglia, North Shore Community College; George Walsh, North Shore Community College; Matt Weldon, National Grid; Mark Whitmore. Lynn Career Center.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
Maria Addison, Career and Academic Planning, QCC; Patricia Creelman, Professor of Nursing, QCC; Kathy Fredericksen, Professor and Coordinator of English, QCC; Deborah Gonzalez, Assistant Director of Admissions, QCC; Christina Hebert, Director of Adult Basic Education, QCC; Tim LaFountaine, Learning Center Manager, QCC; Kathi Lewando, Professor of ESL, QCC; Charlene Mara, Professor of ECE, QCC; Anne Shull, Associate Professor of Developmental English and ESL, QCC; Betsy Zuegg, coordinator of Developmental English, QCC; Ms. Thula Le, Representative South East Asian Coalition of Central MA; Ms. Monica Bond, Unting our Voices.

GENERAL STUDIES
Beth Axelson, Associate Director of Admission, Worcester State College; Carol Bosworth, Nurse Education Coordinator, QCC; Maggie Crowell-Murray, Biotechnology Coordinator, QCC; Kirsten Daigleau, Future Focus Program Coordinator, QCC; Dan de la Torre, Coordinator of Transfer and Articulation, QCC; Colleen Doherty, Dean of Career and Academic Advising, QCC; Kathy Frederickson, Coordinator of English, QCC; Leslie Horton, Coordinator of Math, QCC; Betty Lauer, Computer Systems Engineering Technology Coordinator, QCC; Susan McPherson, Honors Program Coordinator, QCC; Marilyn Martin, General Studies Coordinator, QCC ex officio.

HEATING VENTILATION & AIR CONDITIONING
Norman Bassett, City of Worcester; Brian Campbell, Honeywell; Manny Chaves, Chaves HVAC

HONORS PROGRAM
Dan Daly, Assistant Registrar; Dan de la Torre, Coordinator of Transfer; Kathy Frederickson, Coordinator, English Department, Marilyn Martin, Coordinator, General Studies; Susan McPherson, Coordinator, Honors Program; Carol Murphy, Associate Professor, Accounting; Nancy Schoenfeld, Dean of Human Services and Science; Betsy Zuegg, Associate Professor, English; Gaelan Benway, Professor, Sociology; Bonnie Coleman, Lead Advisor for Phi Theta Kappa; Sandra England, Professor, Psychology; Dale Labonte, Coordinator, Library Serials and Electronic Resources; Rachel Calado, QCC Honors Student.

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
Chip Dufault, Chair; Mark Wexler, Beechwood Hotel; Francis Zentraf, Keefe Vocational School; Heath Carneiro, Mass Restaurant Association; John Lawrence, Peppers Fine Foods; Patty Hainsworth, Worcester Senior Center; Mary Signorino, Mohegan Sun; Donna McCabe, Central MA Convention & Visitors Bureau.

HUMAN SERVICES
Susan Brown, Elder Services; Kristen Chiavaras QCC Graduate; Leonard Cooper, MRC; Elizabeth Coughlan, RN; Cathy Fellenz; Gordon Hargrove, Friendly House; Tatjanna Gorodetsky, AHEC; Frank Mangon QCC Graduate; Brenda Safford, QCC; Chuck Stuart, Assumption College; Maureen Valois, Spectrum House; Patricia Vanasse, Umass Memorial; Kathy Veroude, QCC Graduate; Meredith Weiss, QCC.

LIBERAL ARTS
Kenneth Amidon, Blue Cod Technologies, Director of Sales and Marketing; Prof. Caroline Chiccarelli, Worcester State College, Dept. of Education; Margarita Delgado, North High School, Worcester Director of Guidance; Maureen Duffy, Houghton Mifflin Company, Sr. Sales Representative; Prof. Janette Greenwood, Clark University, Dept. of History; Prof. Arthur Heinricher, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Dept. of Mathematics; Rayanne LaPierre, Worcester State College; Janet Richardson, INF Financial Advisors, Sr. Client Manager; Professor Suzanne Zhang-Gonschang, Depts. of Anthropology and Asian Studies; Dan de la Torre, OCC, Transfer and Articulation Coordinator; Kenneth Wong, QCC, Liberal Arts Program Coordinator.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
Jim Alicata, Industrial Technology Department, Fitchburg State College; Steve and Cathy Phillips, Phillips Precision, Inc.; Thaddeus Bauer, Massachusetts Manufacturing Extension Partnership; Robert Boulay, Metso Automation; Carol King, Massachusetts Technician Education Collaborative; Tom Kokosinski, Kokos Machine; John LaFleche, Fitchburg State College; John Looney, Dexter-Russell, Inc.; Kevin Pellelter, Massachusetts Materials Research, Inc.; James Samsel, Wirefab Inc.; Jeff Moineau, Wirefab Inc.

MEDICAL ASSISTING
Dr. George Abraham, Program Physician Advisor; Pamela Fleming, Program Coordinator QCC; Julia McCoskey, Adjunct Faculty; Barbara Tully, Adjunct Faculty; Tammy Wessels, Past Graduate.

NURSE EDUCATION
Patricia Creelman; Jane June; Carol Bosworth; Meg Yoder; Junea Hutchins; Linda McInerny; Richard Kataza; Debbie Bush; Paul MacKinnan; Mary Kay Alexander; Cathy Jewell; Rose Veith; Karen Laganelli; Dorothy McCabe (Chair); Janet Hale; Jean Nicholas (Fall); Donna LeCave; Cindy Stewart; Annie Parker; Carol DiGiovanni; Pamela McIntosh.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT
Charlotte Boutillette, OTR/L, Adjunct faculty; Nancy Brace, MS OTR/L Adjunct faculty & Worcester State Hospital; Sherlyn Fenton, MS OTR/L, CWCE; Joanne Gallagher, ED. D., OTR/L, Chair, Occupational Therapy Department Worcester State University; Christine Gilbert, OTR/L, Worcester State Hospital; Dean Jane June, RN, MSN QCC; Eileen Melcan, OTR/L, Director of Rehab, Worcester State Hospital; Karen McCarthy, COTA/L, Adjunct faculty; Bill Shea, OTR/L Fairlawn Rehabilitation Hospital; Audrey Weston, OTR/L Harrington Memorial Hospital; Gina Iadorola, COTA/L; Henry Ritter, Interim Coordinator, Heath Careers Center QCC; and Representatives of Freshman and Senior Classes.

PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY
Cathy Jewell, MCMC-Memorial; June Jane QCC; Dr. Stephen Kapion, MCMC – Memorial; Edward McNamara, CMEMSC; Robert Palmer; Cheryl Finn QCC; Richard Nydam QCC; Mark Restuecia, Medical Director.

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY
Michael Popik, M.D.–Medical Advisor, Health Alliance-Leominster; Edward Kiciokne RT(R), GE Health Care Technologies; Kathleen Gienza, RT(R)(M), Marlborough Hospital; Deborah O’Brien, RT(R), St. Vincent Hospital, Marcia Amaral, RT(R), UMMMC-Memorial; David Woodford, RT(R), Heywood Hospital; Reinhold Heidemann, RT® MT. Auburn Hospital; Student Representative(s); Academic Dean of Health Care, QCC Program Faculty.
RESPIRATORY CARE
Scott Leonard & Joyce Rossignol, UMass-Memorial; Scott Maclean, Kindred Hospital Parkview of Central MA; William Ozga & Richard Rosiello, MD, St Vincent Hospital at Worcester Medical Center; Elaine Cooney-Triola, Dennis Lafreniere, North Atlantic Medical; Jane June, Dean of Health Care, QCC; Freshman/Sophomore Student Representatives, Respiratory Care Program, QCC; QCC Respiratory Care program faculty.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY
Nancy Diccico, UMass-Memorial; Colleen LeBlanc, Student Representative; Elizabeth Lederman, St Vincent Hospital; Thomas Cook, Milford Regional Medical Center; Deborah Coleman, QCC; Jane June, QCC; Lisa Smith, QCC; Lucy Pendell, QCC; Noemi Feliciano, UMass Medical; Mohan Korgaonkar, UMass Medical; Donna Farmer, Spencer Housing Authority; Mary Cammosse, UMass-Memorial.
Directions to the College

BY CAR

TO THE MAIN CAMPUS
670 West Boylston Street
Worcester, MA

From Boston or East of Rt. 495:
Massachusetts Turnpike to Rt.495 North to Rt. 290 West to Rt. 190 North to Exit 1 West Boylston Street – North 1 mile to campus (on Right).

From Springfield or West
Massachusetts Turnpike to Rt. 290 East to Rt. 190 North ½ mile to Exit 1 West Boylston Street – North 1 mile to campus (on Right).

From Lowell or North
Rt. 495 to Rt. 2 West to Rt. 190 South to Exit 4 West Boylston Street, South 1½miles to campus.

TO QCC TRAINING AND EDUCATION CENTER
751 Grove Street
Worcester, MA

- Take I-190 North via Exit 19 toward RT-12/Fitchburg
- Take the Rte. 12/Gold Star Blvd exit, exit 1, toward W. Boylston St.
- Turn slight right onto Rte.12 North, Gold Star Blvd.
- Turn slight left onto Norton Dr.
- Turn left onto Shore Dr.
- Turn left onto Holden St.
- Take the first right onto Drummond Ave.
- Turn right onto Grove St/Rte. 122A
- 751 Grove Street is on the left.

TO QCC SOUTHBRIDGE
5 Optical Drive
Southbridge, MA

From Worcester
- Take I-290 W toward Auburn
- Take exit 8 toward RT-12 S/Webster
- Turn Left onto Oxford St N
- Turn Right onto Southbridge St/MA-12
- Turn slight Right onto US-20/Southbridge Rd.

- Turn Left onto US-20/Southbridge Rd.
- Turn Left onto MA-169/Southbridge Rd.
- Follow approx. 5 miles into Southbridge
- Turn Left onto Mechanic St.
- Continue through one stop light, the entrance to QCC is on your Left

From Providence
- Take RI-146 N
- Take the US-20 Exit toward Auburn/Northboro/I-90/Boston/Springfield
- Take the US-20 W ramp toward Auburn
- Turn Left onto MA-169/Southbridge Rd.
- Follow approx. 5 miles into Southbridge
- Turn Left onto Mechanic St.
- Continue through one stop light, the entrance to QCC is on your Left

From Hartford
- Start out going East on Schoephoester Rd. toward Postal Rd.
- Turn Right onto CT-75/Turnpike Rd.
- Merge onto CT-20 E toward I-91/Hartford/Springfield
- Merge onto I-91 S toward Hartford
- Merge onto I-291 E via exit 35A toward Manchester
- Merge onto I-84 E
- Take exit 3B onto Rte. 20 West
- Take first Right Exit 3B onto Rte. 20 West
- Turn Left at first stoplight onto Rte. 131
- Follow Rte. 131 for approx. 4 miles into Southbridge
- Continue to rotary halfway around onto Mechanic Street
- The entrance to QCC is on your Right
TO QCC AT THE SENIOR CENTER
128 Providence Street
Worcester, MA

From Rt. 290 West:
Take Exit 13, Kelley Square; turn Left at the end of the exit (Vernon St.). At the fork in the road, take the Right (Vernon St.) and then a Left on South St. The Senior Center is the big brick building on your Right.

From the South, West and East:
Rt. 290 East. Take Exit 13 Kelley Square, turn Right at the end of the exit (Vernon St.) and go up Vernon St. At the fork in the road, take the Right (Vernon St.) and then a Left on Spurr St. The senior center is the big brick building on your Right.

TO QCC AT BURNCOAT
179 Burncoat Street
Worcester, MA

From I-290:
- Take highway towards Worcester/Marlborough
- Take EXIT 20 toward RT-70/Burncoat St/Lincoln St.
- Turn left onto Burncoat St.
- 179 BURNCOAT ST is on the right.

TO QCC AT ASSABET VALLEY
215 Fitchburg Street
Marlborough, MA 01752

From I-495, North or South:
- Take exit 25-A to traffic lights
- Take right at lights onto Fitchburg Street
- School is at immediate left

From I-290 traveling Eastbound:
- Take extension road to Rte 85 Marlboro/Hudson to traffic lights I-395 N becomes I-290E
- Take right at lights onto Fitchburg Street
- School is at immediate left

From Rte 85 North, coming from Hudson:
- Take right at I-495/290 sign
- Stay to right for jug handle
- Cross over road onto Fitchburg Street
- School is at immediate left

TO QCC AT NOTRE DAME LONG TERM CARE CENTER
555 Plantation Street
Worcester, MA 01605

From Quinsigamond Community College
Turn Left onto West Boylston St. heading south. Merge onto I-190S via the ramp on the Left toward I-290 Auburn. Merge onto I-290E via the exit on the Left toward Shrewsbury/Marlboro. Take the Plantation Street exit-Exit21 toward Worcester. Turn slight Right onto Plantation Street.

TO QCC AT WORCESTER TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
1 Skyline Drive
Worcester, MA 01605

From I-290 West:
- Take Exit 19 for Rt. 9/Lincoln Street
- At the light take a Right
- At the next light, bear Left for Rt. 9
- At next light turn Left onto Rt. 9 East
- Follow Rt. 9 to top of hill past pond
- At first light past pond take a Left onto Skyline Drive
- School Entrance is first open gate on the Right

From I-290 East:
- Take Exit 17 for Rt. 9
- At the light take a Right
- Follow Rt. 9 to top of hill past pond
- At first light past pond take a Left onto Skyline Drive
- School Entrance is first open gate on the Right

TO QCC AT SEVEN HILLS FOUNDATION
81 Hope Avenue
Worcester, MA 01603

From the North:
- Take I-190 S toward Worcester
- Merge onto I-290 W
- Take exit 10, Rt. 12/Hope Ave
- Turn slight Right onto Hope Ave
- Proceed to 81 Hope Ave

From the South:
- Take I-395 N toward Worcester
- I-395 N becomes I-290E
- Take exit 11 toward College Sq/Federal Sq
- Turn Left onto College Street
- Merge onto I-290 W toward Auburn
- Take exit 10, Rt. 12/Hope Ave
- Turn slight Right onto Hope Ave
- Proceed to 81 Hope Ave
TO QCC AT THE WORCESTER FIRE DEPARTMENT TRAINING FACILITY
141 Grove Street
Worcester, MA
From I-290 East, take exit 17 for Rt. 9 toward Ware/Framingham. Turn Left at Belmont Street. Turn Right at Salisbury Street. Continue to Grove Street.

TO QCC AT NATIONAL GRID MILLBURY TRAINING CENTER
449 Southwest Cutoff
Worcester MA 01604

From Quinsigamond Community College
Take Rte. 12 South to I-190 toward Auburn. Take Exit 12 for Rte. 146 toward Millbury/Providence. Turn left onto Harding Street, then left onto Quinsigamond Avenue, then right onto Millbury Street (Rte. 146). Follow Rte. 146 for approximately 2 miles. Turn left onto Cliff Street, then right onto Granite Street, then left onto Southwest Cutoff (Rte. 20).

TO QCC AT THE CENTER FOR STEM CELL AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE
222 Maple Avenue
Shrewsbury MA 01545

From Quinsigamond Community College
Turn Left onto West Boylston St. heading south. Merge onto I-290 East towards Shrewsbury/Marlboro. Take the exit toward Main Street. Take a slight right at Main Street. Turn right at Gage Lane. Turn right at Maple Avenue. Turn right into 222 Maple Avenue.

BY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
Public transportation is available within the City of Worcester.
Students can travel to campus using either the West Boylston Street or Burncoat Street routes.
1. Entrance
2. Student Parking
3. Faculty & Staff Parking
4. Handicapped Parking
5. Visitor Parking
6. Administration Building (A)
   - Lower Level
     - Academic Advising & Placement Testing 61A
     - Bookstore Lower Level – A
     - Business Office B07A
     - Cafeteria Lower Lower Level – A
     - GED Testing B58A
     - Payment Center B65A
   - First Floor
     - Assistant Dean of Students 169A
     - Counseling 162A
     - Dental Hygiene Clinic 126A
     - Financial Aid 165A
     - President’s Office 132A
     - Registrar 152A
     - TRiO Student Support Svcs 170A
     - VP of Academic Affairs 103A
     - VP of Enrollment & Student Services 133A
   - Second Floor
     - Career Placement Services 272A
     - Disability Services 246A
     - Human Resources 222A
     - Prior Learning Credit 272A
     - Transfer Office 272A
   - Third Floor
     - Dean of Students 383A
     - Harrington Academic Computing Center 379A
   - Campus Police 136AC
7. Public Safety (AC)
8. Surprenant Building (S)
   - Computer Systems Technology Lab 213S
   - Hebert Auditorium
9. Ahlfors Building (ALF)
10. Athletic Center (AC)
    - Fitness Center
    - Gymnasium
    - Public Safety 136AC
11. Athletic Field & Track
12. Chupka Baseball Field
13. Child Study Center (CSC)
14. Fuller Student Center
    - Student Life
    - Open Door Newspaper
    - Student Senate
15. Harrington Learning Center (HLC)
    - Second Floor
      - Admissions Welcome Center
      - Communication Skills Center
      - Individualized Learning Center
      - Math Center
      - Transition Center
    - Third Floor
      - Alden Library

Class Locations
- A - Administration Building
- ALF - Ahlfors Building
- AC - Athletic Center
- CSC - Child Study Center
- HLC - Harrington Learning Center
- S - Surprenant Building

Off Campus Class Locations
- ASSA - QCC at Assabet Valley
- BURN - QCC at Burncoat
- QSB - QCC Southbridge
- SRCT - QCC at the Senior Center
- TEC - QCC Training and Education Center
Index

About the College .......................................................... 6 - 8
Academic Advising .......................................................... 22
Academic Information ....................................................... 42
Academic Dismissal and Probation ..................................... 46
Academic Standing ............................................................ 46
Academic Support and Resources ...................................... 27
Accreditations .................................................................... 4, 7
Admissions Information ..................................................... 9 - 12
Admissions to Health Sciences Programs ............................. 9
Admissions Requirements ................................................ 13 - 16
Advanced Placement ......................................................... 44
Advising Services ............................................................... 22
Advisory Committees .......................................................... 364 - 366
Allied Dental Services ....................................................... 136 - 141
  Dental Assisting Certificate ............................................ 134, 135
  Dental Office Management Option ................................ 138, 139
  Dental Sales/Marketing Option ..................................... 140, 141
  Health Science Option ................................................... 136, 137
Appeal Process .................................................................. 40, 46
Applied Arts ....................................................................... 55 - 57
Articulation Agreements ................................................... 23, 24
Assessment of Student Learning ....................................... 45
Assessment Testing (Placement Testing) .............................. 10
Athletics ........................................................................... 29
Automotive Technology ...................................................... 58 - 61
  Automotive Technology Degree Option ............................. 58, 59
  Ford Maintenance and Light Repair Certificate .................. 60, 61
Biotechnology Certificate .................................................. 62, 63
Business Administration/Career ......................................... 68, 69
  Administrative Professional Option .................................... 70, 71
  Accounting Assistant/Finance Assistant Option .................. 72, 73
  Business Administration Certificate Option ...................... 74, 75
  Clerical Office Certificate Option .................................... 76, 77
  Entrepreneurship Certificate Option ................................ 78, 79
  Insurance Certificate Option ........................................... 80, 81
  Medical Office Certificate Option .................................... 82, 83
  Business Administration/Transfer .................................... 64, 65
  Business Administration/Transfer FastTrack ......................... 66, 67
  Calendar .......................................................................... 5
  Campus Map .................................................................. 374
  Campus Tours .................................................................. 10
  Career Counseling .......................................................... 22
  Career Placement Services ............................................. 22
  CLEP ........................................................................... 44
  Clubs/Organizations ......................................................... 28
  Complementary Health .................................................. 84 - 86
  Computer Information Systems ......................................... 87 - 100
    Applications Specialist Option ....................................... 87, 88
    Applications Specialist Certificate ................................ 95, 96
    Database Option .......................................................... 89, 90
    Database Certificate ................................................... 97, 98
    Programming Option .................................................. 91, 92
    Web Applications Certificate ........................................ 99, 100
    Web Development Option ............................................ 93, 94
  Computer Science .......................................................... 101, 102
  Computer Systems Engineering Technology ......................... 103 - 129
    Computer Forensics Option ........................................... 106 - 108
    Computer Forensics Certificate .................................... 109 - 111
    CyberSecurity Certificate ............................................. 112 - 114
    Network Associate Certificate ....................................... 115 - 117
    Networking Professional Certificate ................................. 118 - 120
    Personal Computer Specialist Certificate ......................... 121 - 123
    UNIX® Systems Administrator ....................................... 124 - 126
    Windows Systems Administrator ..................................... 127 - 129
  Concentrations ............................................................... 273
  Cooperative Education .................................................... 23
  CORI Check .................................................................. 42
  Counseling Services ....................................................... 28
  Course Descriptions ....................................................... 275
  Course Changes ................................................................ 47
  Credit by Examination ..................................................... 44, 45
  Credit through Competency Exam .................................... 23, 44, 45
  Credentialing .................................................................. 43
  Criminal Justice Degree ................................................ 130, 131
  Law Enforcement Certificate .......................................... 132, 133
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Support Specialist</td>
<td>234 - 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Certificate Option</td>
<td>234, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Degree Option</td>
<td>236, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merit List</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Regional Student Program</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Education</td>
<td>238 – 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Education Degree Option</td>
<td>238 – 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Education – Evening</td>
<td>241 - 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement LPN</td>
<td>244, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Paramedic</td>
<td>247 – 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant Certificate</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician Certificate</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlebotomy/EKG Technician</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing Certificate</td>
<td>253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing Certificate Evening</td>
<td>255, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Assistant</td>
<td>257 - 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins Career Vocational Technical Education (CVTE)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkages/Articulation Agreements</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition Process</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi Theta Kappa</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant Degree (PTA)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Testing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Assessment</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Learning Credit</td>
<td>23, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency Examinations</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Changes</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs of Study</td>
<td>50 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progress Reports</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>261, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission to the College</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund Policies</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeating a Course</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Requirement</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care</td>
<td>264 - 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Courses</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory Progress</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequential Courses</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleep Technology Certificate</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual Life</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards of Satisfactory Academic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progress for Financial Aid</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Honors</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology Certificate</td>
<td>268 - 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Incentives</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Prep/Pathways Articulation Agreements</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Performance Standards</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Technology</td>
<td>270, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Education Center</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Agreements</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Services</td>
<td>23 - 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>30, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Exemptions</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Waivers</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Study</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelfth Year Program</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types of Courses Offered</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undeclared Students</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from the College</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester Consortium</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-Study Program</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>